Electronic Engineering

it has EVERYTHING

AND IT'S PORTABLE

Write now
for full details
of the new

CD 1014

Double-beam oscilloscope

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LIMITED

Thames Ditton · Surrey · EMBerbrook 5522

EE 23 002 *for further details*

Another outstanding new Ediswan valve

with a CV4000 specification

The EDISWAN S2P20 (CV4097)
Filamentary Beam Tetrode

Here is a new special quality Filamentary Beam Tetrode with a really low anode voltage, for use as an RF Power Amplifier at frequencies up to 100 Mc/s.
Instantaneous filament heating enables the valve to be switched off during non-duty periods, which makes it particularly suitable for use in battery operated portable equipment. Its specially rugged construction enables the valve to withstand continuous vibration at 2.5 g and a short duration shock of 500 g.

MAIN PARAMETERS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

V_f	**Filament Voltage (volts)**	**2.5 or 5.0**
P_f	**Filament Power (watts)**	**1.15**
$V_{a\,(max)}$	**Anode Voltage, maximum (volts)**	**150**
$V_{g2\,(max)}$	**Screen Voltage, maximum (volts)**	**150**
g_m	**Mutual Conductance (mA/V)**	**4.3**
$P_{a\,(max)}$	**Anode Dissipation, maximum (watts)**	**5.0**

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Industrial Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes Department
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 16/11

Vol. 32 No. 389

JULY 1960

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD

Managing Editor: H. G. FOSTER, *M.Sc., M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.*

CONTENTS

	Commentary	**401**
	A Display Unit for a Flight Simulator *by A. G. Barnes and W. F. Coulshed*	**402**
	Automatic Cheque Sorting	**407**
	The Role of Space Charge Waves in Modern Microwave Devices (Part 1) *by G. D. Sims and I. M. Stephenson*	**408**
	Units for Current Noise *by P. L. Kirby and R. H. W. Burkett*	**412**
	Temperature Compensated Strain Gauges *by R. L. Chandler and E. J. Dent*	**414**
	A Negative Capacitance Pre-Amplifier for Electrophysiological Use *by B. M. Johnstone and I. D. Pugsley*	**422**
	Limitations in Squaring with Simple Valve Circuits *by R. M. Huey and J. E. Longfoot*	**425**
	A Single Transistor Radiation Survey Meter *by M. Birnbaum*	**428**
	A Graphical Analysis of the Blocking Oscillator (Part 3) *by D. Chambers*	**430**
	Television Standards Conversion	**434**
	An A.C. Transistor Millivoltmeter with a High Input Impedance *by R. R. Vierhout*	**435**
	The Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor	**437**
	Complementary Transistor Circuits *by F. Oakes and C. Thompson*	**438**
	Producing a Voltage Proportional to Pulse Width *by H. C. Bertoya*	**442**
	A Sensitive Transistor Recording-Pen Amplifier *by K. G. Beauchamp*	**444**
	Short News Items	**446**
	Publications Received	**447**
	Letters to the Editor	**448**
	Electronic Equipment	**450**
	Book Reviews	**454**
FRANÇAIS	**Équipement Électronique**	**457**
	Résumés des Principaux Articles	**460**
DEUTSCH	**Elektronische Geräte**	**462**
	Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge	**465**

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS page 174 **INDEX TO ADVERTISERS page 193**

PUBLISHED MONTHLY on the last Friday of the preceding month by:

MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS) LIMITED
at 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.
Telephone: CENtral 6565 Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'
Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas £1.16.0 post free, Canada and U.S.A. $5.

SENSATIONALLY SIMPLER
and that's not all!
For the on-load tap changing gear of transformers up to the largest size, Ferranti Ltd. choose Fibreglass Reinforced Phenolic Premix Mouldings. Why? First, because their structural and impact strengths are extremely high. Second, because their electrical insulation properties are outstanding. Third, because they eliminate the need for complicated built-up sheet, rod and tube insulation.
With Fibreglass Premix Mouldings, components such as this are more efficient, cheaper and simpler – sensationally simpler!
FIBREGLASS
REINFORCED PREMIX MOULDINGS
FIBREGLASS LIMITED, ST. HELENS, LANCS.
TELEPHONE: ST. HELENS 2442

Special plant? Not necessarily. In many cases normal compression moulding will do

Moulded by Ferranti Ltd.

EE 23 006 *for further details*

POTTED COMPONENTS

We are specialists in the design and manufacture af encapsulated components in Epoxy and Polyester resins. Illustrated below are a few typical examples. Our technical representative would be pleased to discuss their use for your particular applications.

1. Probe No. 4—Used by the Post Office for fault location on telephone cable routes.

2. Rectifier Unit—Silicon junction diodes assembled on to a standard international octal valve base, providing a plug-in rectifier capable of .25 A.D.C. current with a P.I.V 800-800.

3. P.60 Insert—An insert in a T/V distribution line, potted to withstand the weather.

4. Pulse Transformers—A toroidel winding on a mu-metal core: all connections are brought out to strong turret lugs moulded in the base of the casting.

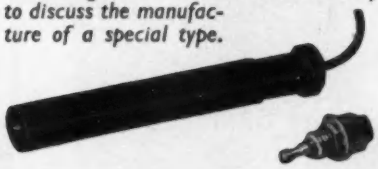
5. Potentiometer Mounting—Here the material is used as an isolator, the component being used as a potentiometer mounting.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. WB **MANSFIELD · NOTTS.**

Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762/5

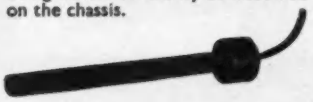
PLUGS & SOCKETS

The examples shown here are representative of the wide range available, and we are always happy to discuss the manufacture of a special type.



PROBE AND SOCKET

Designed with the contact shrouded in order to monitor various points of a curcuit, the monitor points being taken to the nylon moulded socket mounted on the chassis.



TEST PROBE

Designed to monitor any point that is terminated on a standard Ediswan Polytag.

PLUGS
No. 127 and 222

Manufactured specially for the G.P.O. An example of the development of small components undertaken by the Company.

PRECISION RESISTORS?

then it's *Alma* of course...

STANDARD TYPES

AM	Miniature ¼ watt, range 100 ohms to 500 kilohms. Axial leads.
RM2	Miniature $\frac{1}{10}$ watt, 100 ohms to 200 kilohms. Radial leads.
P	Plug in type on international octal base, 10 ohms to 10 megohms.
T	Tapped resistor, max-resistance 1 megohm in each of up to 5 sections.
S	Standard precision type, 0.1 ohm to 3 megohms, 1W, ½W or ¼W.
L	High resistance, high voltage, 10 ohms to 40 megohms from 2 to 8W.
D	Decade resistor for digital measuring instruments, parallel or series.
Y	On American sized bobbins, ¼, ½ and ¼W from 100 ohms to 1.5 megohms.
C	Special temp. coefficient type guaranteed to ±0.0004% per °C.
B	Power type for servo use, 0.5 ohms to 50 kilohms, for 3, 5 & 10W.

'SPECIALS' SUPPLIED TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

for **IMPROVED STABILITY**
CONSISTENT ACCURACY
GUARANTEED TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

for *prompt attention*

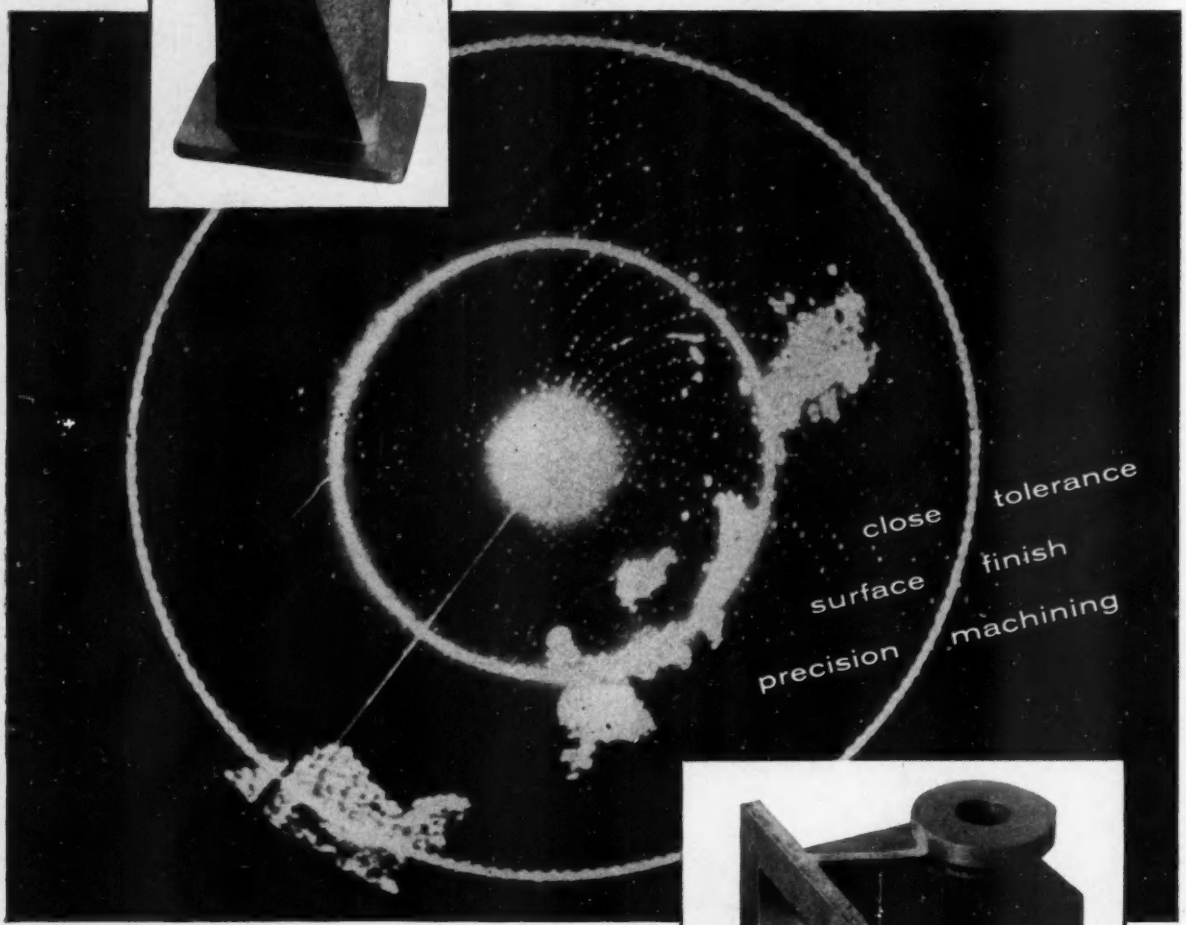
Alma **COMPONENTS LIMITED · 551 Holloway Road, London, N.19.** *Telephone ARChway 0014/5*

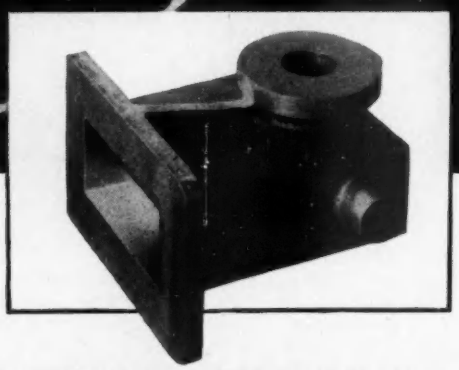
EE 23 007 *for further details*

EE 23 008 *for further details*

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

Manufacturers of precision cast wave guide components for
AERONAUTICAL AND MARINE NAVIGATION AND APPROACH EQUIPMENT.
Castings of exceptionally fine surface finish and close dimensional tolerances are produced by our plaster processes in
ALUMINIUM, MAGNESIUM AND CERTAIN COPPER-BASED ALLOYS.





PRECISION CAST

WAVE GUIDE COMPONENTS for

RADAR AND COMMUNICATIONS

Comprehensive machine shop facilities, allied with our foundries, enable us to supply fully machined and assembled units to your order. Our representatives and technicians would be pleased to discuss your casting requirements.

KENT ALLOYS LIMITED

ROCHESTER, KENT · Telephone: Strood 7674

Member of the
Birfield Group

Birfield Industries Limited · Stratford House · London W.1

EE 23 009 *for further details*

Telegraph distortion measurement

in the speed range 40-400 bauds

Rapidly increasing international use of high-speed synchronous telegraph systems has led to the urgent need for suitable distortion measuring equipment. M.S. Type TCA1219, manufactured by A.E.I. at their Woolwich factory to a British Post Office design, enables distortion measurements to be made within 1% accuracy. The method of indication is by bright spots on the circular time base of a cathode-ray tube. Screening and the fitting of radio interference suppressors have been given particular attention.

Size	17 in. high x 15 in. wide x 18 in. deep
Weight	110 lb.
Power supply	200/250 v. 50 c.p.s.
Power consumption	170 w.

vast experience **in the science of telecommunications**

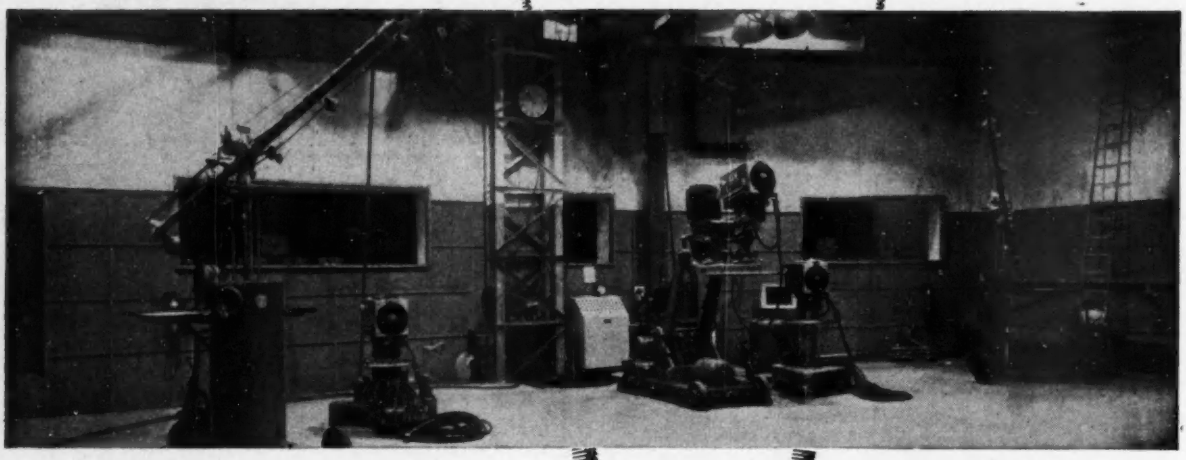
AEI **Telecommunications Division**
Transmission Department Woolwich London SE18
Associated Electrical Industries Limited

TA 3775

EE 23 010 *for further details*

DESIGNED ACOUSTICS

a comprehensive service



By courtesy of Scottish Television Ltd

We combine top-rate acoustic "know-how" with exceptional practical experience, particularly in designed acoustics for the Television, Film, Broadcasting and allied Industries and Electronic manufacturers, for whom we have carried out many important contracts.

Our service is both versatile and uncommonly complete. From test recordings in the field and subsequent measurement and technical analysis, it proceeds to intelligent acoustic planning and design, without which there can be no correct interpretation of a sound problem. Thence it extends to detailed specification and the final work of installation.

Our recommendations are not based on guess-work but on pre-determined facts and the accepted principles of acoustic engineering. We therefore undertake to provide, where it is practicable to do so, any given standards of acoustic efficiency or performance that may be required.

Some of the things we do . . .

Complete acoustic design and construction of:

- ★ ***Anechoic chambers***
- ★ ***Product Test Cells of various types.***
- ★ ***Recording, Dubbing and Preview Theatres, Scoring stages, etc.***
- ★ ***Film, Television and Broadcasting Studios, Control rooms, etc.***
- ★ ***Sound resistant Windows, Doors, Sound locks, etc.***
- ★ ***Special silencers for Studio ventilation systems.***

In addition

- ★ ***General acoustic correction for all types of special purpose rooms.***
- ★ ***Complete architectural schemes, prepared by our qualified Architectural staff, in which guaranteed standards of acoustic efficiency and aesthetic interior design are successfully combined.***

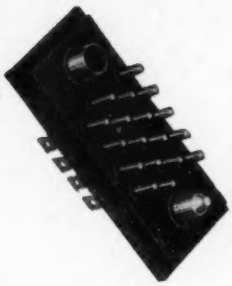
SOUND CONTROL LTD

A MEMBER OF THE HALL-THERMOTANK GROUP

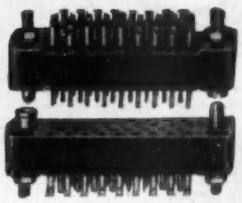
Specialist Acoustic Engineers

COLNESIDE WORKS: WEST DRAYTON, MIDDLESEX. *West Drayton* 3685 (5 lines

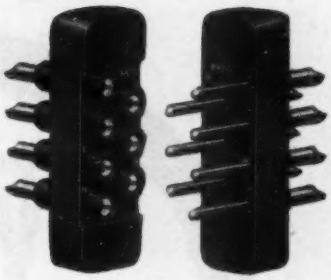
SCOTTISH OFFICE: 10 BOTHWELL STREET, GLASGOW C.2. *Central* 6571/2



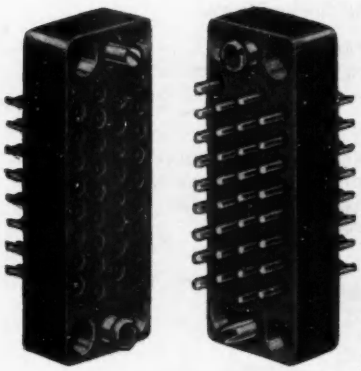
HERMETIC SERIES



SUB-MINIATURE SERIES



POWER SERIES

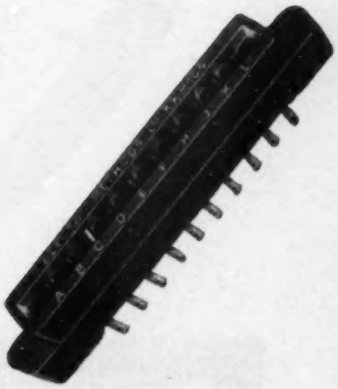


HEAVY-DUTY MINIATURE SERIES

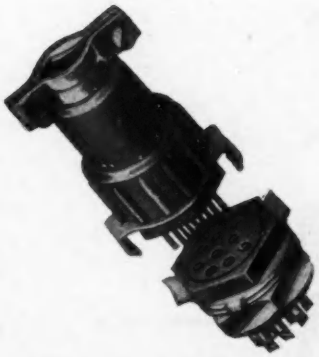
ELECTRO METHODS LTD

Electrical Connectors

* *Precision Mouldings*
* *Gold-plated Contacts*



PRINTED CIRCUIT SERIES



MINIATURE ROUND SERIES

SUB-MINIATURE ROUND SERIES

STACKABLE SERIES

Illustrated technical data sent on request :

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., Electrical Connector Division,

HITCHIN STREET, BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. : Phone: Biggleswade 2086 (3 lines)

EE 23 012 *for further details*

Whole in one

It's a comforting thought that a complete wiring system,
embracing perhaps five hundred connections,
can be bought-in simply by quoting one part number.

Preformed wiring by Plessey, in conjunction with Plessey plugs and sockets, solves many of the problems encountered in the making up of wiring assemblies used in the manufacture of electronic and electrical equipment, and the benefits both structurally and economically are considerable.

One order on Plessey for a complete assembly — or set of assemblies — means only one supplier to progress — only one item to be dealt with by the various departments concerned.

Let us begin at the beginning

In providing complete wiring forms, cable assemblies and junction boxes to special requirements, the maximum economy can be achieved by calling in Plessey at the design stage. In this way can the wide experience of the engineers be used to your full advantage.

Plessey

WIRING & CONNECTORS DIVISION
THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED · CHENEY MANOR · SWINDON · WILTS
Telephone: Swindon 6251
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex · Tel: Ilford 3040

CW 11A

EE 23 013 *for further details*

0·1% tolerance

Wherever applications demand great accuracy, stability and low temperature co-efficient, you can specify Rivlin Resistors with confidence. They are not only backed by specialist knowledge and research facilities, but also by tried and proven manufacturing techniques.

Standard types are supplied to any tolerance up to ±0.1% of the nominal value, or as low as 0.01% for special types. Whatever the need, whether standard, printed circuit or socket-mounted types, discriminating designers the world over think first of Rivlin—the precision resistor specialists.

RIVLIN

HIGH PRECISION **RESISTORS**

ril

RIVLIN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

DOMAN ROAD · CAMBERLEY · SURREY · Tel: CAMBERLEY 2507 8 · Grams: RIVLECTRON, CAMBERLEY
LONDON OFFICE. Tel: SWISS COTTAGE 3039

GD.10

The slimmest ever read-out devices

Thorn Electroluminescent Illuminated Indicators

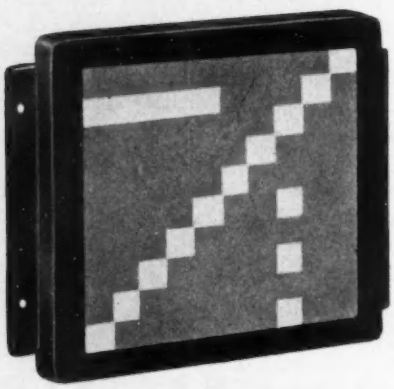
less than 3/8" deep!

SINGLE DIGIT READ-OUT WITH CODING MATRIX

This matrix can be supplied providing all numerals from 0 to 9 with decimal point, or covering all letters from A to Z. The matrix incorporates electroluminescent lines which build up either letters or numerals through the agency of the built in coding matrix, e.g. 0—9 has a common connection plus 10 individual connections which each result in a complete digit being displayed. A frequency range of 400 c.p.s. is required with a voltage of 500 volts.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: $2\frac{1}{8}$" x $2\frac{9}{16}$" x $\frac{5}{16}$"

COLOURS AVAILABLE: GREEN or BLUE



MULTI-DOT INDICATOR BLOCK

This indicator block can be supplied incorporating any number of electroluminescent spots from 25 to 500. Arrays of illuminated spots can be built up vertically, horizontally or diagonally, fully or in any specified section of the face of the indicator. This enables letters or numerals to be formed and permits the indicator to be employed for applications requiring illuminated progress charts or graphs. The voltage required is of the order of 350 volts with a frequency of up to 400 c.p.s.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS: (100 Dot Unit) 3" x $3\frac{1}{2}$" x 17/64"

COLOURS AVAILABLE: GREEN or BLUE

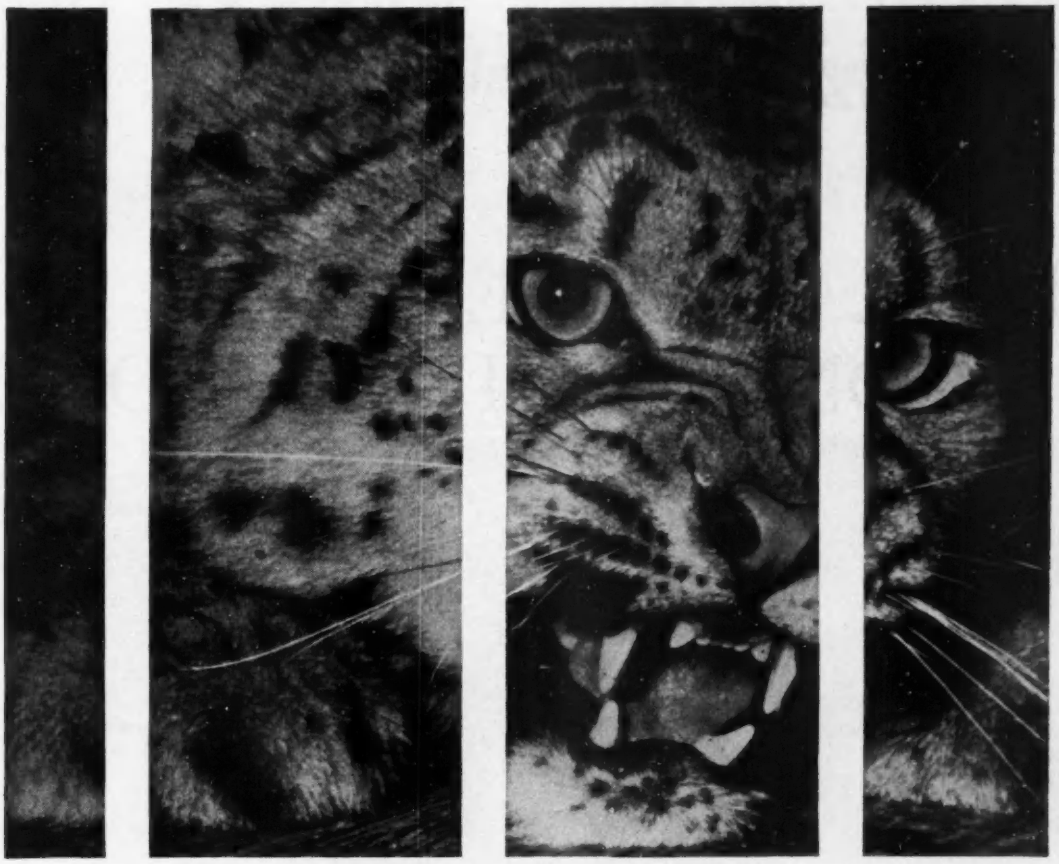
These new Thorn Components are particularly suited for read out applications with computors. The flexibility of the unit also permits it to be used with the widest variety of equipment employing illuminated indicators singly or in banks. The unit employs the organic on glass construction, the electroluminescent area being energised from a group of solder pads bonded to the rear face. Overall current consumption is extremely low. The voltage requirements differ for the two units currently available. The power supply required for the Single Digit unit is 500 volts and for the Multi-Dot Indicator unit 350 volts. Both need a frequency of up to 400 c.p.s. to obtain maximum brightness.

Thorn Transistorized Power Packs are available for applications where existing circuits do not provide these power requirements.

Thorn

THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.,
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DIVISION,
(Incorporating Components and Connectors),
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD,
ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX. TEL. ENFIELD 5353

DTV



CONTROLLED POWER

New G.E.C. Silicon Controlled Rectifier now available

The SCR96 silicon controlled rectifier is a three-junction semiconductor device developed and manufactured by G.E.C. for use in power control and power switching applications requiring blocking voltages up to 200V and load currents up to 10A. Series and parallel circuits may be used for higher power applications.

Type	Maximum Continuous P.I.V. (V)	Maximum Transient P.I.V. (5ms)* (V)	Maximum average current† (A)	Peak one-cycle surge current (A)	Maximum average gate power (W)	Average gate current to fire (mA)	Typical turn-on time‡ (μs)	Typical turn-off time‡ (μs)
SCR961	25	35	10	120	0.5	20	2	15
SCR962	50	75						
SCR963	100	150						
SCR964	150	225						
SCR965	200	300						

* For zero or negative gate voltages † Depends on cooling system and conduction angle. ‡ Value depends on circuit.

G.E.C. **SEMICONDUCTORS**

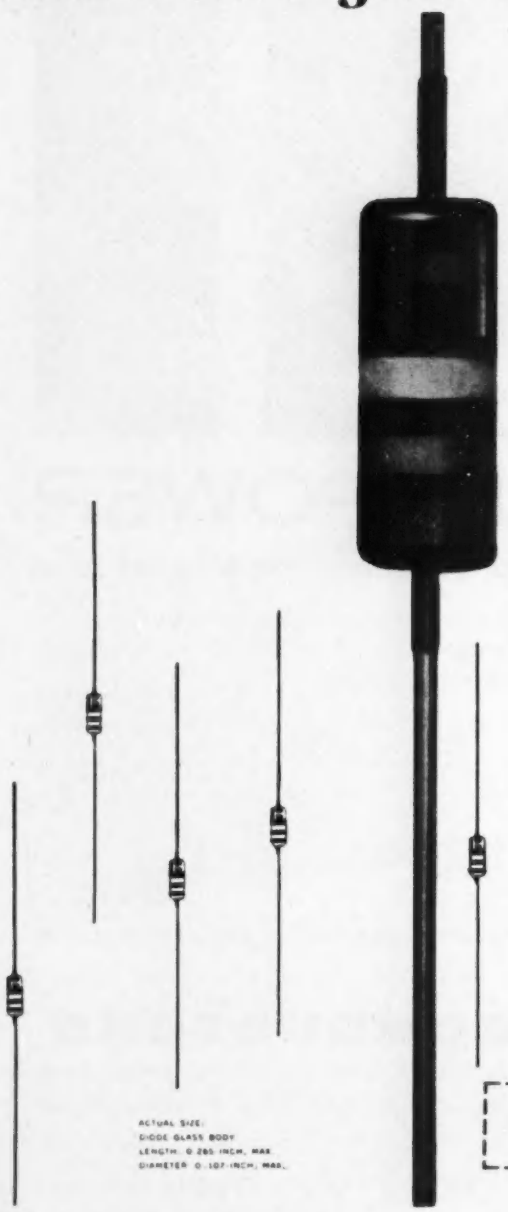
For full information please write (or in London area phone TEMple Bar 8000 Ext. 10) to:

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION, SCHOOL STREET, HAZEL GROVE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE.

EE 23 016 *for further details*

Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd. offers

QUICK RECOVERY SILICON JUNCTION DIODES



ACTUAL SIZE:
DIODE GLASS BODY
LENGTH: 0.280 INCH, MAX.
DIAMETER: 0.107 INCH, MAX.

DESIGN ENGINEERS—Now available for your use—a family of silicon junction diodes especially designed to provide significantly faster recovery characteristics than even germanium computer diodes and, in addition, capable of operating at high voltages and high temperatures.

Excellent high-frequency characteristics of these diodes enable you to use them instead of vacuum or germanium diodes in such applications as: flip-flop circuits, modulators and demodulators, discriminator circuits, clamping and gating circuits, detectors. Whenever you need a diode for pulse or computer circuitry to perform under conditions that are marginal for vacuum or germanium diodes, specify these QUICK RECOVERY Silicon Junction Diodes.

Other important semiconductor products available to you include: gold bonded germanium diodes, silicon computer diodes, silicon transistors and silicon rectifiers.

With a wide variety of germanium and silicon types available for computer and other fast switching applications, we are in a position impartially to recommend the best type for your particular requirements. Our field sales engineers are ready to assist you in making the best possible selection. For further details and specifications covering the QUICK RECOVERY Silicon Junction Diodes and other semiconductor products, address inquiries to:

Hughes International (U.K.) Ltd.
Kershaw House, Great West Road, Hounslow, Middlesex

QUICK RECOVERY SILICON JUNCTION DIODES
Specifications (at 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Type Numbers	E_B* (min.)	E_f at 4 mA (max.)	Reverse Current at Specified Voltage		Recovery**
			at 25°C (max.)	at 100°C (max.)	
1N625	30V	1.5V	1μA at −20V	30μA at −20V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1 μsec
1N626	50V	1.5V	1μA at −35V	30μA at −35V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1 μsec
1N627	100V	1.5V	1μA at −75V	30μA at −75V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1 μsec
1N628	150V	1.5V	1μA at −125V	30μA at −125V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1 μsec
1N629	200V	1.5V	1μA at −175V	30μA at −175V	400 KΩ (min.) in 1 μsec

Maximum Average Rectified Current = 20 mA at 25°C
= 5 mA at 100°C
Maximum Power Dissipation = 200 mW at 25°C
Derate 1.6 mW per degree centigrade above 25°C
Ambient Operating Temperature Range: −80°C to +150°C

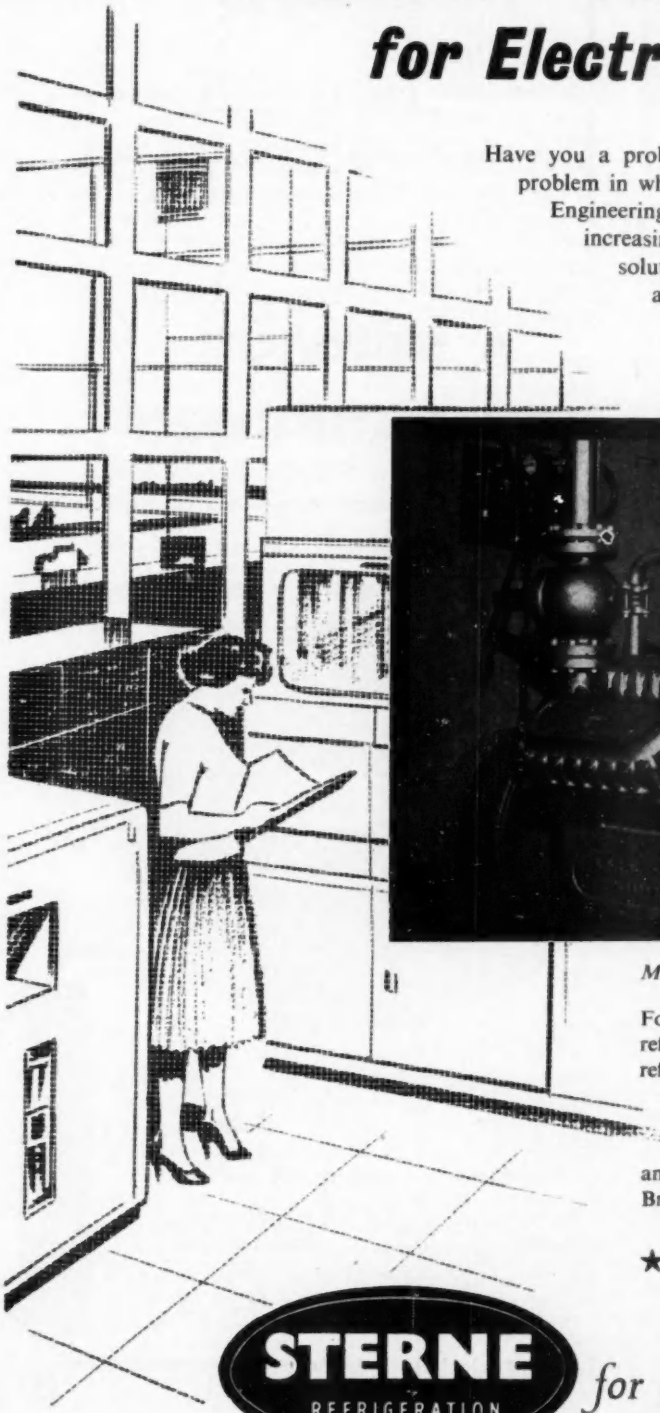
NOTES: *Breakdown voltage at current of 0.100 mA.
**Measured in modified IBM "Y" test circuit when switched from 30 mA forward current to −35V.

HUGHES INTERNATIONAL (U.K.) LTD.

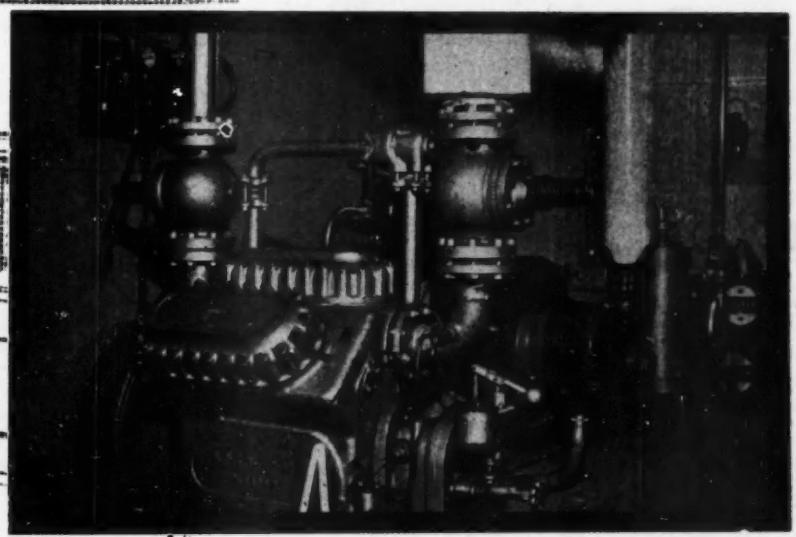
EE 23 017 *for further details*

STERNE REFRIGERATION

for Electronic Engineering



Have you a problem which concerns refrigeration—the kind of problem in which STERNE are really familiar? In Electronic Engineering, STERNE 'know-how' in refrigeration is being increasingly called upon to provide practical economic solutions to many complex problems of temperature and humidity control—with highly satisfactory results.



Mark 6 VP Freon compressor: 60 h.p. motor.

For nearly 100 years STERNE have been supplying refrigeration equipment. They offer complete refrigeration equipment from 1/12 h.p. to 650 h.p., using ammonia and the low pressure refrigerants, for a diverse range of commercial and industrial applications—playing an important and scientific part in the surging development of Britain's industrial achievements.

★ *The STERNE Technical Advisory Service, backed by a nation-wide sales and after sales service, is freely available at all branches.*

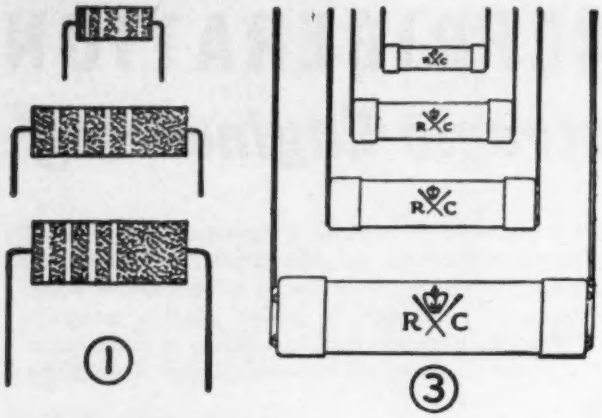
STERNE REFRIGERATION *for all aspects of refrigeration*

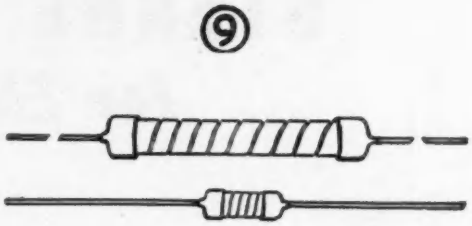
L. STERNE & COMPANY LIMITED · The Crown Iron Works · GLASGOW
Telephone: Douglas 6461 (10 lines) Telex No. 77300

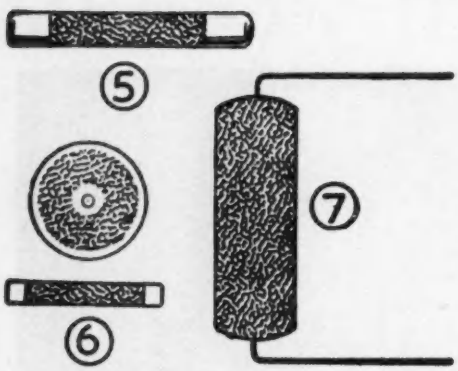
Full Technical and Service facilities available at the following branches:

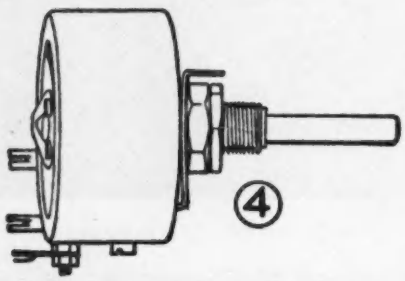
LONDON · LIVERPOOL · ABERDEEN · BRISTOL · BELFAST · CARDIFF · DERBY · HULL · NEWCASTLE

EE 23 018 *for further details*





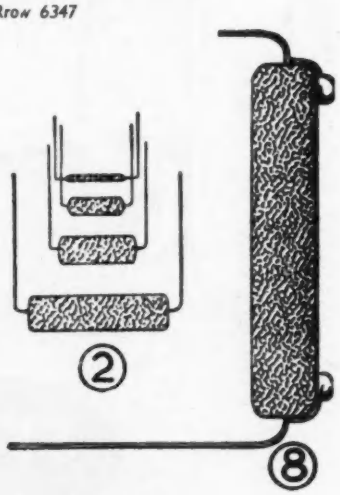




A SERVICE FOR DESIGNERS

The possibility of a component change—due to shortage of supplies, increased costs or failure to meet specific conditions—is a problem facing every designer of electronic equipment. However, one basic component can be 'tailor-made' from the start, for LAB will supply the precise type of Resistor required, ex stock *and* at the right price. Write for full technical data, prototype samples and price schedules to:—

THE RADIO RESISTOR CO. LTD.,
9-11 PALMERSTON ROAD, WEALDSTONE,
HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: HARrow 6347



CARBON	WATTS	OHMIC RANGE	TOLERANCES ±
1. Solid	½ 1 & 2	10—10M	5% & 10%
2. Cracked	1/30—20	1—500M	5% & 10%
3. *High Stability	1/10—3	1—50M	0.5% 1% 2% 5%
4. Variable	½	5K—2M	—
5. V. High Resistance	½—3	50M—10^{13}	5% & 10%
6. V.H.F. (Rods & Discs)	1/10—1	10—1K	1% & 2%
WIREWOUND			
4. Rheostats	4—500	10—80K	—
8. Vitreous	3—500	1—150K	1% 2% 5%
7. Cemented	1—15	1—25K	5% & 10%
9. Metal Oxide	½—2	100—4.2m.	1% 2% 5%

*The ubiquitous blue (1%) grey (2%) "HISTABS"

Do you KNOW

THAT Rheostats (4) can be made up in twos and threes on a common spindle.

THAT the whole of the vast range shown under (3) can be delivered ex-stock in all Preferred valves.

25 YEARS LAB TESTED
JUBILEE YEAR OF RESISTOR SPECIALISATION

EE 23 019 *for further details*

VIBRATION MEASUREMENTS

BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK · BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK · BRÜEL & KJÆR · DENMARK ·

EE 23 020 *for further details*

TRANSISTOR *driven*

3 inch instrument tube

A new field of transistor applications is opened up by the introduction of the 'ETEL' 3BLP31—a 3″ diameter cathode ray tube specifically designed for use in transistorized equipment. The deflection sensitivities of this tube are such that both x and y amplifiers may be designed round currently available high frequency transistors.

The 3BLP31 has a flat face and its electrical characteristics are closely controlled. Heater consumption, an important consideration with battery operated equipment, is only one watt.

The high sensitivity of the 3BLP31 is made possible by a distributed p.d.a. system, and a post deflection shield which allows high p.d.a. ratios to be used with minimum pattern distortion. Line width and brightness have not been sacrificed so that the presentation is equivalent to that of a mains driven tube.

By using a higher voltage than that suggested for transistor operation, the presentation of the 3BLP31 is made even better, and portable wide band-width precision instruments are well within the range of its applications.

Circuit information on a low frequency transistorised oscilloscope built around this tube is available. Information for a wide band-width circuit will be made available in due course.

ETEL ***cathode ray tubes***

Abridged details for two possible operating conditions are given here —for full details please write to the address below.

Operating Conditions (with i.p.s., p.d.s. connected to a_3)
Heater 6.3V, 150 mA.

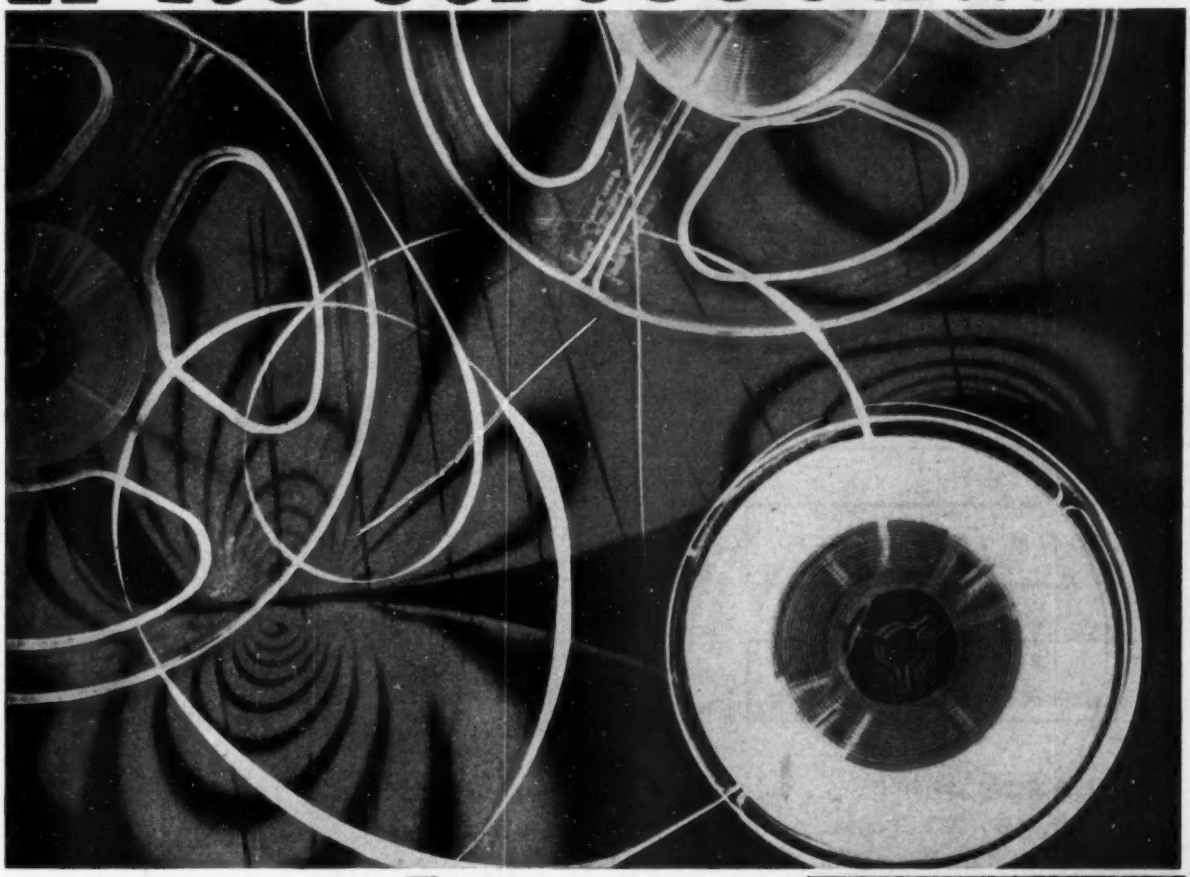
V_{a4}	...	...	...	1.5	...	...	...	4.0 kV
V_{a3}	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	800 V
V_{a2}	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	140 V
V_{a1}	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	500 V
V_g	...	...	...	–30	...	...	...	–50 V
S_x	...	...	...	5.0	...	...	...	13 V/cm
S_y	...	...	...	3.0	...	...	...	8.0 V/cm

ELECTRONIC TUBES LIMITED
Kingsmead Works · High Wycombe · Bucks
Telephone High Wycombe 2020

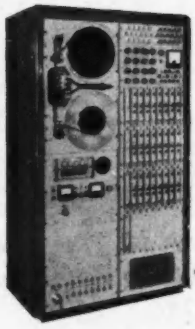
ETL 13

EE 23 021 *for further details*

If it's stressed...



record it on Epsylon



6-speed multi-channel recorder

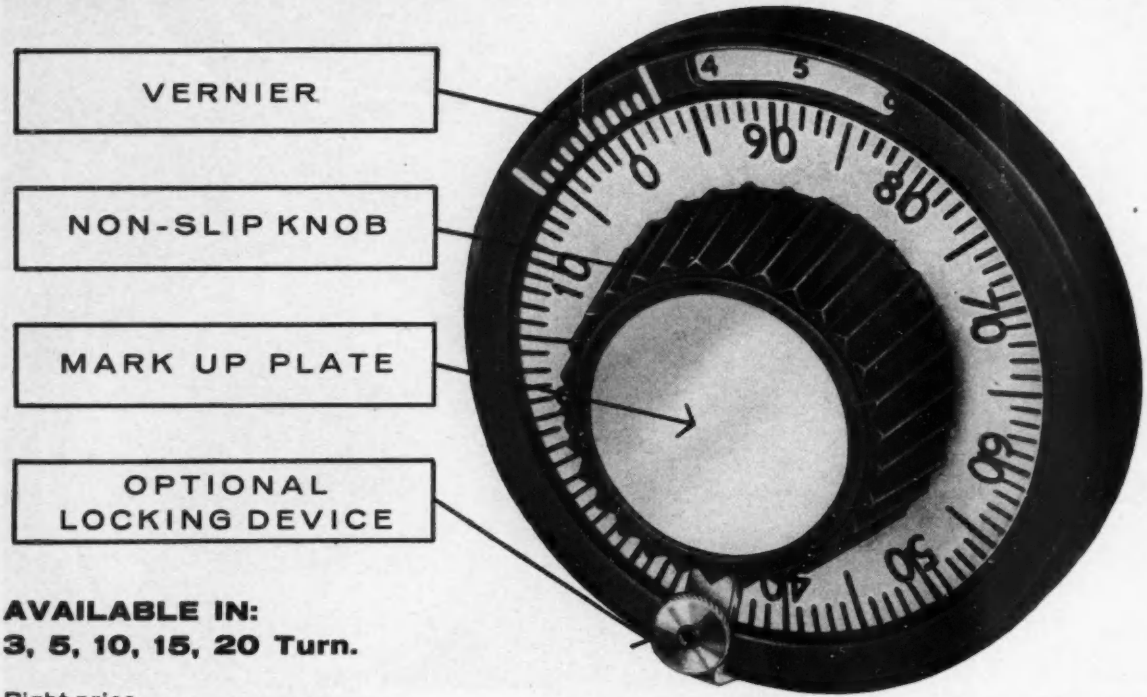
● **EPSYLON** Magnetic Tape Recorders provide the most powerful—and the most sensitive—means of recording stress and strain analyses. With multi-channel recording, 16 channels per inch, tape speeds up to 150 ins/sec and tape capacity of 5,000 ft, an Epsylon Recorder can make a complete record of *all* relevant conditions. Endless loop, choice of speed ranges, and the ability to record and replay at different speeds make it possible to study the results as often as required, quickly and easily. There are mobile models for recording in vehicles and aircraft. If it's a stress or a strain, pressure, speed, acceleration, vibration, digits, music, or the spoken word—if it needs recording, you need an Epsylon recorder. We should like to send you full details.

EPSYLON INDUSTRIES LTD Faggs Road, Feltham, Middlesex, England. Telephone: Feltham 5091

A Member of the Stone-Platt Group

EE 23 022 *for further details*

Don't Panic-
DIAL 999
the quick answer to your problems



AVAILABLE IN:
3, 5, 10, 15, 20 Turn.

Right price

Right size

Vernier accuracy to 1 part in 1,000.

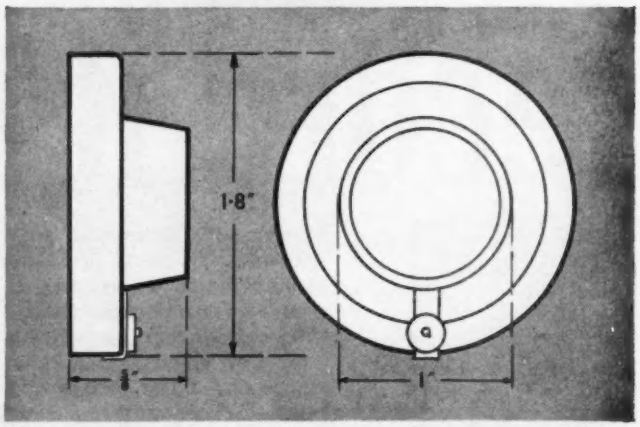
Non-slip knob, easily handled.

White, matt vyback plate can be engraved to particular requirements or left blank for chinagraph mark-up.

Black knob fitted as standard—dial cover in bright nickel or satin chrome.

In other finishes or colour to suit individual requirements.

With or without locking device.



the dial you've been waiting for

DIAL 999 ANSWERS ALL YOUR PROBLEMS OF PRICE, SIZE, READABILITY, ACCESSIBILITY & VERSATILITY!

F. X. FOX LTD., DEPT. 213 HAWKSWORTH ROAD, HORSFORTH, YORKSHIRE. Telephone: Horsforth 2831/2
Telegrams: Toroidal Leeds. London: 104, Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent. Telephone: Orpington 21031

1309

EE 23 023 *for further details*

PORTABLE

SMALL SIZE

LOW WEIGHT

INEXPENSIVE

A stable frequency source

A complete packaged oscillator unit

Stability 4 parts in 10^9

This new S.T.C. *complete* packaged oscillator unit represents a revolutionary step forward in crystal design. It is an extremely small unit for use as a laboratory reference or as the oscillator section of high quality equipment. The ruggedness of design together with the size makes possible a degree of portability hitherto unknown in this type of unit. Standard frequency is 5 Mc/s. Frequencies either side can be made to order.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.

QUARTZ CRYSTAL DIVISION: HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 23 024 *for further details*

MATERIALS FOR SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

HIGH PURITY MATERIALS
Aluminium
Antimony
Arsenic
Bismuth
Cadmium
Gallium
Germanium
Gold
Indium
Lead
Mercury
Platinum
Selenium
Silicon
Silver
Tellurium
Tin
Zinc

HIGH PURITY ALLOYS
Gold-aluminium
Gold-antimony
Gold-gallium
Platinum-iridium
Silver-lead-antimony
Aluminium-silicon eutectic
Indium-aluminium
Indium-arsenic
Indium-gallium-aluminium
Indium-germanium
Indium-silver-gallium
Indium-tin
Indium-zinc
Lead-antimony
Lead-tin-antimony
Tin-lead

The Johnson Matthey service to semiconductor manufacture goes far beyond the materials listed here. An ever widening range of pure metals, alloys and associated products is available, in forms and conditions tailored to individual processing requirements. If you are interested in the manufacture of semiconductor devices you will find that JMC research, production resources and metallurgical skill, allied to an alert appreciation of your needs, can be of help to you.

ANODES AND SALTS FOR ELECTRODEPOSITION
Gold
Indium
Platinum
Rhodium
Silver

METALLISING PREPARATIONS
Based on silver, platinum, gold and palladium

MALLORY 73 BERYLLIUM COPPER
Non-ferrous spring alloy

FINE WIRES

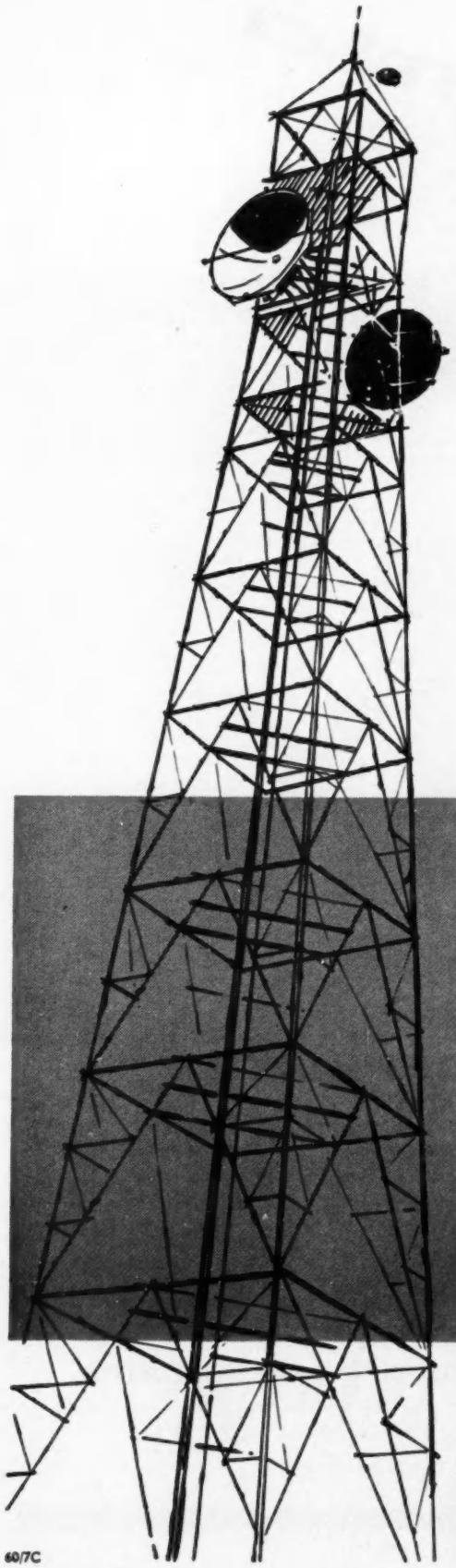
Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED
73-83, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.
Telephone: Holborn 6989

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. *Telephone: Central 8004*
75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. *Telephone: 29212*

C.95

EE 23 025 *for further details*



STC

PLAN, DESIGN, MANUFACTURE AND INSTALL COMPLETE S.H.F. SYSTEMS FOR TELEPHONE AND TELEVISION TRANSMISSION

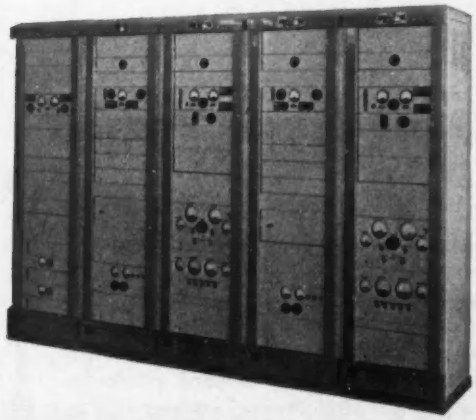
STC can supply microwave radio systems complete with the necessary cable extensions and frequency division multiplex equipment.

STC EXPERIENCE

STC have supplied 4000 Mc/s systems having a capacity of over 4½ MILLION Telephone circuit miles and over 5000 Television channel miles.

STC are supplying systems to 18 countries

4000 Mc/s Terminal equipment cubicles.



ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS GROUP

Experienced STC engineers are ready to help solve your communications problems.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSMISSION DIVISION: NORTH WOOLWICH · LONDON · E.16

60/7C

CAPACITORS

Get them from Mr. CAPACITOR

...for a wide range of working voltages... precision-made, if you wish, to meet with exactitude specific performance needs.
...produced in quantity for more usual, every-day requirements... always at competitive prices, because of streamlined production facilities and high-efficiency equipment.

...always reliable, because the T.M.C. team includes technical experts whose comprehensive experience and exacting knowledge are second to none in the industry.

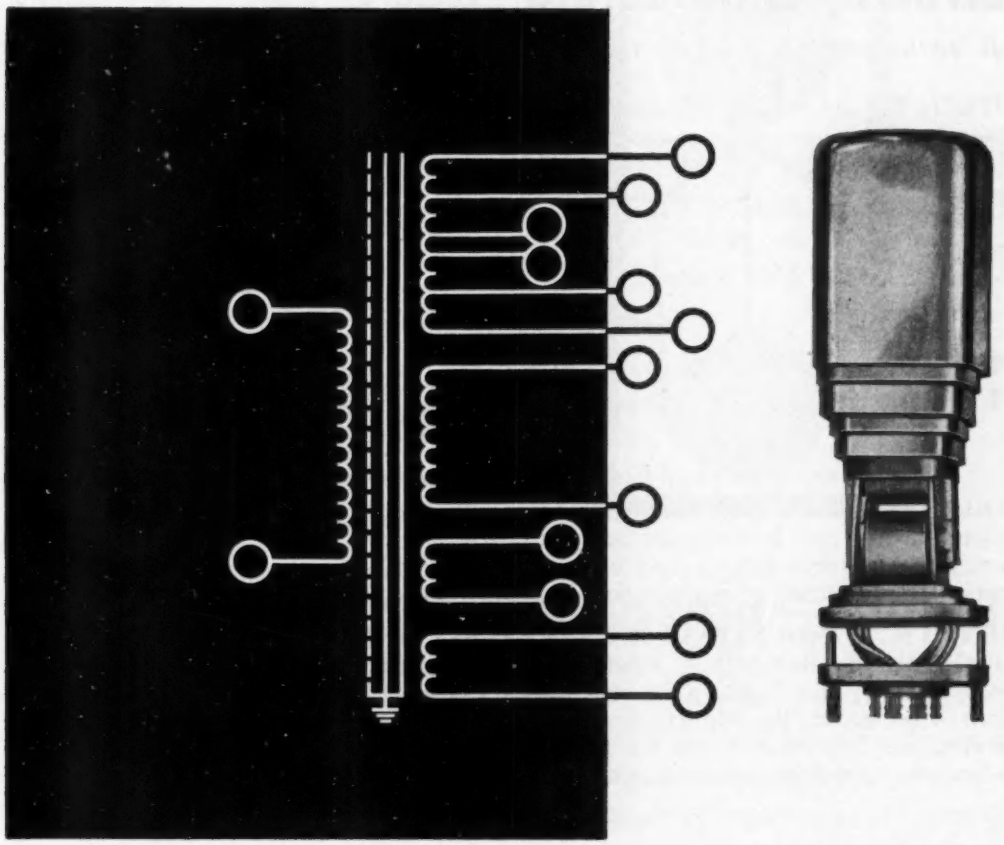
Mr. Capacitor is Top Capacitor Man

TMC

Further information from:
TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY LIMITED
Components Division · Cray Works · Sevenoaks Way · Orpington · Kent
Telephone: Orpington 26611

ACCENT ON ACCURACY

In this age of complex demands, the inspiration of the electronics engineer must be matched by the skill of component manufacturers. As tolerances are reduced so, more often than not, is the available space. At the same time complete reliability is more important than ever before. So far at least as transformers are concerned, this challenge is met consistently by Triad.



Write now for your copy of the Triad Catalogue

The current Triad catalogue lists, for instance, 'geoformers' with 135 dB hum reduction and transistor transformers occupying one-twentieth of a cubic inch . . . with some 1,200 other standard types of transformers and chokes to keep them company.

TRIAD*—TRANSFORMERS FOR TODAY

*Westrex Company Limited

COLES GREEN ROAD LONDON NW2 · TELEPHONE GLADSTONE 5401/8

*The Triad Transformer Corporation and the Westrex Company Limited are divisions of Litton Industries

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS

(Northern Division)

Fifteenth Annual Electronics and Instruments Exhibition and Convention

Electronic Engineering *extend a cordial invitation to you to visit us at the*

Institution of Electronics Exhibition

STAND No. 18 (Entrance Hall)

at the COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, Sackville Street, MANCHESTER, 1

JULY 7th—13th, inclusive, 1960.

SESSIONS :

JULY 7th 2.0 p.m.-9.0 p.m. **JULY** 9th (Sat.) 10.0 a.m.-6 p.m.
JULY 8th & 12th 10.0 a.m.-10 p.m. **JULY** 11th & 13th 10.0 a.m.-9 p.m.

The Exhibition and Convention will incorporate:

a **MANUFACTURERS' SECTION** including the largest British display of Electronic Devices and Instruments held outside London. Exhibits from over 75 manufacturers from Britain and overseas will contain items of interest to members of all branches of Science and Industry:

a **SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH SECTION** including displays from the Admiralty Research & Training Establishments, of work on 'Earth Satellites' done by the Radio Research Station (D.S.I.R.), the British Rayon Research Association, the Manchester College of Science & Technology, the British Amateur Television Club, the North West V.H.F. Club, the Stockport Radio Society, and demonstrations of Electronic Organs, etc.

and

an extensive **PROGRAMME OF LECTURES** and **FILM SHOWS** on a wide range of **ELECTRONIC, INSTRUMENTS** and allied **TOPICS** from "Artficial Satellites & Radio Research" to "The Electrical Synthesis of Music"—and including special film shows for parties of senior students from the Technical colleges and schools.

Complimentary Admission Tickets for the Exhibition and Convention may be obtained from the Exhibitors or, by forwarding a stamped addressed envelope, from W. Birtwistle, General Secretary, the Institution of Electronics, 78 Shaw Road, Rochdale, Lancs. Separate tickets are issued for each lecture.

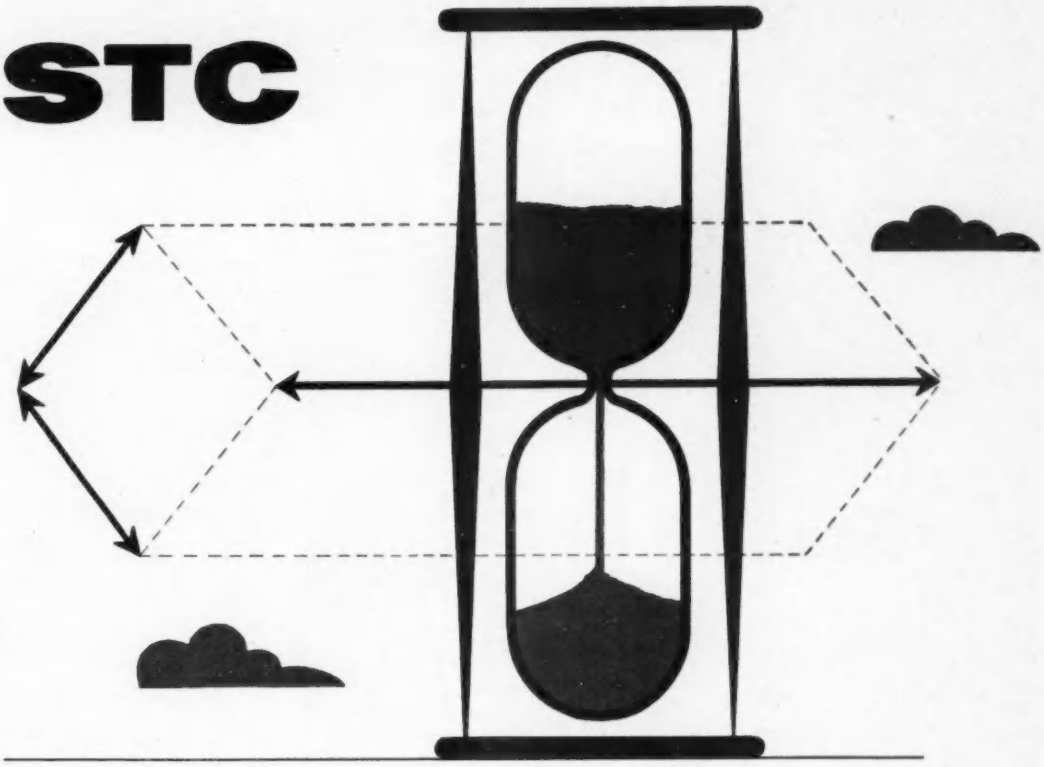
The 'Preview of the Exhibition & Convention' (post free 6d.) will be available from June 10th. Handbooks of the Exhibition & Convention (including details of the lectures and film shows) will be on sale (post free 3s. 0d.) from July 1st.

Attendance at the Exhibition and Convention is not restricted to members of the Institution of Electronics.

FOUNDED 1930 INC. 1935

EE 23 029 *for further details*

STC



and the fourth dimension—*reliability*...

BRIMISTORS
CAPACITORS
CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS
FERRITES
GERMANIUM DIODES
GERMANIUM PHOTOCELLS
HERMETIC SEALS
HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS
MAGNETIC MATERIALS
QUARTZ CRYSTALS
RECEIVING VALVES
RELAYS
SPECIAL VALVES
SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
SILICON RECTIFIERS
SILISTORS
SUPPRESSORS
TELETUBES
TRANSISTORS
THERMISTORS
TRANSFORMERS
ZENER DIODES

The fourth dimension, time — invisible and intangible, but in the case of STC components, definable in terms of sustained, faultless performance — is a very definite factor incorporated in their design and manufacture.
Such dependability is very necessary in view of the vital functions that STC components have to perform — in equipment for communications, navigation and remote control; and it is the reason why STC components are trusted implicitly by manufacturers of electronic equipment all over the world.

Get to know the range of STC Components — write for booklet M/103 which lists all components and their relevant technical literature.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/5M

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2.

COMPONENTS GROUP · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

Insulated with TURNERS DURAGLAS Regd. GLASS FIBRE REINFORCEMENTS TAPES

TURNERS PYROFLEX Regd.

ASBESTOS LISTING TAPES

Careful selection and purification of the fibres imparts superior electrical properties to "Pyroflex" Listing Tapes. That is why "Pyroflex" will continue to satisfy the majority of electrical insulation requirements.

Woven from continuous filament "E" glass yarns, Duraglas Tapes have an alkali content of less than 1%. Applications such as conductor insulation, coil wrappings and core bindings are but a few of the many fields where the electrical insulating properties of Duraglas Tapes are used to advantage. A comprehensive range of Duraglas tapes of various widths and thicknesses is available. Send for a copy of the Duraglas Tape publication ref. DI/175.

"TURNERS" is the trade name of

TURNER BROTHERS ASBESTOS CO LTD · ROCHDALE · ENGLAND

A MEMBER OF THE **TURNER & NEWALL** ORGANISATION

TAI75

gm=47mA/V

with the 3A/167M Triode

The 3A/167M is a high performance, long life triode, which has been designed to satisfy the particularly stringent requirements of repeater applications. There is, however, a much wider field of applications fully described in a new Application Report. Send for a copy. The number is MS/109.

Applications include:

WIDE BAND AMPLIFICATION

LOW NOISE AMPLIFICATION

V.H.F. CASCODE AMPLIFICATION

PULSE AMPLIFICATION

LOW DISTORTION AMPLIFICATION

LOW NOISE TRIODE MIXING

CATHODE FOLLOWER CIRCUITS

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/3MS

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

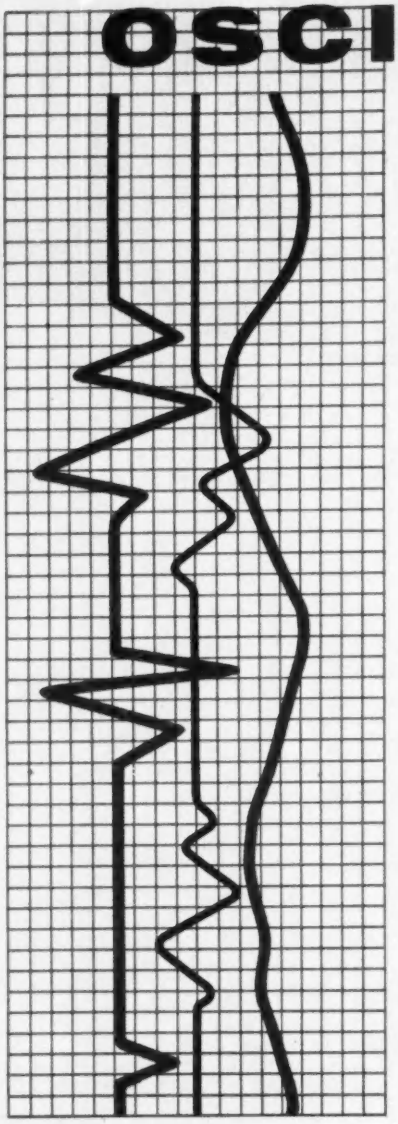
VALVE DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 23 032 *for further details*

Setting new standards in scientific measurement

OSCILLOMINK

an advanced multichannel oscillograph



New standards of accuracy and performance in industrial and scientific measurement are set by the OSCILLOMINK. Its frequency range is up to 1,000 cycles per second, the record is immediately visible and up to four channels can operate simultaneously without disturbance to individual readings where the latter cross or coincide.

- 1000 CPS
- 2-4 CHANNELS
- 6 STANDARD PAPER SPEEDS
- SPEEDS UP TO 2 metres PER SECOND— by means of special attachment
- LINEAR FREQUENCY RESPONSE
- DIRECT—WRITING—by Jet method
- RECTANGULAR CO-ORDINATES

SIEREX LTD

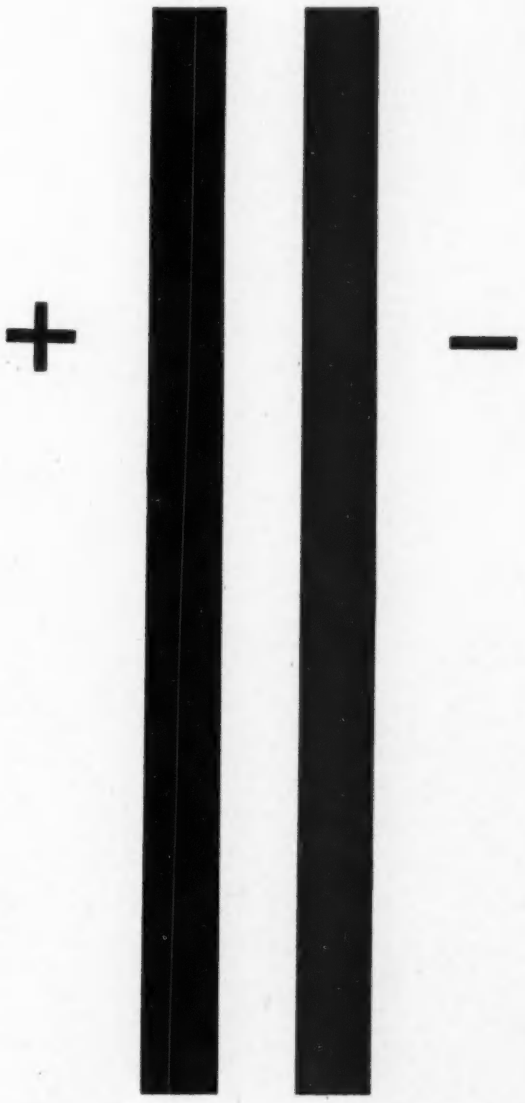
For further details write or telephone today

241 Tottenham Court Road London W.1 LANgham 2464

EE 23 033 *for further details*

TANTALUM

PECHINEY



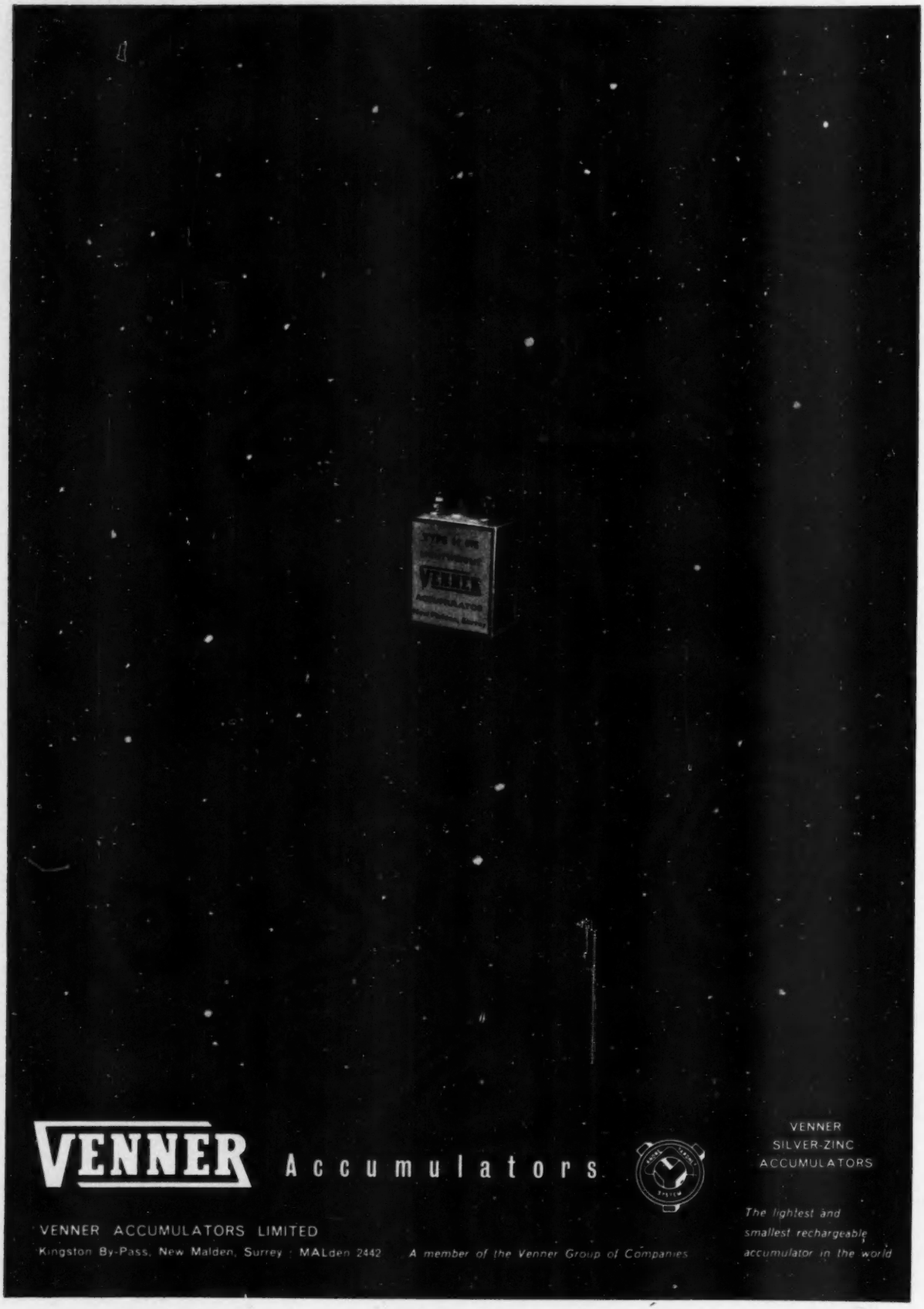
for CONDENSERS solid liquid

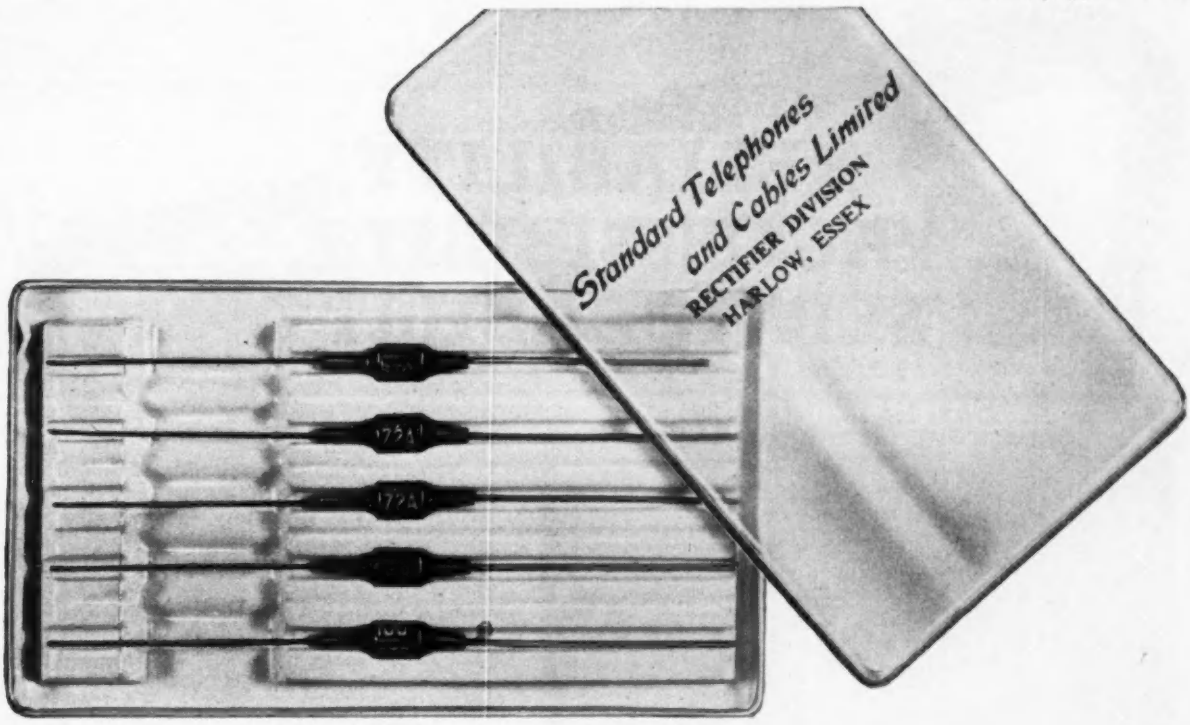
POWDER - PLATE - WIRE

UPSIL Ltd

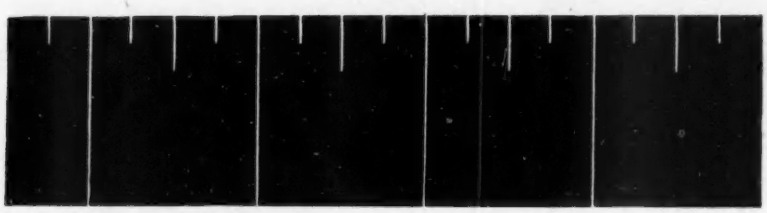
A Pechiney - Uclaf Company Marshgate Lane - Stratford - London E. 15

EE 23 034 *for further details*





actual size



SenTerCel 1 WATT SILICON ZENER DIODES

- *Have a large dissipation for their size*
- *Are suitable for high temperature operation*
- *Have a low temperature co-efficient of voltage*
- *Are suitable for use as regulators, limiters, surge suppressors, and voltage references*
- *The first complete range of close-tolerance ZENER Diodes available from production*

Characteristics and ratings of SenTerCel Zener Diodes are given in publication MF/103

Z2 SERIES ZENER DIODES		
±5% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Green Sleeves)	TYPE	NOMINAL VOLTAGE
	Z2A33F	3.3
	Z2A36F	3.6
	Z2A39F	3.9
	Z2A43F	4.3
±10% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Yellow Sleeves)	Z2A47F	4.7
	Z2A51F	5.1
	Z2A56F	5.6
	Z2A62F	6.2
	Z2A68F	6.8
	Z2A75F	7.5
	Z2A82F	8.2
	Z2A91F	9.1
±20% Voltage Tolerance (Red and Blue Sleeves)	Z2A100F	10
	Z2A110F	11
	Z2A120F	12
	Z2A130F	13
	Z2A150F	15

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MF

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RECTIFIER DIVISION: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 23 036 *for further details*

RELIABILITY, ACCESSIBILITY, SERVICEABILITY

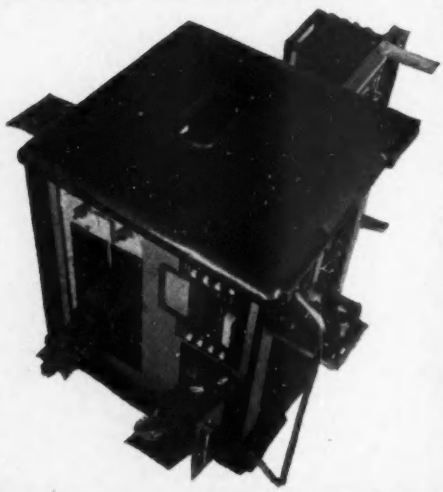
"The 1700 Scaler, manufactured by Isotope Developments Ltd., is a universal counting equipment for laboratory, medical and industrial uses. In conjunction with a Scintillation counter it can be used for almost any type of nuclear pulse counting. Here the scaler is being used to diagnose a thyroid complaint. Perhaps your high inspection and servicing costs can be diagnosed as a lack of printed circuits! Read what Isotope Developments have to say about them.

"..... the use of plug-in printed circuit boards means that it is the easiest equipment to keep in service and trouble shooting is easier than older quite simple equipments."

Tectonic are equipped to provide a complete service in the manufacture of printed circuits:-
Design, Layout, Drawing, Photography, Printing, Tooling, Plating, Machining, Drilling, Punching, etc.

24 HOUR PROTOTYPE SERVICE

This shows the construction of the scaler. More than twenty printed panels are used in each instrument, panels which we were chosen to supply, thus adding Nucleonics to the many Industries using Tectonic Printed Circuits. (These include Electronics, Radio, T.V., Computers, Machine Tools, Radar, G.W., Hearing Aids, etc., etc.).



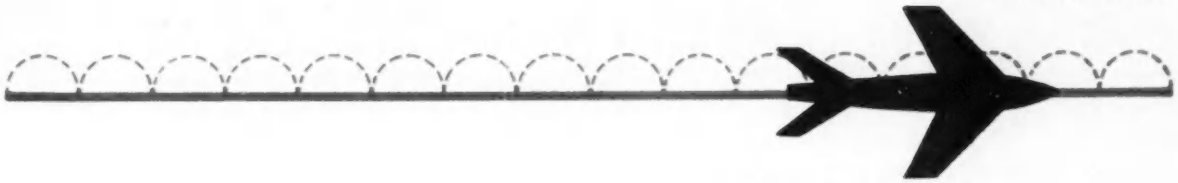
TECTONIC PRINTED CIRCUITS

TECTONIC INDUSTRIAL PRINTERS LIMITED
WOKINGHAM, BERKSHIRE
TELEPHONE: 1150-1

SCOTTISH AGENTS: ELESCO ELECTRONICS LTD. 2, FITZROY PLACE, GLASGOW, C.3

LICENSEES UNDER BRITISH & WORLD PATENTS. D.G.I. (A.I.D.) APPROVED

EE 23 037 *for further details*



Voltage straight and level...

WITH TEXAS 1S5000 SILICON ZENER REGULATORS

SHUNT STABILISERS...

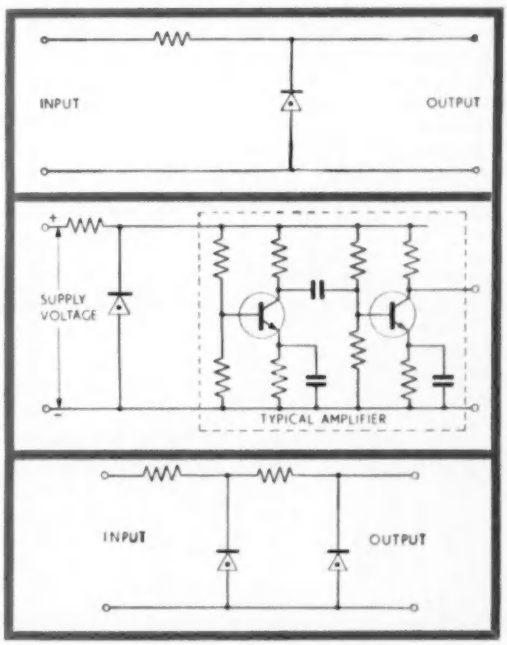
The Texas 1S5000 series of Silicon Zener Regulators have many advantages over gas-filled tubes in shunt stabiliser circuits. In particular Silicon Zener Regulators do not need a striking voltage greater than their running voltage, they are available in a wide range of voltage and the Texas 1S5000 series can dissipate up to 8 watts.

PROTECTION AGAINST TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SURGES...

The ability of the 1S5000 series of Zener Diodes to handle high power surges makes them particularly suitable for the protection of transistors against short duration voltage surges. Maximum current permitted is much greater than the steady current rating since the duration of the current through the diode is short.

SMOOTHING ELEMENTS...

The Texas 1S5000 series Zener Diodes can be used as filter components to give an output with low ripple content. The advantages of dispensing with bulky chokes and capacitors can be significant.



8 WATTS · 15 to 150 VOLTS

- **5% or 10% tolerances**
- **conventional or reverse polarity or double anode clipper**
- **Designed to meet the most stringent requirements**
- **—65°C to +150°C operation**

JOINT SERVICE TYPES. Many Texas transistors meet CV specifications. If you have a requirement for British Inter-Service types please write for full information.

Write for Data Sheets and Application Information on these and other Texas devices

OTHER TEXAS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES INCLUDE

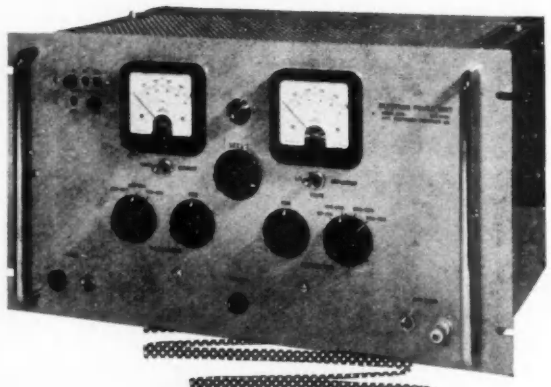
NPN SILICON TRANSISTORS Switching · Signal · U.H.F. · Power
PNP GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS Switching · U.H.F. · Power
SILICON RECTIFIERS & DIODES High Voltage · Signal · Computer · Photo · Zener
SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS
SEMICONDUCTOR-GRADE SILICON

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
DALLAS ROAD BEDFORD ENGLAND
BEDFORD 68051 CABLES: TEXINLIM · BEDFORD

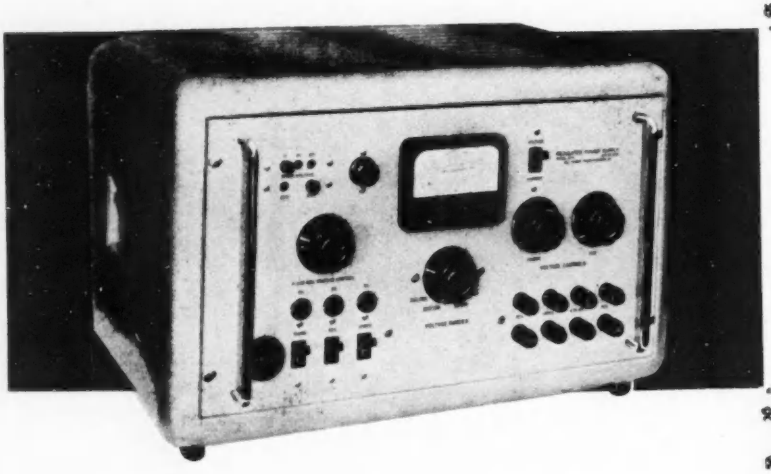
91/A6

EE 23 038 *for further details*

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES



MODEL 2763
LOW VOLTAGE KLYSTRON SUPPLY
Resonator Supply 250 V — 400 V. 0-50 mA.
Reflector Supply 50 V — 400 V. 0-50 microamps.
L.T. Supply 5.5 V — 6.5 V. D.C. 0-1 Amp.
Aux. Supply for associated circuitry 400 V. 0-20 mA.
Stability better than 0.2% on H.T. lines for input variations ±10%.
Ripple less than 2 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £155 ex works.



MODEL 508
0 — 500 V. D.C. 350 mA.
6.3 V. 10 Amps A.C.
Neg. 250 V. 25 mA.
Stability of D.C. Outputs better than ±0.1% for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 3 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £98 ex works.

MODEL 3798
0 — 50 V. D.C. 100 mA.
6.3 V. 5 Amps A.C.
Maximum variation of D.C. Output Voltage less than 50 mV for input variations ±10%, and no load to full load current.
Ripple less than 1 mV R.M.S.
PRICE £68 ex works.

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES LIMITED

CHERTSEY ROAD
BYFLEET · SURREY
PHONE BYFLEET 4411/2 3/4
GRAMS APTRAN, BYFLEET

Si

Available in Quantity

2·5 Watts
20 Megacycles
Silicon NPN Transistors

JEDEC encapsulation

Typical characteristics at 25° C		25 T2	26 T2	28 T2	29 T2	Unit
Power dissipation	P_C	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	W
Collector to Base Voltage	V_{CB}	30	60	30	60	V
Cut-off frequency	$f\alpha$	20	20	20	20	Mc/s
Collector current	I_C	100	100	100	100	mA
Current gain spread	h_{FE}	20-80	20-80	8-20	8-20	—

These Silicon grown-diffused transistors are particularly suitable for all applications at high temperatures and high frequencies such as high speed switching, i.f. amplifiers frequency modulators, etc.

Full data-sheets and prices available from:

M.C.P. Electronics Limited

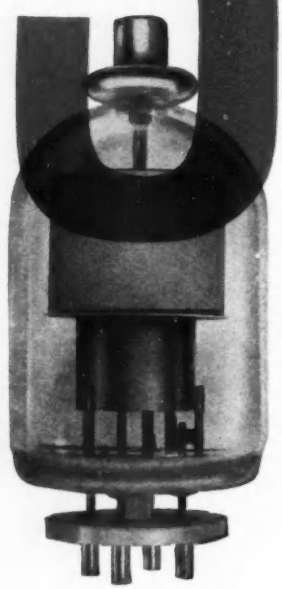
Station Wharf Works
Alperton
Middlesex
Telephone WEMbley 1191

THOMSON HOUSTON
DEPARTEMENT SEMICONDUCTEURS

3 NEW VALVES

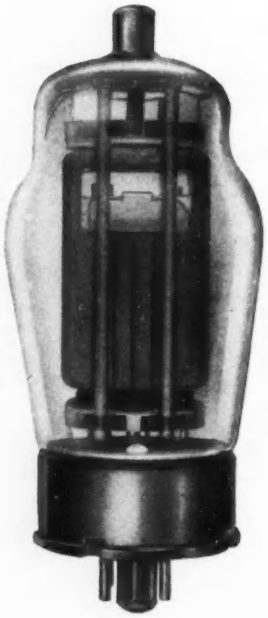
two hard valve pulse modulators

One of the greatest aids to the radar designer is the availability of valve "line-ups" for complete systems. This is the basis of the Mullard policy . . . to design and provide the various valve types related for maximum efficiency and economy. This is the planning behind the introduction of the QV20-P18B and QV12-P10.



QV20-P18B (CV2416)
Low cost version of
QV20-P18/4PR60A (CV2752)

QV20-P18B is a low cost version of the well-known QV20-P18/4PR60A. Electrical characteristics are identical and the two valves are completely interchangeable. Peak pulse output is in excess of 300 kW with a d.c. hold-off voltage of 20 kV. The QV20-P18/4PR60A continues to be produced in its original form and remains fully available.



QV12-P10 Specifically designed for smaller sets

QV12-P10 has been designed for those applications where lower power is required. Peak pulse output is in excess of 100 kW with a d.c. hold-off voltage of 12 kV.

New Pulse Modulators – Typical Operation
(Shown Modulating Specific Mullard Magnetrons)

		QV12-P10			QV20-P18B		
Va (b)	(kV)	7.0	8.0	8.2	15.6	15.6	14.5
ia (pk)	(A)	9.0	7.5	7.0	18	18	11.5
Pulse length	(μs)	0.05	2.0	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.4
P.R.F.		4000	500	2000	2000	1000	500
V_{g2}	(V)	600	800	800	1250	1250	1250
V_{g1}	(V)	−140	−190	−190	−500	−500	−450
V_{g1} (pulse)	(V)	310	270	260	650	650	525
V_{out} (pulse)	(kV)	6.0	7.5	7.5	15	15	14
Mullard Magnetron		JP9-7D	JP9-15	JP16-10	JP9-75	JP9-80	JP35-30

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

FOR RADAR

low cost, high performance klystron KS9-40

Engineers now have the opportunity of designing low cost radar receivers using a high quality local oscillator. This advance is made possible by the introduction of the Mullard X-band klystron KS9-40 which incorporates many features previously only available with much more expensive valves.

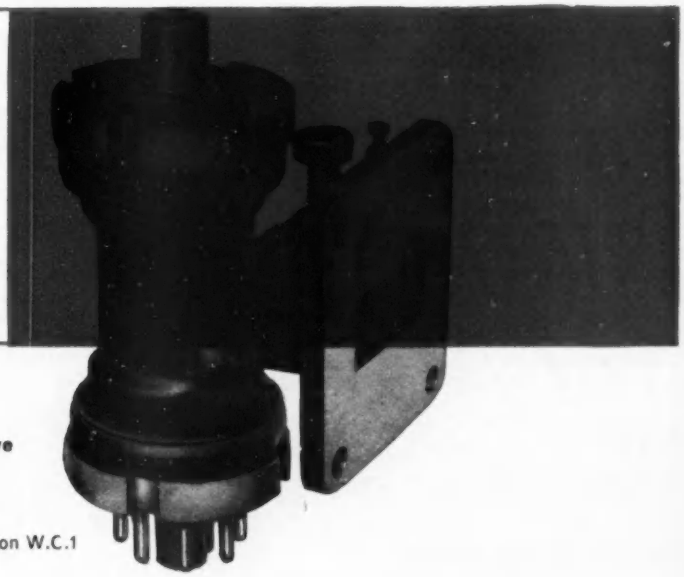
- **Rugged**
  Withstands 10g acceleration with a resultant maximum frequency modulation of 2 Mc/s.
- **Specified Noise Performance**
  Typical a.m. signal to noise ratio greater than 160 db per cycle of i.f. bandwidth for receiver intermediate frequency in excess of 25 Mc/s.
- **External Tuned Cavity**
  This constructional feature isolates the tuning cavity from the effects of variations of beam current and contributes largely to the high frequency stability.
- **Low Warm-up Frequency Drift**
  3 Mc/s max. after first 5 minutes of operation.
- **Good Altitude Performance**
  Less than 1 Mc/s change from 0 to 30,000 feet.
- **Waveguide Output**
  Incorporates a matching screw to ensure close tolerance power output.

Klystron KS9-40 – Abridged Data

Mechanical tuning range 9.3 to 9.5 Gc/s.

Typical operation

Frequency	9.37	Gc/s
Resonator voltage	300	V
Resonator current	35	mA
Reflector voltage	−90	V
Electronic tuning range between half power points	±20	Mc/s
Output power	40	mW



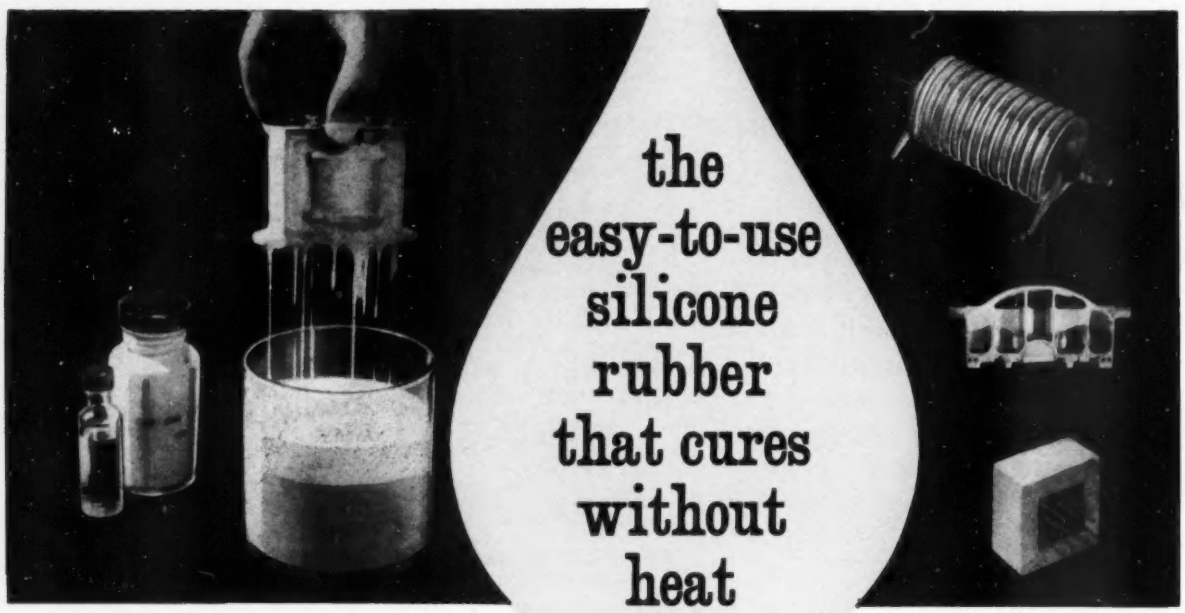
For further details of these and other Microwave Valves contact Mullard at the address below.

MULLARD LIMITED
Mullard House · Torrington Place · London W.C.1
Telephone Langham 6633

MVT 387

EE 23 042 *for further details*

COLD CURE SILASTOMER



the easy-to-use silicone rubber that cures without heat

When encapsulating and impregnating problems rack your brains, it is time to consider the valuable properties of Cold-Cure Silastomer *.

Here is a silicone rubber in liquid form that can be converted at room temperature into a rubbery, heat-stable insulant by the addition of a small amount of a liquid catalyst. For this reason, and because no special equipment is needed, Cold-Cure Silastomer is perfectly simple to use.

Available in three different grades which vary in consistency Cold-Cure Silastomer possesses all the excellent dielectric properties, heat stability and high thermal conductivity associated with silicone rubbers and can be used at temperatures as high as 250°C or as low as —30°C. It affords exceptional protection against moisture, dust, oxidation, weathering, ozone, corona and mechanical shock.

A considerable amount of data on the many and varied applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer has now been collected and we shall gladly put our experience at your disposal and give individual attention to your specific requirements.

Full details of the properties and applications of Cold-Cure Silastomer are given in a new 18 page illustrated booklet. Just complete the coupon and we'll be glad to send you a copy.

* **Silastomer** is the registered trade name of a comprehensive range of silicone rubbers manufactured and marketed by

(MS)

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

68 Knightsbridge · London SW1 · Telephone: Knightsbridge 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham, Glasgow, Leeds, London, Manchester
Agents in many countries

Please send me a free copy of your booklet:
'Cold-Cure Silastomer'

Name .....

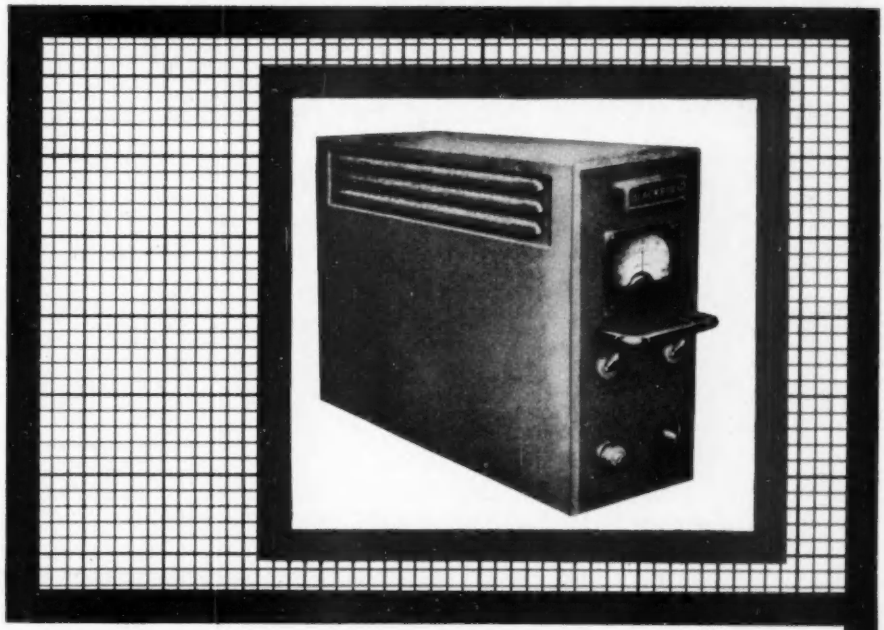
Company .....

Address .....

.....

MSR3

Wholly new-



completely transistorised

DATA AMPLIFIER B.I.E.362

Unequalled performance is a factual claim for the new B. E. Transistorised Data Amplifier. It has been expressly designed and developed to meet the insistent demand for precise amplification of microvolt signals from transducers of all kinds.

High input impedance ensures that the unit will not load the signal source. Low drift and noise ensure minimum dependence upon power supplies and enable the unit to operate with a gain of up to 10,000 : 1.

High inphase rejection ratio, coupled with a completely floating input, guarantees minimum interference from common mode pick-up on the input lines.

Gain		Adjustable from 10 to 10,000
Linearity		0·1%
Drift		Less than 3μV r.m.s.
Noise	Rise Time	100 microseconds 10μV r.m.s.
	Rise Time	10 milliseconds 2 μV r.m.s.
Band Width	Low Frequency	D.C.
	High Frequency	3 Db. down at 10 Kc/s.
Input Impedance		3 megohms.
Input		Balanced floating 10μV to 1 V.
Inphase Rejection Ratio		D.C. 10^6 : 1.
		50 c.p.s. 10^5 : 1.
Output		10 volts, 5 mA.
Power Supplies		± 12 volts, 30 mA.
Size		$8\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 14''$
Weight		$2\frac{3}{4}$ lb.

Transistorised Data Amplifier

BLACKBURN ELECTRONICS LIMITED, BROUGH, YORKSHIRE

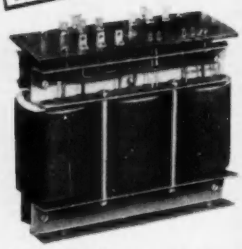
Telephone: Brough 121

EE 23 044 *for further details*

PARMEKO

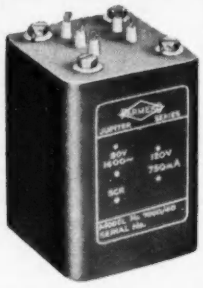
Transformers, transductors, magnetic amplifiers, toroidal windings—a selection from standard Parmeko ranges famous throughout the world for high quality and precision.

TRANSFORMERS



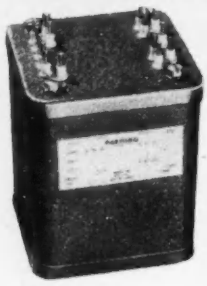
Three-phase Series embracing all E type cores

Neptune Series hermetically sealed chokes and transformers

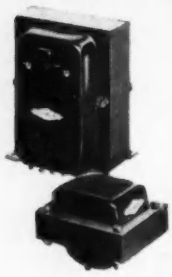


Jupiter Series resin cast transformers and chokes

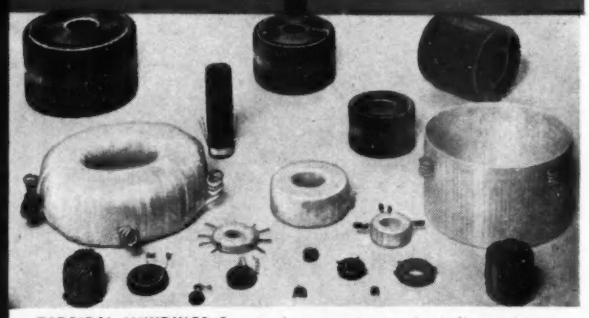
6005 Series open type C core transformers and chokes



Atlantic Series compound filled transformers and chokes

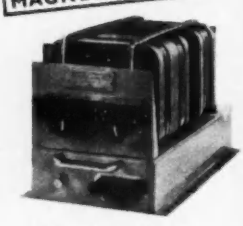


5084/5 Series transformers and chokes

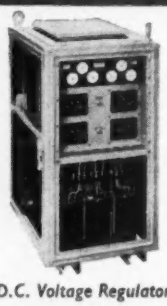


TOROIDAL WINDINGS *Standard or non-standard windings, open or encapsulated, single or stacked ring or uncut loop cores*

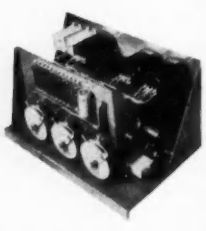
MAGNETIC AMPS



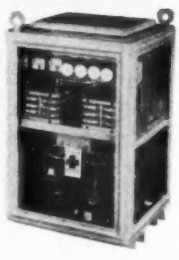
A.C. Power Control



D.C. Voltage Regulators



Automatic Voltage Regulator



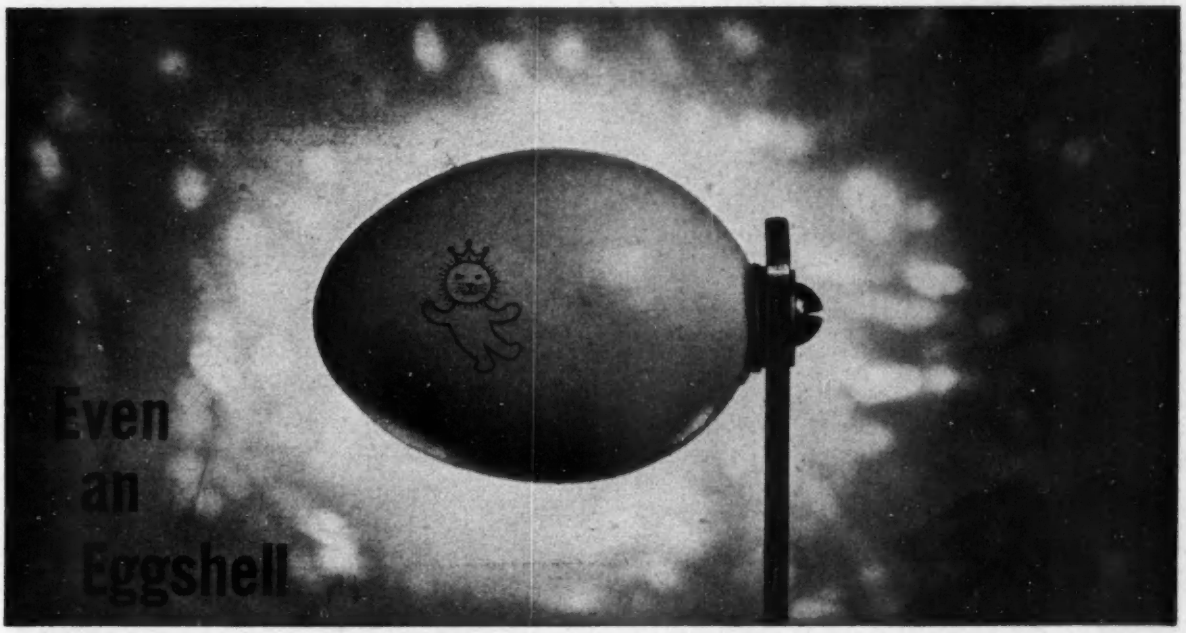
Motor Speed Control

TRANSDUCTORS

PARMEKO LTD

PERCY ROAD
LEICESTER
ENGLAND

Phone: 32267
Grams: 'Parmeko' Leicester



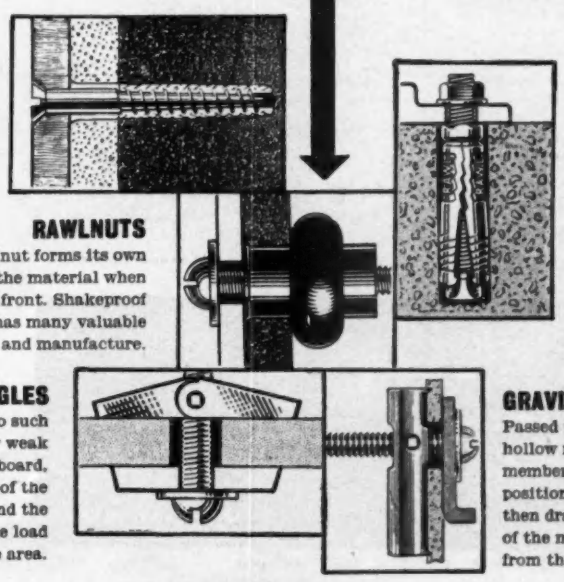
can be Screw-fixed with a RAWLPLUG FIXING DEVICE!

If you live to a hundred, you are unlikely to want to do much screw-fixing of eggshells! Yet this feat—possible only with a Rawlplug Fixing Device (a Rawlnut)—does serve to highlight the astonishing effectiveness of these Devices in making 'difficult' and even 'impossible' fixings simple and straightforward. Whatever the screw or bolt fixing job, you'll save time, money and temper by using the appropriate Rawlplug Fixing Device.

RAWLPLUGS
The famous Rawlplug makes firm screw fixings in masonry in a mere fraction of the time taken by any other method. For all screw sizes up to ¾" diam. coach screws.

RAWLNUTS
The amazing Rawlnut forms its own 'rivet head' behind the material when screwed up from the front. Shakeproof and waterproof, it has many valuable uses in both building and manufacture.

SPRING TOGGLES
For making firm fixings to such thin and structurally weak materials as plasterboard, ceilings, etc. The wings of the device spring apart behind the material and spread the load over a wide area.



RAWLBOLTS
For light or heavy bolting jobs. A dry fixing of enormous strength—no cold chiselling, no waiting for cement to harden. In all bolt diameters up to 1".

GRAVITY TOGGLES
Passed through a hole in hollow material, the long member falls into a vertical position by gravity, and is then drawn against the back of the material by screwing from the front.

IMPOSSIBLE FIXINGS ARE EASY WITH

RAWLPLUG

FIXING DEVICES *For Speed and Strength!*

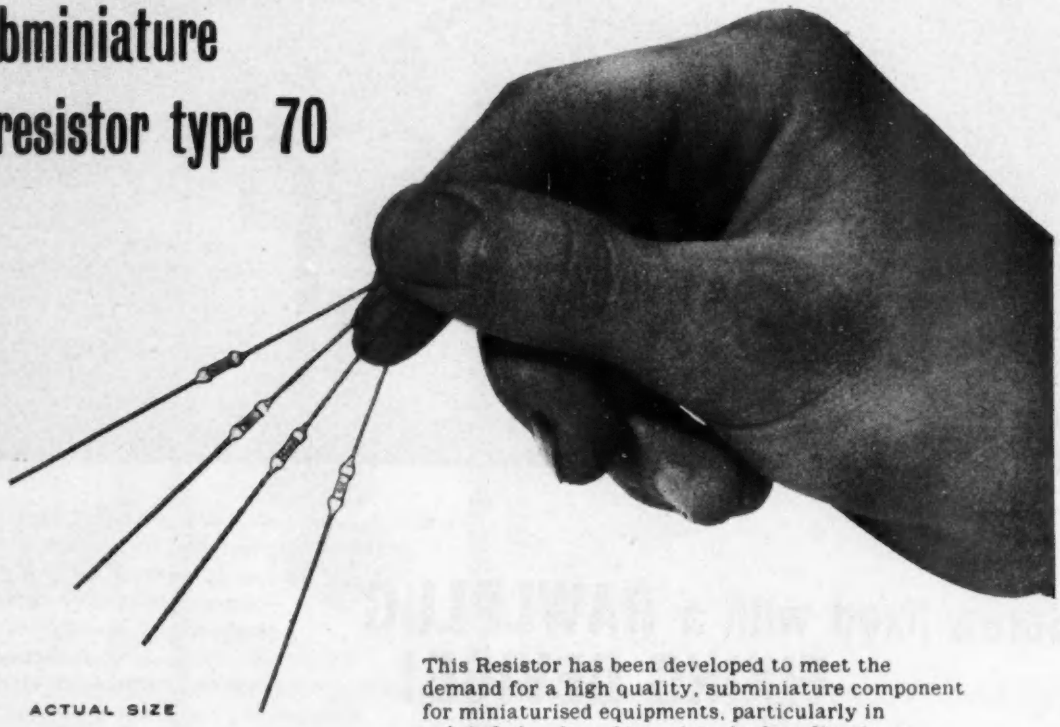
The World's largest manufacturers of fixing devices

THE RAWLPLUG COMPANY LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON S.W.7

B469

EE 23 046 *for further details*

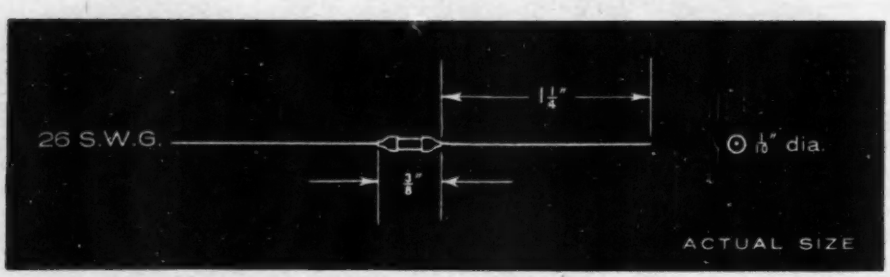
The NEW Painton subminiature resistor type 70



ACTUAL SIZE

This Resistor has been developed to meet the demand for a high quality, subminiature component for miniaturised equipments, particularly in printed circuit and transistorised applications where space is at a premium. The leads are pre-tinned to facilitate dip-soldering.

Resistance Range:	4.7 ohms to 330K ohms. (preferred values).
Tolerance:	5%, 2% and 1% (up to 100K ohms).
Rating:	¼ W at 70° C.
Voltage Limitation:	AC: none within rated wattage. DC: 150 V.



PAINTON

Painton & Co. Ltd.
KINGSTHORPE · NORTHAMPTON
Tel: 34251 (10 lines) · Grams: 'Cell Northampton'

Ratcliffe SPRINGS

FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

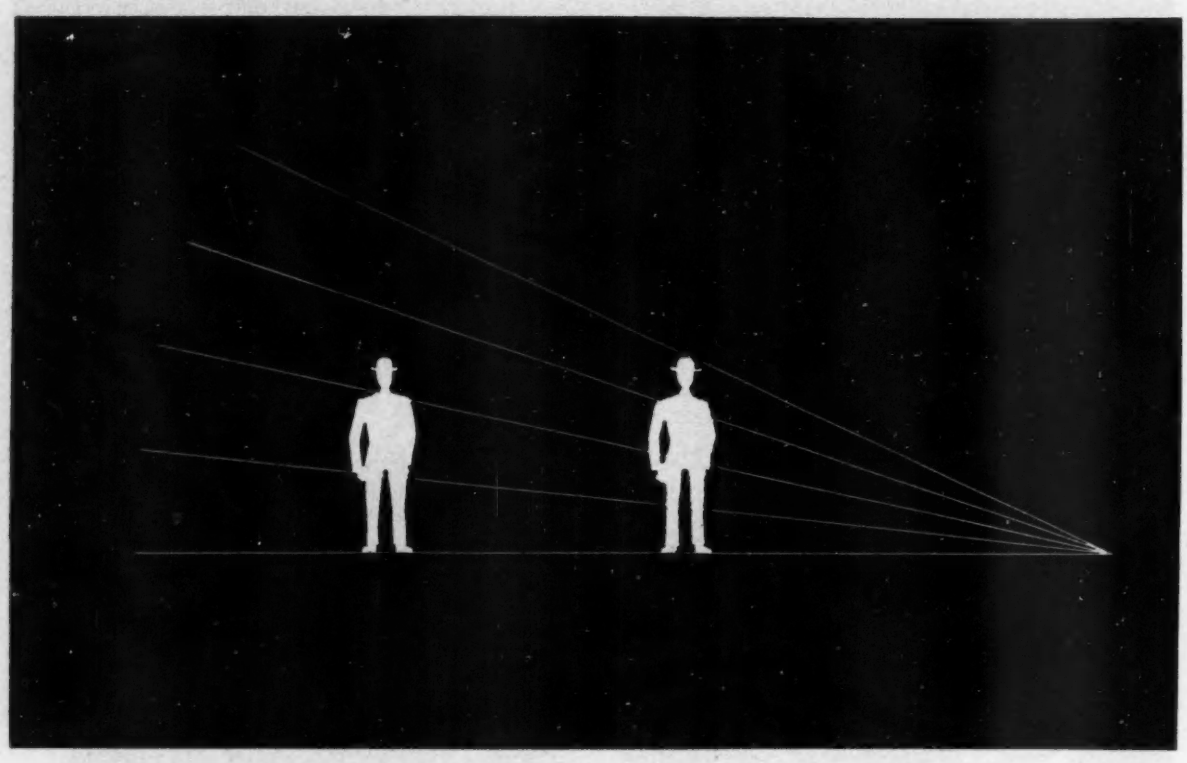
F. S. RATCLIFFE (ROCHDALE) LIMITED

CRAWFORD SPRING WORKS · NORMAN ROAD · ROCHDALE

'Phone: Rochdale 40415 'Grams: "Recoil" Rochdale Telex: 63178

EE 23 048 *for further details*

When seeing must be believing



Measuring instruments are made to be seen *and believed*. They are analytical tools which serve industry via the man at the control panel. The man whose judgment is of critical importance in so many complex modern processes.

Accuracy, reliability and *readability* are the three acknowledged components of Pullin design.

M-I-P

PULLIN FOR PRECISION

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LIMITED
Electrin Works, Winchester Street, London, W.3. ACOrn 4651 & 8801
London Showrooms:
Electrin House, 93-97 New Cavendish Street, London, W.1. LANgham 4551-6

THE MARK IV CAMERA CHAIN

EXPERIENCE COUNTS

Marconi's pioneered the use of the 4½ inch Image Orthicon Camera using the tube developed by their associates, the English Electric Valve Company. Marconi's have amassed more 'know-how' on the use of the 4½ inch Image Orthicon than any other manufacturer.

OVER 500 MARCONI IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA CHAINS HAVE BEEN SOLD THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

BD 863 MARK IV IMAGE ORTHICON CAMERA

EXTREME STABILITY
Novel circuit design and careful choice of components gives such a high degree of stability that operational controls have been removed from the camera.

FIRST CLASS PICTURE QUALITY
The 4½ inch Image Orthicon tube gives a picture quality substantially better than any other type or size.

LIGHT AND COMPACT
By reducing and simplifying the camera electronics its weight has been held below 100 lb. and its size made correspondingly small.

MARCONI

COMPLETE SOUND AND TELEVISION SYSTEMS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX · ENGLAND

M4D

EE 23 050 *for further details*

New Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish

Almost as hard as Vitreous Enamel!

Here is a new, harder, tougher stoving finish than has ever before been available to manufacturers and processors of domestic and industrial equipment.

In terms of hardness Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish is almost comparable to vitreous enamel, though considerably cheaper and less liable to chip during assembly. It brings a new improved standard of protection to every type of product. Colours are crisper, cleaner and possess exceptional stability; white is really white *and will not yellow with age.*

Moderate overbaking has no effect upon Acrylic colours; fewer rejects contribute still further to reducing production costs.

Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish offers much to a great variety of products.

REFRIGERATORS—Longer, smarter life with its increased toughness plus flexibility, perfect colour retention and new colour brilliance.

WASHING MACHINES—Greater durability with superior stain and detergent resistance.

GAS AND ELECTRIC COOKERS AND WATER HEATERS, ELECTRIC IRONS—Now more efficient with a finish that is unaffected by temperatures between 350° - 400° F.

HOSPITAL, KITCHEN AND BATHROOM EQUIPMENT, METAL FURNITURE—All improved products with the ability to maintain their immaculate appearance throughout years of use.

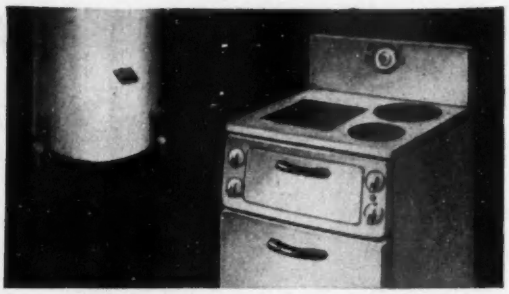
Luxol Acrylic Stoving Finish does not interfere in any way with existing production systems.

BRITISH PAINTS LIMITED

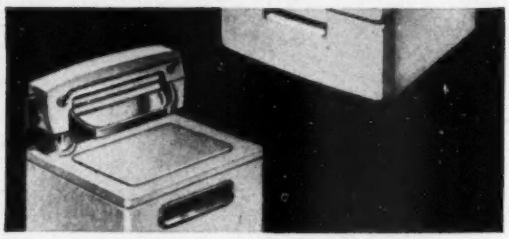
INDUSTRIAL FINISHES DIVISION

Portland Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2.
Northumberland House, 303-306 High Holborn, London, W.C.1
31, Wapping, Liverpool.

Belfast · Birmingham · Bristol · Cardiff · Glasgow · Leeds · Manchester · Norwich Plymouth · Sheffield · Southampton · Swansea and all principal towns.

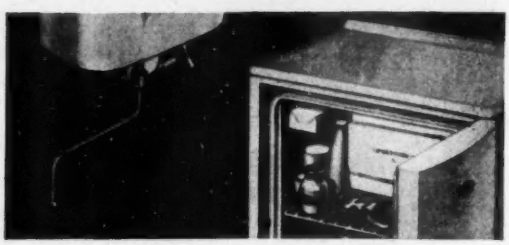


Perfect colour retention

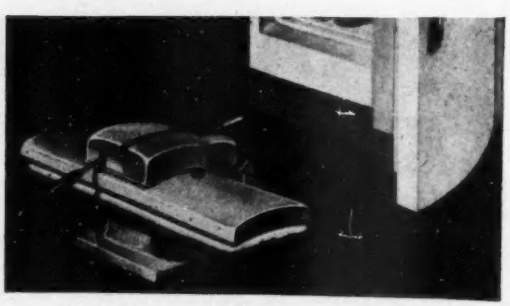


Brilliant clarity of colours

Greater impact resistance



Increased durability



PRINCIPAL SOURCE of the GL-7629's extra-sensitive performance is an almost incredibly thin (.000002") yet rugged film of magnesium oxide that constitutes the target. Only 1/100 the thickness of standard glass targets, this self-supporting film is high-gain, and has the ability to inhibit side-ways leakage, thus providing greater resolution.

NEW G-E CAMERA TUBE FROM THE U.S.A. NEEDS ONLY 10% OF NORMAL TV LIGHTING!

Super-sensitive Image Orthicon Gives Clear, Bright Pictures In Natural Light As Low As 1 Foot-candle

Now General Electric announces a revolutionary new television camera tube that requires only 5-10% of normal TV lighting—yet gives clear, bright pictures both in black-and-white and color. And no additional equipment is needed since the tube is interchangeable electrically and physically with standard image orthicons!

The G-E tube thus opens up a wide field of remote televising previously considered impractical because of the need for special lighting. Living news in black-and-white can now be brought to your viewers by mobile units, giving immediate coverage of dramatic and important night-time events... as they happen. In color, you can televise practically everything that now appears in monochrome.

Longer Life Expectancy. The GL-7629 is not subject to stickiness and burn-in, both of which are major causes of conventional tube retirement. On the basis of currently available information, life expectancy of the GL-7629 may reasonably be expected to be three times that of conventional image orthicons.

For more complete information contact International General Electric Company of New York, Ltd., Lincoln House, 296-302 High Holborn, London, W.C.1, England. Or write: *International General Electric Co., Dept IM-60-1, 150 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., U.S.A.*

GENERAL ELECTRIC
—U.S.A.—

NOW YOU CAN TELEVISE... on-the-spot news events or night-time remotes with dim, natural light.

EE 23 052 *for further details*

BELCLERE TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MICROPHONE/INPUT TRANSFORMERS

Our standard range of microphone/input transformers available from stock includes the following types:

Type Ref.	Matching impedances (In ohms)	Turns Ratio	Primary Resistance (Total)	Secondary Resistance
EN. 2083	3:100,000	1:182	0.4 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2084	10:100,000	1:100	0.6 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2085	25:100,000	1:63	1.4 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2086	50:100,000	1:45	2.1 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2087	75:100,000	1:36.5	4.0 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2088	150:100,000	1:25.8	8.2 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2089	300:100,000	1:18.2	14.0 ohms	5,300 ohms
EN. 2090	600:100,000	1:12.9	29.0 ohms	5,300 ohms

(All types are supplied with centre tapped primary winding and colour coded P.V.C. Leadouts).

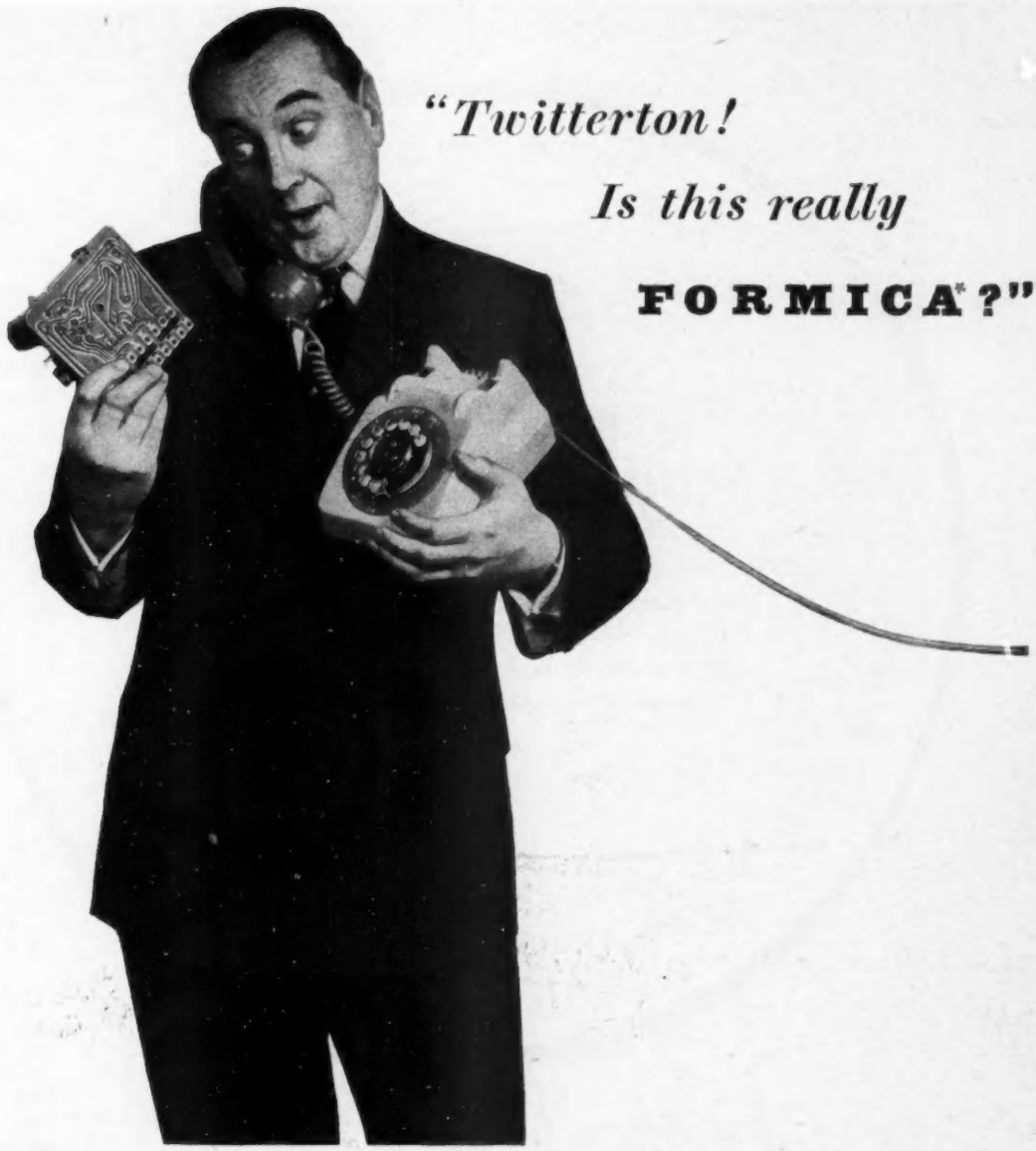
These are available with wrap-over clamp or fitted in mumetal screening can.

OTHER BELCLERE PRODUCTS INCLUDE

- **Driver and Output transformers for Transistor amplifiers.**
- **Pulse Transformers.**
- **Transformers for Transistor D.C. Converters and Inverters.**
- **Filters and Delay Lines.**
- **Miniature and Sub-Miniature assemblies.**
- **Miniature windings—52 or 54 SWG wire.**
- **Resin encapsulations and castings.**
- **Hearing Aids and Audiometers.**

THE BELCLERE COMPANY

171 COWLEY ROAD · OXFORD **Tel. Oxford 43431-2 · Cables Belclere Oxford**



"Twitterton! Is this really FORMICA*?"

Yes, this is a printed circuit made from a FORMICA copper-clad laminate. It is used in the newest type of telephone, beautifully made by The Plessey Company Limited to G.P.O. specifications. And it's just one of many Formica products.

Not so long ago, the name Formica was associated with decorative laminates, used mainly in kitchens and canteens. Today, among many other activities, Formica Ltd. with their industrial laminates make a valuable contribution to quick and reliable telecommunications. And in today's world you'll frequently come across most of the other Formica products listed below.

FORMICA make

CHAIR SETS
DECORATIVE LAMINATES
INDUSTRIAL LAMINATES
EXTRUDED PLASTICS

For full information on any FORMICA product, please write to:
FORMICA LIMITED, De La Rue House, 84-86 Regent Street, London, W.1 Tel: REGent 2901
* FORMICA *is a registered trade mark.*

EE 23 054 *for further details*

SIEMENS HALSKE
MINIATURE RELAYS
You probably know as much as we do about these brilliant miniature relays. We only wanted to remind you that B. & R. are the sole distributors in this country.

B & R RELAYS LIMITED

B & R RELAYS LIMITED · TEMPLE FIELDS · HARLOW · ESSEX

Telephone: Harlow 25231/4

Member of the Gas Purification Group

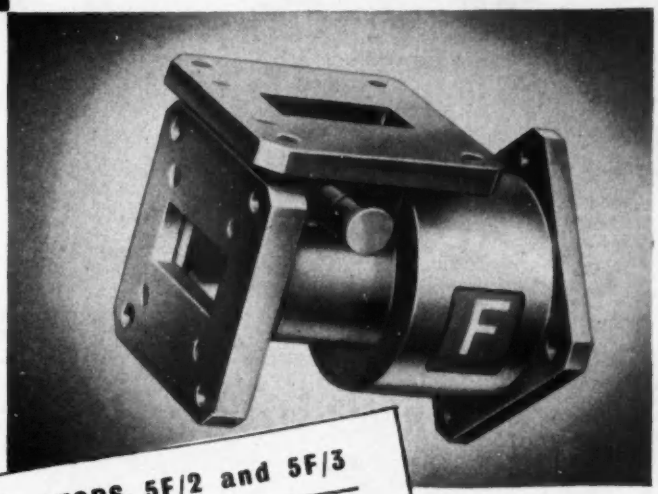
Ferranti

Three-Port X-Band Ferrite Circulator

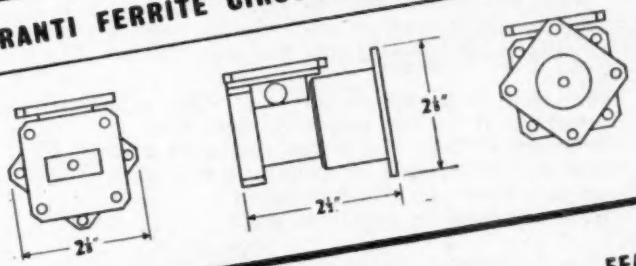
★ **Power Rating:**
50 kW Peak
50 Watts Mean

★ **Overall Length 2½″**

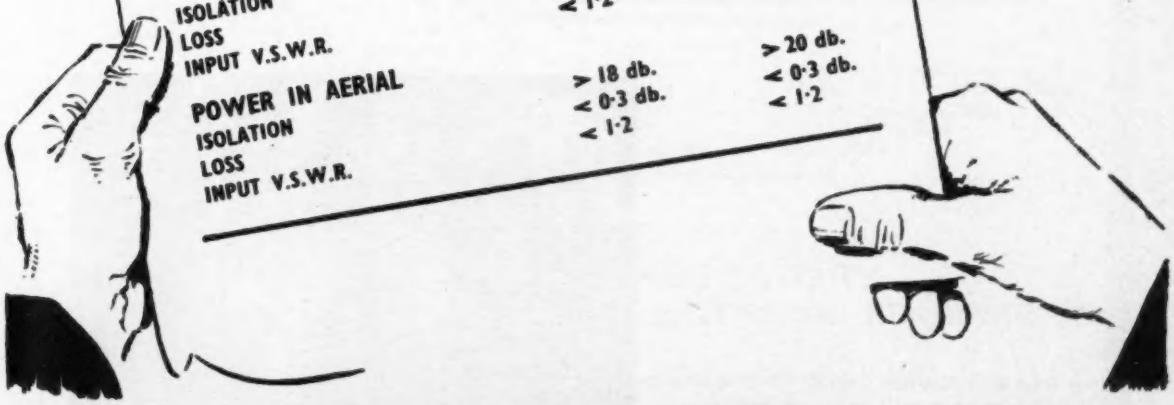
★ **Weight 6·5 oz.**



FERRANTI FERRITE CIRCULATORS 5F/2 and 5F/3



RATINGS AND CHARACTERISTICS	5F/2	5F/3
TEMPERATURE RANGE	−40 to +80°C.	−40 to +80°C.
BANDWIDTH	9375±100 Mc/s.	8800±30 Mc/s.
POWER IN TRANSMITTER		
ISOLATION	> 20 db.	> 25 db.
LOSS	< 0·3 db.	< 0·3 db.
INPUT V.S.W.R.	< 1·2	< 1·2
POWER IN AERIAL		
ISOLATION	> 18 db.	> 20 db.
LOSS	< 0·3 db.	< 0·3 db.
INPUT V.S.W.R.	< 1·2	< 1·2



FERRANTI LTD · KINGS CROSS ROAD · DUNDEE *Telephone:* **DUNDEE 87141**

DS/T65

EE 23 056 *for further details*

Two Centuries of Precious Metals

1760-1960

"Over the past 200 years we have developed a service in precious metals to Industry throughout the World.

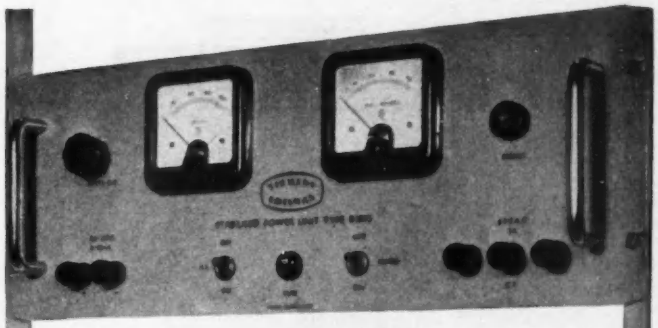
Our skill and experience is at your disposal, whether it be for silver solders and brazing alloys, electrical contacts and contact materials or precious metals in any form to meet today's ever increasing requirements.

Our technical representatives are always available to discuss your particular requirements."

The SHEFFIELD SMELTING COMPANY LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: ROYDS MILL STREET, SHEFFIELD, 4.
ALSO AT LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM.

EE 23 057 *for further details*



watch this space

this is where you will be fitting your latest item of laboratory electrical equipment; whatever goes here must be above suspicion. So when you come to fill this space, think in terms of Siemens Ediswan . . .

We use—and misuse—all kinds of our own equipment in our own laboratories. So when we design and manufacture for *you*, we incorporate ideas and improvements that are fed back from a resident panel of keen critics whose only interest lies in getting the best equipment possible for the job in front of them. Here are a few of the items in which you reap the benefit of their influence and experience.

Stabilised Power Units

These units are manufactured to tight specifications and offer an extensive range of stabilised outputs. They incorporate a number of additional facilities and are all designed for standard 19-in. racking or bench use. We'll be happy to send you our latest catalogue describing this equipment and giving all the essential facts about it for ordering. Make a note of these associated products; we invite you to send for literature or fuller information about those that interest you:

"Clix" Radio and TV Components—Valve Holders, Plugs, Sockets, Screening Cans, etc.

PTFE Insulated Instrument Wire—In 11 colours (and with trace). Conforms to Sections B & G of Specification EL. 1930 Ministry of Supply (Air).

Stabilised Power Unit Type R.1095

Outputs:	(1) Continuously variable highly stabilised D.C. output between 120 and 250 volts. Load 0-50 mA. (2) Unstabilised centre tapped 6.3 volts A.C. supply at 3 amps.
Stability:	10 volts mains change or 0-50 mA load change result in less than 0.15V change of output which is effectively independent of mains frequency and waveform.
Output Resistance:	Less than 3Ω under all conditions.
Ripple:	Approximately 2mV R.M.S. with either positive or negative terminal earth.

Low Frequency Oscillator Type R.2125

For testing, calibrating and setting up amplifiers, vibration recorders, wave analysers and oscilloscopes.

Frequency Range:	1 c/s—130 Kc/s.
Frequency Accuracy:	2%
Output:	Sinusoidal. Balanced push-pull, 50 volts p-p. maximum on open circuit.
Attenuator:	5 x 20dB steps plus 0-20dB continuously variable.
Output impedance:	600Ω-0-600Ω.

Bench or 19-in. rack mounting.

LABORATORY ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd

Radio and Electronic Components Division

PD 17, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 17/18

EE 23 058 *for further details*

LEEVERS RICH

Precision is an outstanding feature of the Leevers-Rich Magnetic Recorder

MODEL ED-142K TWO-CHANNEL (STEREO) RECORDING CONSOLE

This recorder is also available in single-channel and in portable or rack-mounted versions. Other models include multi-channel recorders for ¼ in. and 1 in. tape.

Precision in Tape Motion

The Leevers-Rich capstan design includes a special mechanical filter of exceptional performance, giving a residual flutter and wow content of well under 0.15% r.m.s. at 7½ ins. per second and at all higher tape speeds. This is particularly important when the F.M. carrier system of recording is used, since any fluctuation of tape speed will appear as "noise" or variation of D.C. level.

Precision in Tape Alignment

Special tape guides limit the lateral weave of tape to a figure which is difficult to detect by measurement. This enables the recorder to achieve the maximum amplitude consistency obtainable with the best tapes yet produced.

Precision in Head Adjustment

Micrometer adjustments of the heads within their machined cavities in a solid dural. head block unit ensure accuracy of setting and interchangeability of tapes and machines. Accuracy of alignment between the gaps of multi-track cluster heads ensures freedom from phase discrepancies even at the very shortest wave-lengths.

Precision in Mechanical Construction

Major units such as the head-block and capstan units may be removed individually for service and replaced on their seatings without disturbing alignment.

Advanced design, fine workmanship and precision throughout make the Leevers-Rich "Analyst" recorders the first choice for high quality audio recording, and for all forms of data recording where high performance must be maintained for long periods of service.

LEEVERS-RICH EQUIPMENT LTD.

78B Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1. EUSton 1481

we can get you out of a wide band problem

And if you're in a rage over rectifiers or in a diode of despair—don't worry. We'll get you out of that too. (Why, we've made some of our customers actually beam at tetrodes!) It's because we've experienced over 40 years bottling up valves—Tx, Rx, rf, audio, hard, soft, gov't., special—that problems like this no longer hold any terrors for us. Also, we've everything on the research and production side you could possibly wish for. So the next time you're enveloped in a valve problem, let us know.

TYPE	g_m (mA/V)	C_a—all less g1 (pF)	C_{g1}—all less a (pF)	P_a (w)
Z319	19	3	8	2.5
Z759	15	3	13	5
417A	25	0.35	6.5	4
R5559	25	5	12	4.5
A2674	32	3.5	15	4.5

Many other types, for all applications—Let us know what you're interested in and we will be pleased to send you details.

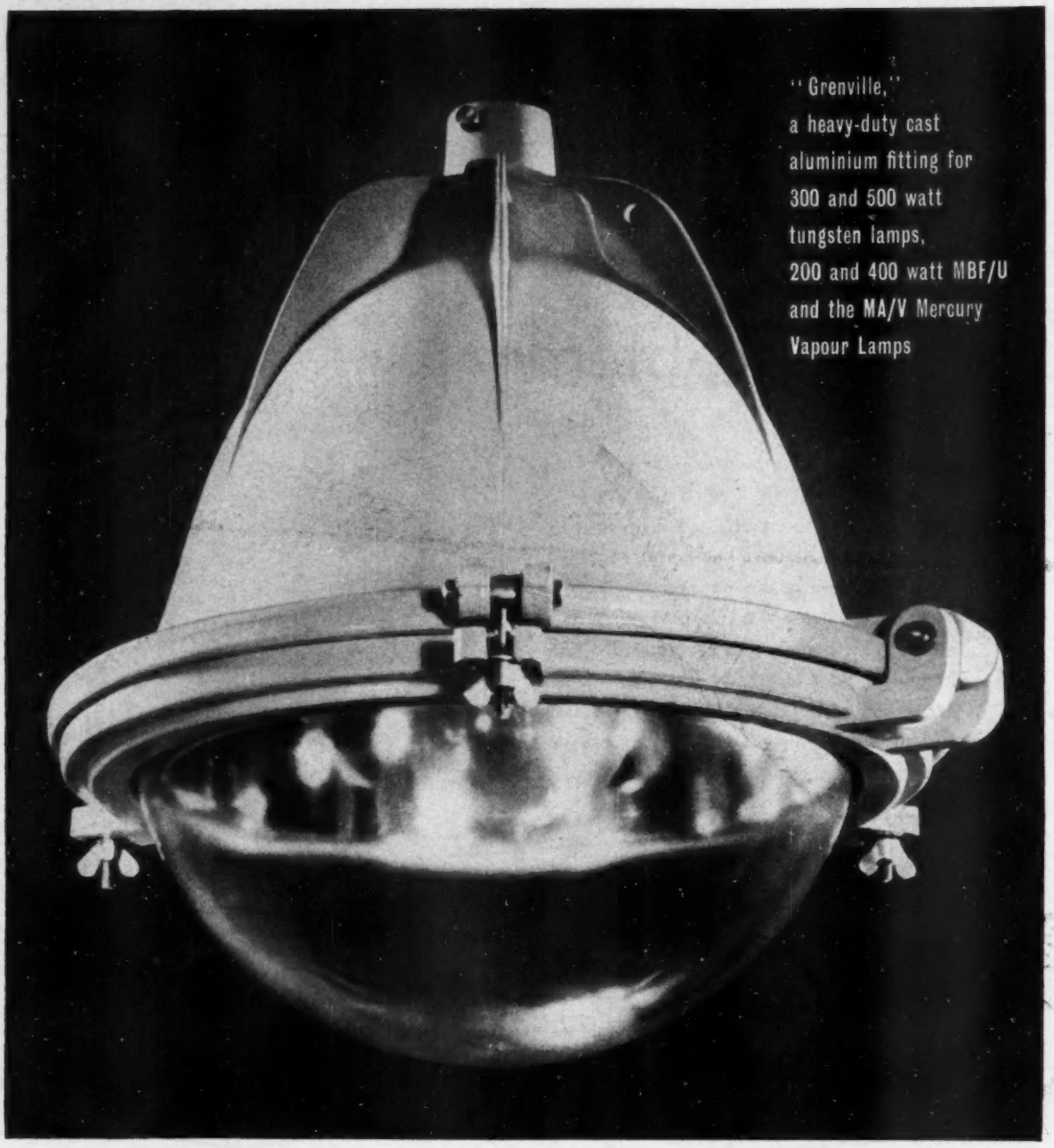
G.E.C. valves are obtainable from

THE M-O VALVE CO. LTD

BROOK GREEN · HAMMERSMITH · LONDON W.6.

A subsidiary of the General Electric Co. Ltd

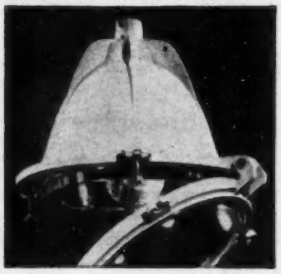
EE 23 060 *for further details*



FALKS "Grenville" makes light of arduous conditions

Equipment that is exposed to the full rigours of British weather and industrial atmospheres has to be tough to survive. FALKS Grenville is tough — it's resistant to vapour, dust and weather — hose-proof and highly resistant to corrosion. It makes light of difficult conditions. Grenville is a must for docks, gasworks, railways, steelworks and chemical works.

FLOATING HINGE AND CAPTIVE SCREWS ENSURE DUST-PROOF JOINT



FALKS, the long-established lighting specialists, designers and manufacturers of all types of fittings. Lighting Engineering Services freely available. We invite your inquiries

FALKS
FALK, STADELMANN & CO. LTD

THERE'S A MODERN FALKS FITTING FOR EVERY PURPOSE

91 FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON, E.C.1. HOLborn 7654 London Showrooms: 20/22 MOUNT STREET, PARK LANE, W.1. MAYfair 5671/2

AP 115

welded wire terminations

MASTERPIECES IN MINIATURISATION

Advanced production methods incorporating such important refinements as welded terminal wires, enable Swindon Condenser Company Limited to offer the smallest electrolytic capacitors of their type in the world. These masterpieces of miniaturisation are an outcome of advanced basic research. The type of research that is widely associated with this Company and its performance-proved products.

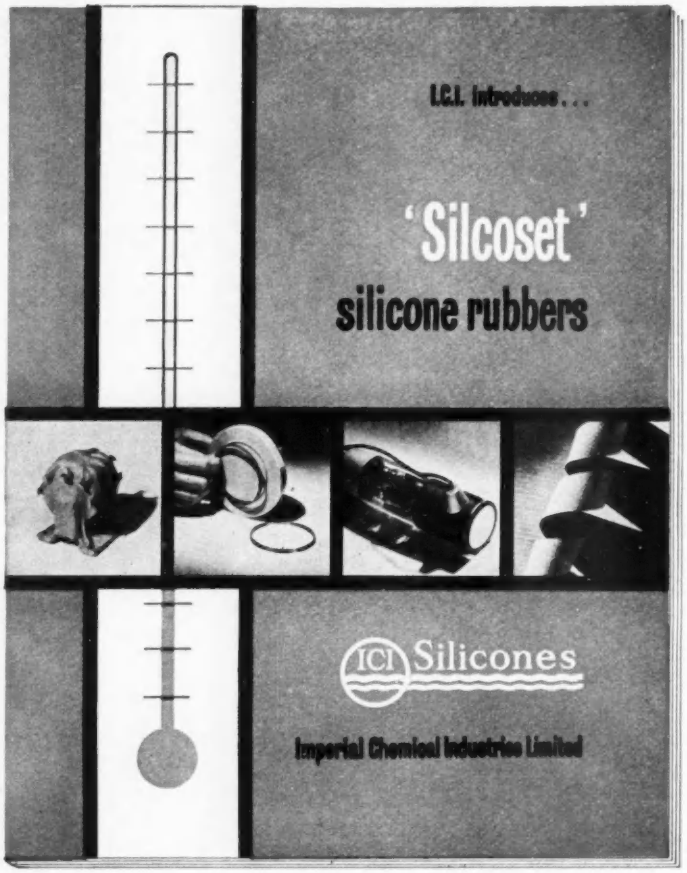
As examples of maximum capacitance, voltage and size within the range, the following may be of interest. The full range includes more than one hundred. Others can be provided on request.

Maximum Capacitance MFD	Working Voltage	Size (Diameter)	Size (Length)
50	6	1/4"	5/8"
40	6	3/16"	5/8"
12	3	1/8"	9/16"
2	6	1/10"	13/32"

S

SWINDON CONDENSER COMPANY LIMITED

Industrial Estate, Swindon, Wiltshire
Telephone: Swindon 6751/2



THIS BOOKLET

tells you about the

new room-temperature-curing

I.C.I. SILICONE RUBBERS

'Silcoset' pastes are ideal for

making flexible moulds

making silicone rubber parts

potting and encapsulating

sealing and caulking

impregnating woven fabrics

anti-sticking applications

'Silcoset' pastes are very easy to use and after a short time at 25°C they cure to resilient silicone rubbers for use from –80°C to +250°C.

'Silcoset' rubbers have applications
from archaeology to heavy engineering,
from electronics to confectionery,
from jewel-making to aeronautical engineering.

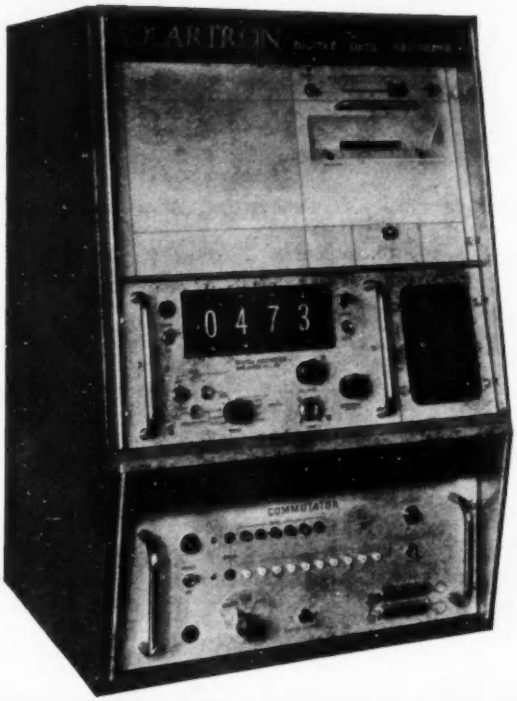
They may be just what you have been waiting for. Write now for the illustrated brochure –'Silcoset' Silicone Rubbers – to your nearest I.C.I. Sales Office or to

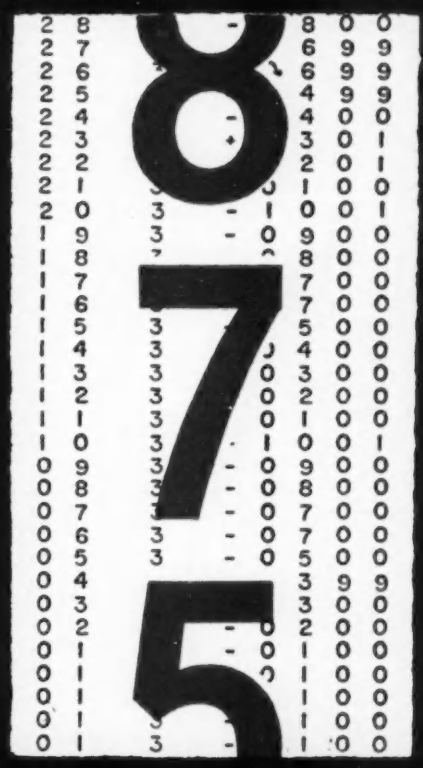
ICI Silicones

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED
LONDON S.W.1

NS.83

EE 23 063 *for further details*





SOLARTRON

Digital Data Recorder

50 or 100-channel operation

0.1% absolute accuracy

Low unit cost per channel

4-digit display and print-out

Commutation by gold-contact sealed relays

Rugged construction for on-site industrial use

gives rapid, accurate print-out of multichannel data for every industry

Write now for full details

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD.
Victoria Road, Farnborough, Hampshire
Tel: Farnborough (Hants) 3000

If you would like to know more about BICC-BURNDY products, send us this coupon attached to your Company's letterhead.

EE/1

BICC Ltd., of Great Britain and the Burndy Corporation of America have combined to form a new British company: BICC-BURNDY Ltd.

Backed by the vast experience and resources of both parent companies, this new joint enterprise will manufacture and market the *World's widest range of electrical connectors.* BICC-BURNDY products represent an important advance in connecting methods for every branch of electrical engineering.

Prompt deliveries are assured from a network of branches throughout the country and specialist engineers are ready to discuss how BICC-BURNDY products can best help YOU.

If you would like to be kept informed of the range and developments of BICC-BURNDY products, please complete and forward the coupon at the top of the page.

BICC-BURNDY

a new name in connectors

There's a BICC-BURNDY solderless connector for every kind of electrical connection and a comprehensive range is available for each of the following applications:

Overhead lines — Busbars

Power distribution — Earthing

Industrial and marine wiring

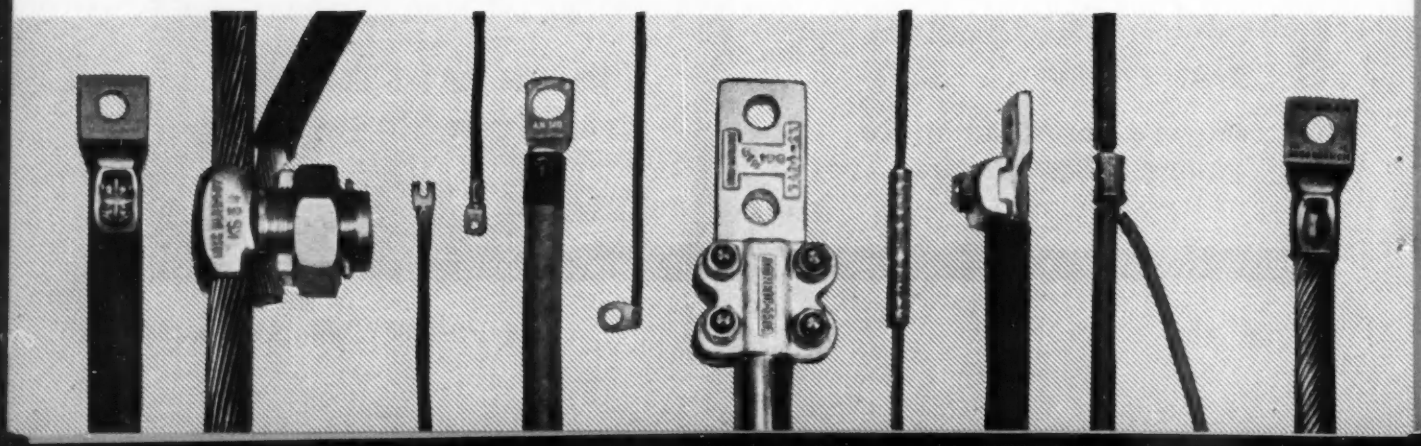
Electronics — Aircraft and missiles

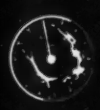
Domestic wiring and appliances

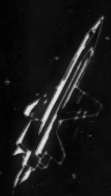
Watch for further details appearing in this journal on BICC-BURNDY products.

BICC-BURNDY LTD · PRESCOT · LANCS

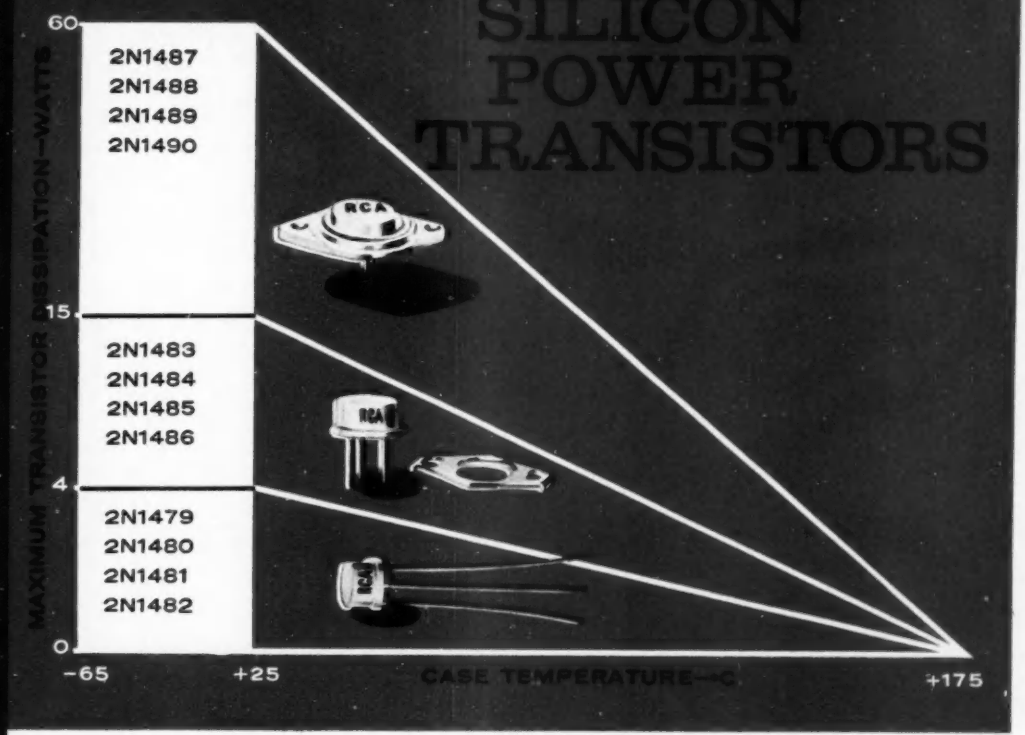
BICC BURNDY







NEW RCA SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS



12 new N-P-N diffused-junction mesa types with —

★ **low saturation resistance** ★ **high-temperature performance**

★ **high current beta** ★ **high power-handling capability**

Out of RCA's broad experience in diffused silicon mesa techniques comes a comprehensive new line of medium, intermediate and high power silicon transistors, featuring low saturation resistance characteristics and high collector-current and voltage ratings.

These new RCA silicon types open the way to a wide variety of military and industrial applications—in power switching circuits such as dc-to-dc converters, inverters, choppers, solenoid drivers and relay controls; oscillator, regulator, and pulse-amplifier ciruits, and as class A and Class B push-pull amplifiers for servo and other audio-frequency applications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS
Minimum and Maximum Values at Case Temperature = 25°C

RCA Type	Min. V_{CEX} (volts)	Min. V_{CEO} • (volts)	Max. I_C (amp)	Max. I_{CBO} (μa)	Max. Saturation Resistance (ohms)	h_{FE}
				V_{CB} = 30v	I_C = 0.2 amp	I_C = 0.2 amp
2N1479	60	40	1.5	10	7	15-75
2N1480	100	55	1.5	10	7	15-75
2N1481	60	40	1.5	10	7	35-100
2N1482	100	55	1.5	10	7	35-100
				V_{CB} = 30v	I_C = 0.75 amp	I_C = 0.75 amp
2N1483	60	40	3	15	2.67	15-75
2N1484	100	55	3	15	2.67	15-75
2N1485	60	40	3	15	1.00	35-100
2N1486	100	55	3	15	1.00	35-100
				V_{CB} = 30v	I_C = 1.5 amp	I_C = 1.5 amp
2N1487	60	40	6	25	2.00	10-50
2N1488	100	55	6	25	2.00	10-50
2N1489	60	40	6	25	0.67	25-75
2N1490	100	55	6	25	0.67	25-75

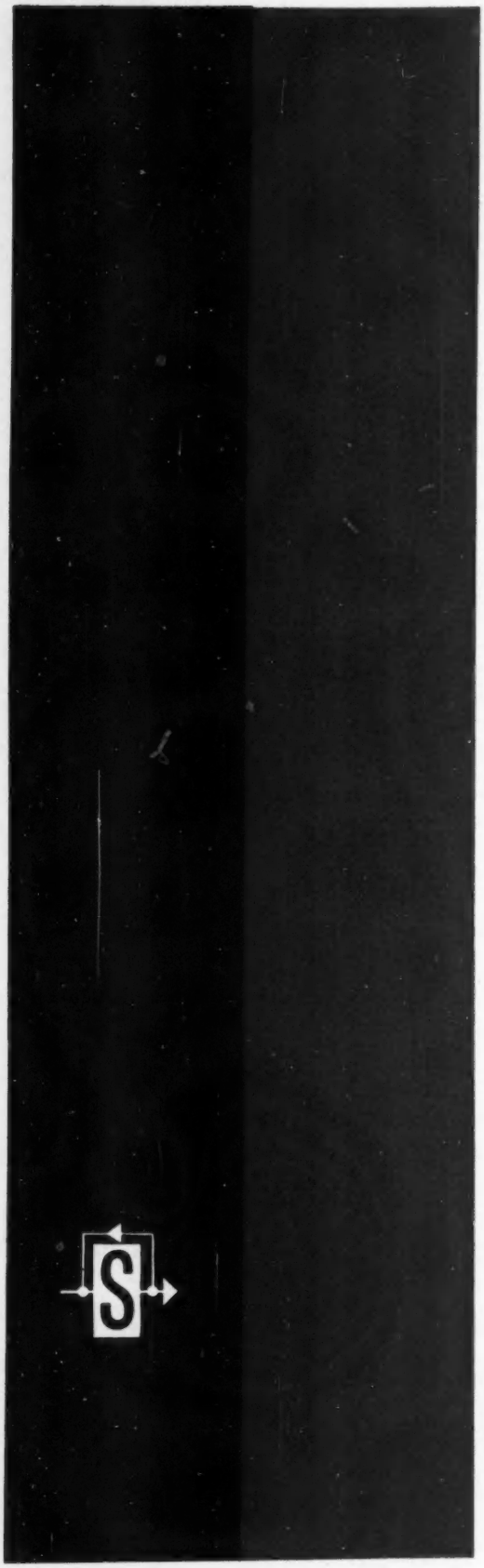
• sustaining volts

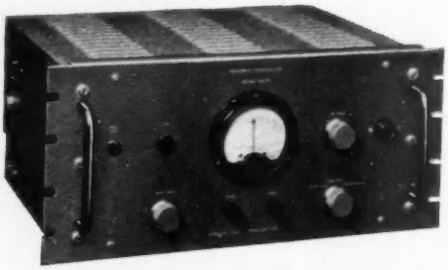
RCA GREAT BRITAIN LIMITED

(An Associate Company of Radio Corporation of America)

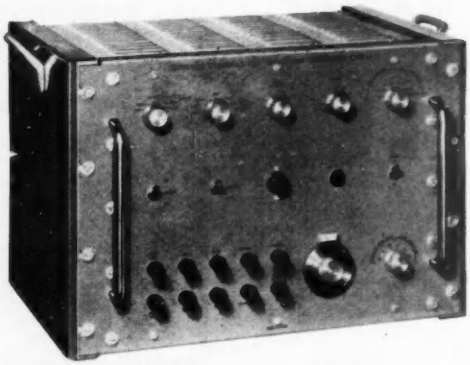
LINCOLN WAY, SUNBURY-ON THAMES, MIDDLESEX. ***Sunbury on Thames 3101***

EE 23 066 *for further details*

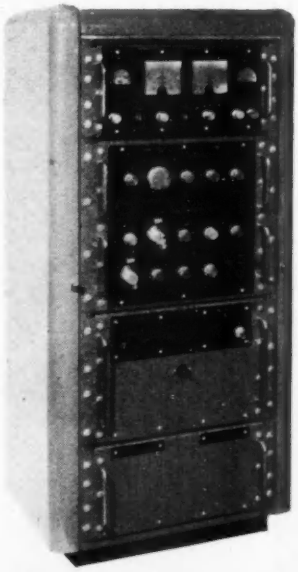




L.F. Noise Generator type RG. 77
Uniform power per unit bandwidth up to 10 c/s.
Self-contained, portable.



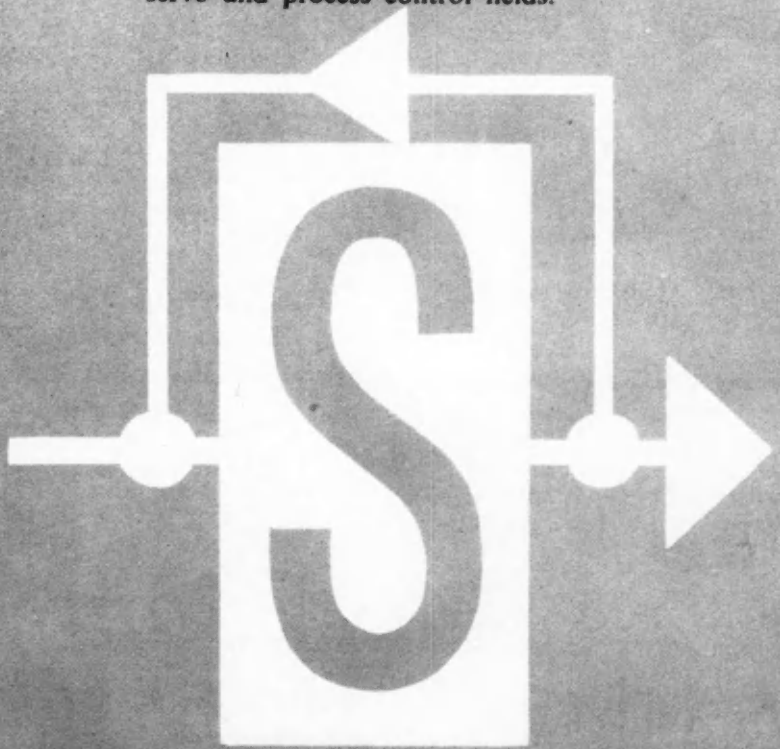
Low Frequency waveform generator type LF. 51
Over 30 different waveforms, sines, ramps, square, sine squared, trapezoidal, etc.
Sinewaves down to periods of 33 mins.
Unique half-cycle and one-cycle facility.



Transfer Function Analyser TFA. 46
Steady readings down to periods of 10,000 seconds (2¾ hours)
Insensitive to harmonics and noise.
Mechanical output and modulated carrier, as well as normal sinewave output.

SERVOMEX
TEST EQUIPMENT FOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS

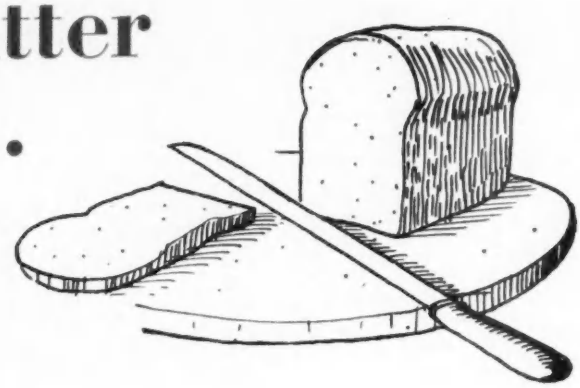
As specialists in feedback control systems, Servomex (and their associated company Feedback Limited) can offer hardware and services covering many applications in the servo and process control fields.



Servomex Controls Limited Crowborough Sussex Telephone: Crowborough 1247

EE 23 068 *for further details*

Bread and butter business . . .



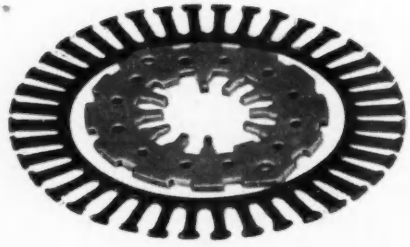
AN IMPORTANT SECTION OF THE ORGANISATION MAINLY CONCERNED WITH MACHINED REPETITION WORK, IN A WIDE RANGE OF CONVENTIONAL AND NEW MATERIALS SERVING ALL SECTIONS OF INDUSTRY

In addition to extensive development work in the fields of new materials and methods for the electrical and mechanical industries, The Delanco Company, has at the same time, to keep up the supply of a host of machined and turned parts, in a multiplicity of shapes and sizes, and in materials non-metallic.

Strength in relation to size, insulation properties, drilling and tapping propensities, all have to be provided for and in materials ranging from vulcanized fibre to glass fibre.

Washers, grommetts, studs, pins, bushes, spacers, rollers, non-metallic bolts and nuts, all are in demand. Take a typewriter, a washing machine, a clock, an adding machine, and a hundred and one other articles in daily use, and sure enough you will find some Delanco part doing whatever is required of it efficiently—thanks to the technical know-how allied to the latest machining techniques and years of experience.

Delivery and service second to none and a courteous and knowledgeable reception to your enquiry. You will want to know more about this service, so get in touch with DELANCO . . . NOW . . .



Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co. Ltd

CAYTON WORKS · BATH STREET · LONDON · E.C.1

Telephone: **CLE 3271** *Grams:* **PROMPSERV, AVE, LONDON**

DELANCO WORKS — Delanco Electrical Insulation — LEONARD ST. E.C.2

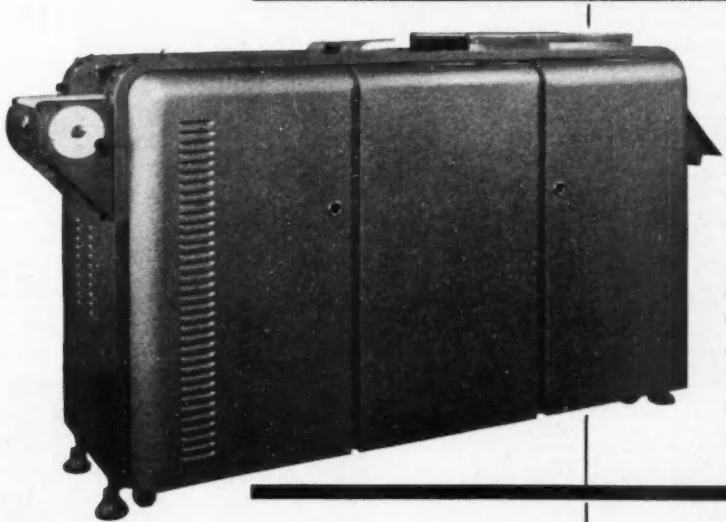
EE 23 069 *for further details*

You could save up to £3,000 p.a. using

AZOFLEX FB Intense-line Paper in a

Model 150 AZOFLEX Dyeline Machine

AZOFLEX is the word for fast, economical photoprinting. Using AZOFLEX FB intense-line paper, you can get 10,000 copies of invoices, documents, parts-lists, etc., every working day from the Model 150 AZOFLEX combined automatic printer/developer. Consider these major economies:



1

AZOFLEX FB dyeline paper supplied in rolls is $\frac{2}{5}$ cheaper than cut sheets. SAVING: approximately £1,800 per annum on output of 10,000 (13″ × 8″) dyeline prints per day.

2

Output of only one Model 150 with one operator is the equivalent of four machines hand-fed by four operators. SAVING: approximately £1,100,

N.B. Many business and industrial concerns find that it pays them to hire certain AZOFLEX dyeline machines, rather than buy them outright. Alternatively, rental purchase may be preferred.
May we send a representative to discuss in confidence the most beneficial terms for your company?

Even if your requirements are only 5,000 copies a day, your total annual saving can amount to £1,000 per annum, and leave your AZOFLEX operator time for other duties. AZOFLEX dyeline reproduction saves time, saves space, saves staff, and saves real money.

ILFORD *Azoflex*

PHOTOPRINTING PAPERS & MACHINES

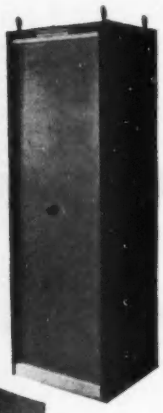
ILFORD LIMITED, INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPT. AZ21G, ILFORD, ESSEX. TELEPHONE: ILFORD 3000

EE 23 070 *for further details*

IMHOFS **Great advance in rak design!**

Imhofs new Imrak International Rak is a completely universal flexible rack system. It can carry British, American and Continental fixings. It packs flat for easy storage or transportation. There are five standard types, each made in four different heights and four different plan sizes—a choice of 80 different standard raks in this new series! There is a choice of normal front panels, one-piece front panel or recessed front panels with removable door. Skilful design ensures an elegance of appearance that enhances but does not dominate the instruments. The standard hammertone finishes are ideal for reliability and long service; other finishes are available to special order

NEW!

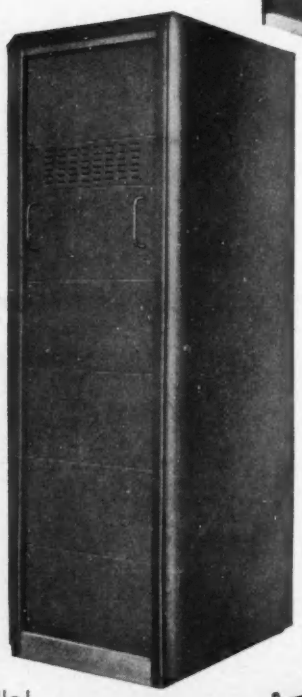


Ein grosser Fortschritt im Bau von Instrumentengehäusen!

Das neue "Imrak International" System von Instrumentengehäusen ergibt ein Höchstmass an Anpassungsfähigkeit. Teile britischen, amerikanischen und kontinentalen Ursprunges können untergebracht werden. Zum leichten Aufbewahren und Transportieren flach zusammenlegbar. Ausgeführt in fünf Normaltypen, jede in vier verschiedenen Höhen und vier verschiedenen Grössen der Grundfläche—eine Auswahl von 80 verschiedenen genormten Gehäusen in dieser neuen Reihe! Ebenso steht eine Auswahl verschiedener Vorderwände zur Verfügung, aus einem Stück hergestellte Vorderwände oder rückspringende Vorderwände mit abnehmbarer Tür. Sachkundig ausgeführte Linienführung ergibt ein schnittiges Aussehen, das die Instrumente hervortreten lässt, ohne sie zu unterdrücken. Die normale Fertigung mit gehämmerter Oberfläche ist für Verlässlichkeit und lange Lebensdauer besonders geeignet; andere Arten der Fertigung sind auf Sonderbestellung erhältlich

Grand progrès dans le developpement des 'raks'!

Le nouveau Imrak International Rak fabriqué par Imhofs est un système d'étagère flexible et entièrement universel. Ce système peut porter des montages Britanniques, Américains et Continentaux. Il en existe cinq types normaux, fabriqué chacun en quatre hauteurs différentes, et en quatre différentes grandeurs de plan—en tout, un choix de 80 différents raks normaux dans cette nouvelle série! Il y a un choix entre des panneaux avant normaux, des panneaux avant en une seule pièce et des panneaux avant à embrasure, comportant une porte amovible. Un dessin soigné donne lieu à un fini élégant qui fait ressortir les instruments sans les dominer. Les finis normaux au marteau sont l'idéal pour la sûreté et la durée du fonctionnement, d'autres finis peuvent être obtenus sur demande



NUEVA!

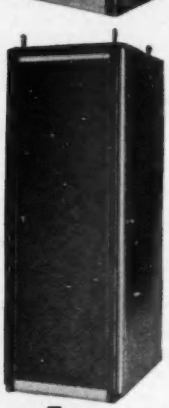
¡Un gran adelanto en el diseno de bastidores!

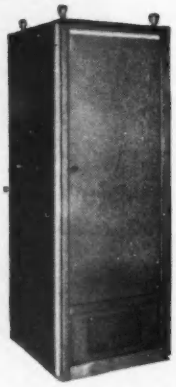
El nuevo Imrak International Rak de Imhof es un sistema de bastidores completamente universal y flexible. Se puede facilitar con montaje británico, americano o continental. Se empaqueta plano para mayor facilidad de almacenamiento o transporte. Existen cinco tipos normales, cada uno de los cuales se suministra en cuatro alturas distintas y en cuatro tamaños de planta distintos, ofreciendo una variedad de 80 bastidores normales entre los que elegir. También se ofrece una variedad de paneles frontales normales, paneles en una sola pieza y paneles embutidos con puerta desmontable. Su concepción esmerada le da un estilo atractivo que realza los instrumentos sin dominarlos. Los acabados normales al martillo son ideales por su seguridad y larga duración, pero se dispone de otros acabados contra pedido especial

neue!

imrak international series

nouvelle!





Look:

1 Five different types—cubicle raks, enclosed raks, forced ventilation raks, induced ventilation raks, totally enclosed raks

2 Strong, accurately-made framework of pressed steel gives exceptional rigidity

3 Captive nut system of panel mounting gives maximum flexibility

4 The standard specification includes a host of special features—locks, quick-release and lift-off hinges, decorative trims, provision for lifting eyes and many more

Beachten Sie:

1 Fünf verschiedene Typen—Gehäuse mit Abteilen, geschlossene Gehäuse, Gehäuse mit Druckbelüftung, Gehäuse mit Saugbelüftung, vollkommen geschlossene Gehäuse

2 Ungewöhnlich starre Bauart, erreicht durch Pressstahlrahmen in Präzisionsausführung

3 Höchste Anpassungsfähigkeit durch Befestigung der Tafeln mit unverlierbaren Muttern

4 Eine ganze Anzahl von Sondereigenheiten gehören zur Normalausführung—Riegel, Scharniere für rasches Freisetzen und Abheben, Verzierungen, Ösen zum Aufheben, und noch vieles andere

Voyez pour vous-même:

1 Cinq types différents—raks à coffret, raks recouverts, raks avec aération forcée, raks avec aération induite, raks complètement recouverts

2 Le châssis, robuste et fabriqué avec précision en tôle d'acier emboutie, est exceptionnellement rigide

3 Le système à écrou indesserable du montage de panneau, donne une flexibilité maximum

4 La spécification normale comprend une multitude de caractéristiques spéciales—serrures, charnières à déclenchement instantané et amovibles, garnitures décoratives, dispositions pour hausser le croc, et autres

Ie ofrece:

1 Cinco tipos distintos, a saber, el de cubículo, el cerrado, el de ventilación forzada, el de ventilación inducida y el completamente cerrado

2 Un armazón de acero prensado, robusto y fabricado con precisión, y con una rigidez excepcional

3 El sistema de tuerca imperdible que se emplea en el montaje de los paneles y que proporciona flexibilidad máxima

4 La especificación normal incluye numerosas características especiales, tales como cerraduras, charnelas de acción rápida y amovibles, guarniciones decorativas, disposición para ojos de izar y muchas más

London Showroom :
112-116 New Oxford Street
London WC1
Museum 7878

Alfred Imhof Ltd. Dept F7, Ashley Works Cowley Mill Road Uxbridge Middlesex England *Uxbridge 6231*

IMHOFS AGENTS OVERSEAS

Australia: Aladdin Industries (Pty) Ltd, Stanmore NSW
Belgium: Rogelec, Ghent
Canada: Measurement Engineering Ltd, Arnprior
Denmark: Tage Schouboe, Copenhagen N
Finland: Oy Scienta Ab. Helsinki
Germany: Sunvic Regler GMBH Solingen—Ohligs
Holland: J. Th. van Reijsen, Delft
Italy: Stuart Culley Milan
New Zealand: Imarex Ltd, Auckland C3
Norway: Birger Christensen, Oslo
Portugal: Projectos e Construções Lda Lisbon
Sweden: Electronlund AB, Malmo C
Switzerland: Walter Blum, Zurich 2/39
U.S.A.: Bud Radio Inc, Cleveland 3, Ohio
British Guiana: Davsons Carribbean Agencies Ltd, Georgetown

ELECTRONIC COUNTER TYPE TF 1165

Counts up to 9,999,999 sinewaves or pulses

- **Counts** random or periodic events presented to it in the form of pulses or sinewaves at rates up to 1 million/sec.
- **Measures time** when internal 1-Mc/s timing oscillator is fitted.
- **Measures frequency,** time and waveform period when used with the Marconi TF 1220 Timing Unit, as illustrated.

Its clear 7-decade readout can be displayed for a preselected time and cleared by an auto-reset system. Accuracy, dependability and versatility make the Counter applicable to a wide range of laboratory and industrial problems, yet its simplicity of operation makes it suitable for use by non-technical personnel. Send for leaflet J 164.

COUNT CAPACITY:
9,999,999 for sinewave or pulse inputs.

INPUTS:
Pulse: 1 Mc/s max. p.r.f., 5 to 50 volts peak.
Sinewave: 10 c/s to 1 Mc/s, 0.5 to 30 volts r.m.s.

GATE OPERATION:
By 'run' and 'stop' switches, or 10- to 50-volt two-line pulses.

DISPLAY TIME:
Manual gate: unlimited. Auto-reset: 1.5, 5, 7 and 9 sec.

OUTPUTS:
Reset pulse and decade outputs are available for external use.

DECIMAL POINT LAMPS:
Energised by external Timing Unit; divide displayed count by factors of 10, 100, 1,000 or 10,000.

AM & FM SIGNAL GENERATORS · AUDIO & VIDEO OSCILLATORS
FREQUENCY METERS · VOLTMETERS · POWER METERS
DISTORTION METERS · FIELD STRENGTH METERS
TRANSMISSION MONITORS · DEVIATION METERS
OSCILLOSCOPES, SPECTRUM & RESPONSE ANALYSERS
Q METERS & BRIDGES

Please address enquiries to MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD. at your nearest office:

London and the South:
Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2
Telephone: COVent Garden 1234

Midlands:
Marconi House, 24 The Parade, Leamington Spa
Telephone: 1408

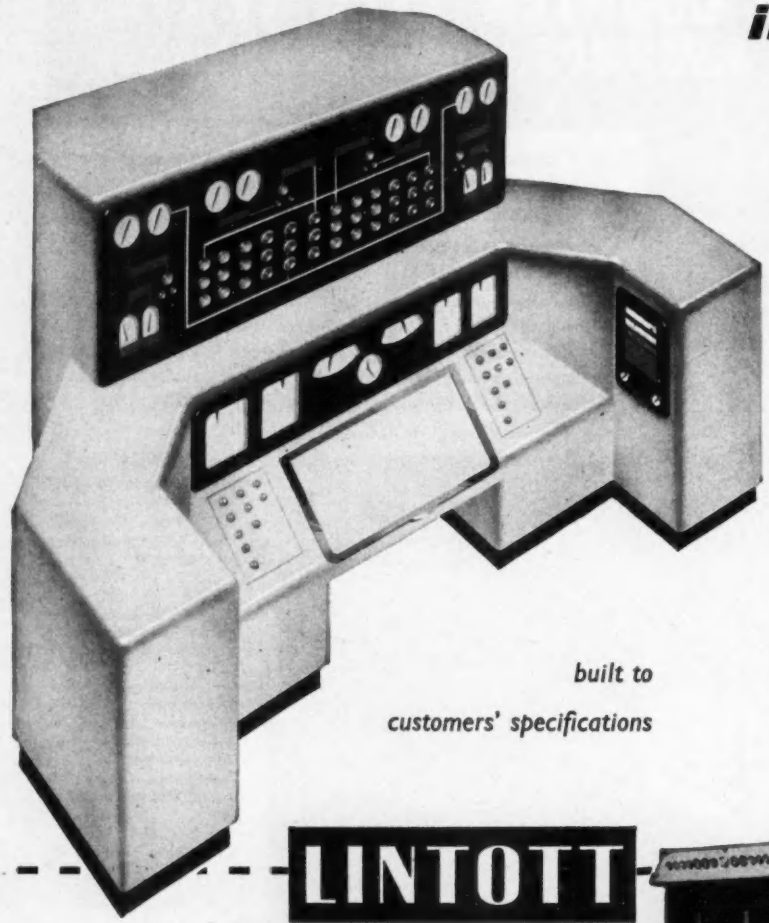
North:
23/25 Station Square, Harrogate
Telephone: 67455

Export Department: Marconi Instruments Ltd., St. Albans, Herts. Telephone: St. Albans 56161

TC164

EE 23 072 *for further details*

* the case for perfect housing in electronics



built to customers' specifications

FOR CONTROL

Desks and Panels

Lintott fabrication serves the electronic and nucleonic industries with Control Desks and Panels that enhance the operating scheme. Working in close collaboration with designers, Lintott produce units for all forms of process control, burner control, nuclear control, etc. This includes sheet metal work, surface finishing, flow diagram mounting and installation of instruments and switchgear. Perfect housing helps to sell your equipment. Let Lintott quote for construction on your next project.

LINTOTT

FOR EQUIPMENT...

a flexible system of cabinets

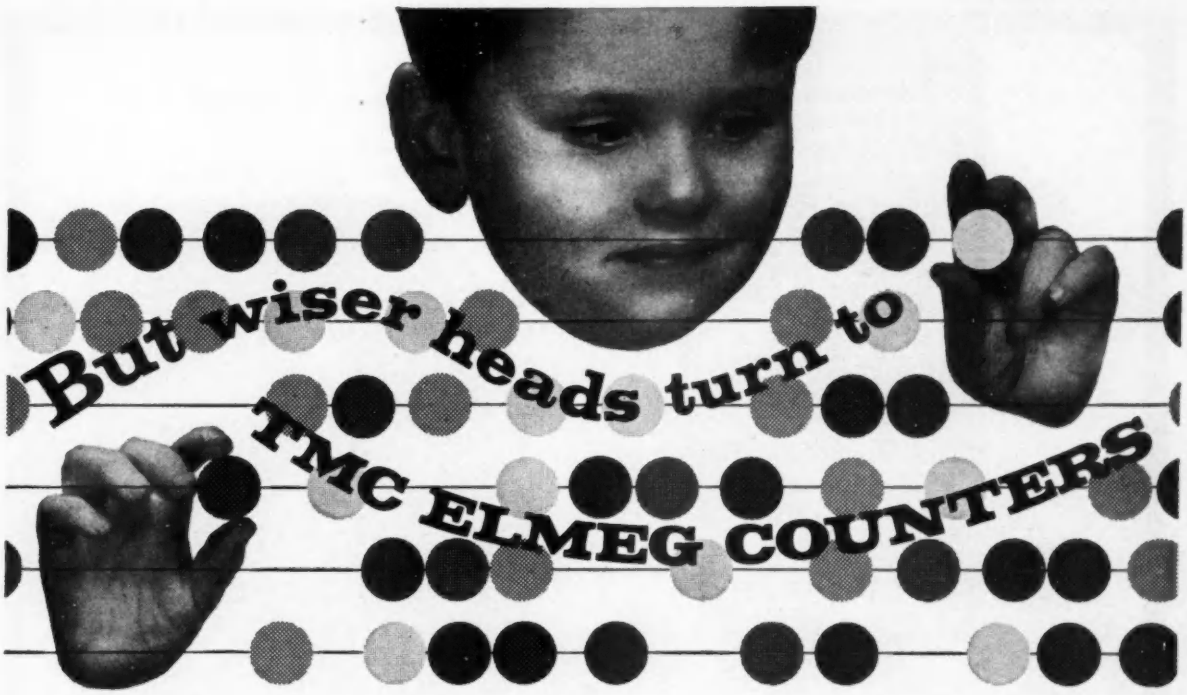
Lin-cabinets provide a standard and yet completely flexible system for housing electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. They are designed to accommodate any arrangement of components and any combination of chassis. Each unit is self-contained, with built-in cooling or heating facilities, and are suitable for slight pressurisation. The three standard drawers of 8″, 12″ and 16″ can be used in any combination to give a total height of 52″ and any number of cabinets can be interlinked. Lin-cabinets are K114 approved for the three Services and lend themselves to many applications. Plan your equipment layout with Lin-cabinets in mind and enjoy low installation costs, low maintenance costs, with maximum efficiency.

Data Sheet LC. No. 1.

AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP

H. & E. LINTOTT LTD., Horsham, Sussex. *Telephone:* Horsham 3316 Telex 8746

and at the AYLING INDUSTRIES GROUP *London Office:* GRAND BUILDINGS, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, W.C.2. *Telephone: TRAfalgar 6282*



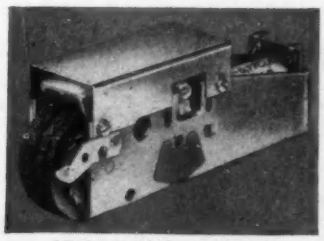
the new range with extensive applications and utmost reliability

including some counters of extreme compactness!

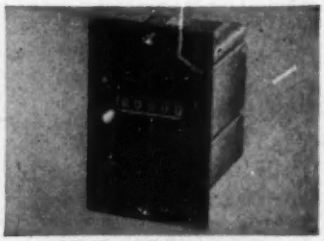
TMC Elmeg Counters are as near perfect as they can be made by the human skills of technical experts with years of experience and the most advanced equipment at their disposal. As a range, they are exceptionally versatile — offering a choice which should match up to even the most remote requirements. Available in "Print-Out" and "Read-Out" form, they have fast operating speeds of up to 40 per second. They operate on up to 220 Volts, with uni-directional or bi-directional motions. Re-setting to zero by electrical, mechanical or electro-mechanical methods. There are auxiliary contacts operating on each revolution of a numbered wheel. The range includes counters for flush panel mounting and surface mounting. No special servicing is required.

The number of applications for which TMC Elmeg Counters can be used to advantage are far too many to list in detail. The following will act as a general guide:

- *In conjunction with proximity switches or photocell equipment on production flow lines.*
- *In factory statistical equipment.*
- *In factory process control.*
- *In computers and office accounting machines.*



ZDmh—An 0-24 hours printout counter for vertical mounting



PZ5elR — 5-digit counter with electrical and mechanical reset.

You can register up to 9,999,999 on TMC Elmeg counters

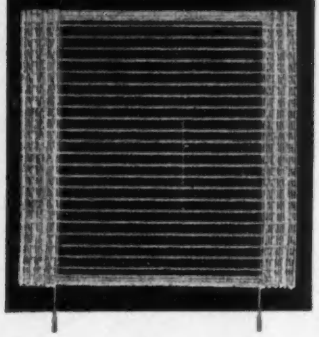
TMC

Write now for further information.

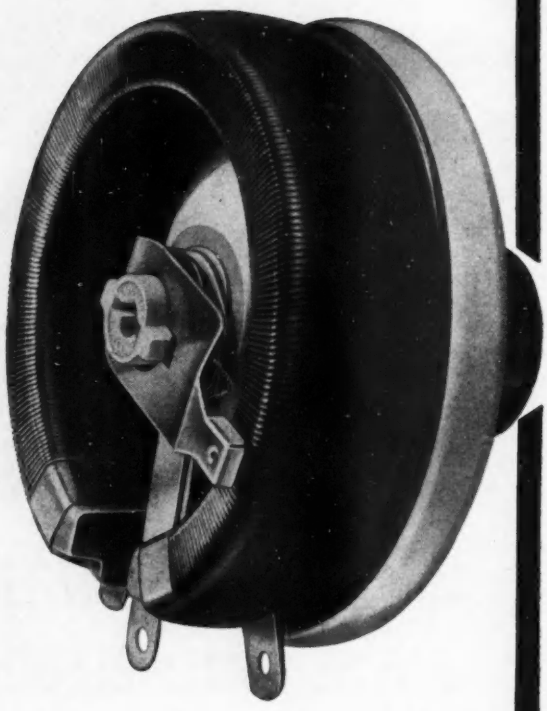
Relay Division B,

Telephone Manufacturing Company Limited

Hollingsworth Works, London, SE21. Telephone: GIPsy Hill 2211



* *A Cressall asbestos woven net. One of many types developed and backed by 45 years' experience.*



...from the largest
...to the smallest *

RESISTORS

* *A Cressall Torostat. A toroidally wound vitreous enamelled rheostat for long service and accurate control*

Expamet-Cressall make and supply electrical units to handle every electrical loading from over 20,000 kilowatts to as low as 4 watts . whilst it is unlikely that you will require the larger resistors, it is good to know that in Expamet-Cressall you have a simple, reliable organisation, more than equipped to meet all your specialised needs.

EXPAMET-CRESSALL go together all the way

Expamet **Cressall**

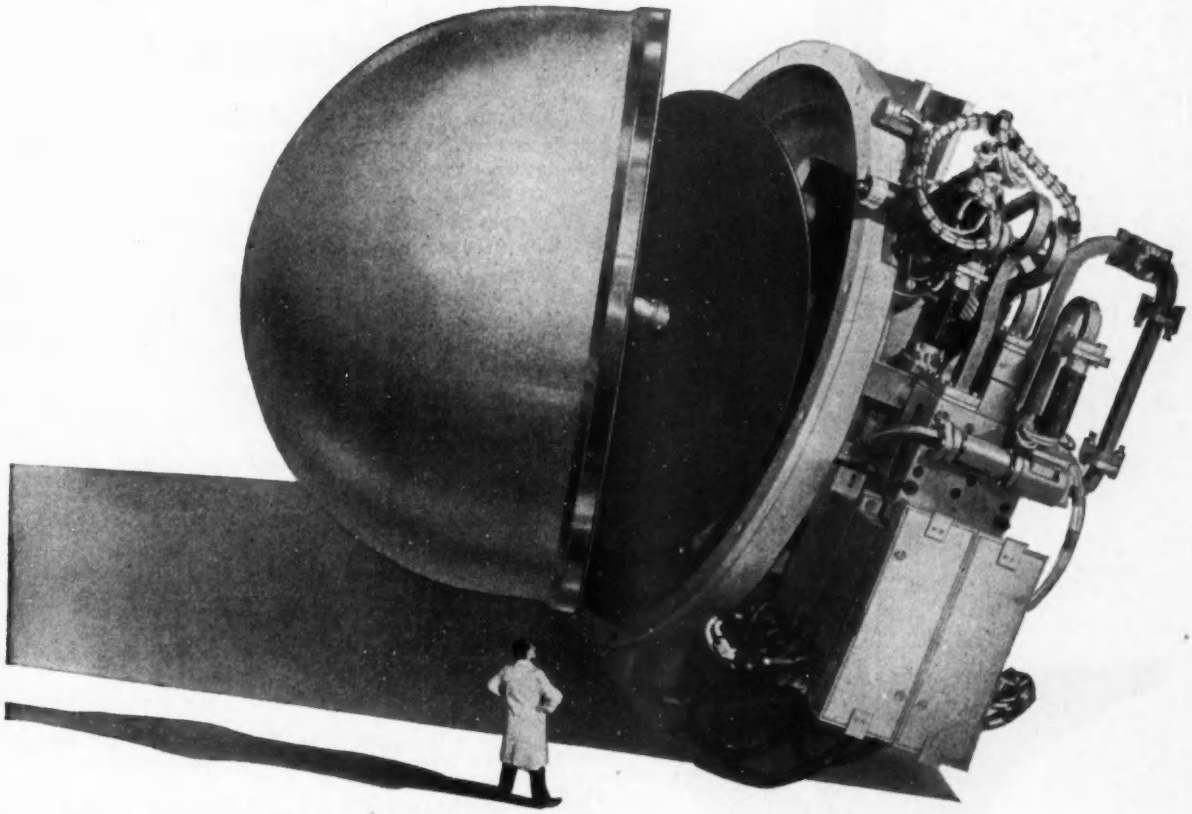
The Electrical Division of The Expanded Metal Company Ltd.

London Office: 16 Caxton St., London, S.W.1. Telephone: ABBey 7766.
Works: Stranton Works, West Hartlepool. Telephone: Hartlepools 5531.
The Cressal Manufacturing Company Ltd., Eclipse Works, Tower St., Birmingham 19. Telephone: Aston Cross 2666.

EE 23 075 *for further details*

Where great things are done

with Microwaves



RADAR: Fire Control · Navigation of Aircraft and Small Ships · Automatic Landing · Missile Guidance · Transponders • **COMMUNICATIONS:** Multichannel Radio Links for telemetering Data and Speech • **VALVES:** Klystrons and Magnetrons for 35/GCS and 75/GCS bands · Monitor Diodes for 1/GCS to 35/GCS • **INSTRUMENTS:** Comprehensive Waveguide measuring circuits covering 6 to 75/GCS · **RESEARCH:** Outstanding Research and Development of the latest techniques.

ELLIOTT

COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION · RADAR DIVISION · VALVE DIVISION
MICROWAVE & ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS DIVISION · RADAR RESEARCH LABORATORY

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD

ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAMWOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE · ELSTREE 2040
AIRPORT WORKS, ROCHESTER, KENT · CHATHAM 4/4400

A MEMBER OF THE ELLIOTT-AUTOMATION GROUP

EE 23 076 *for further details*

Silicone-Glass Laminates

KEEP LOSSES DOWN

over a wide range of frequencies

Silicone resin-bonded glasscloth laminates have excellent dielectric properties over a wide frequency range, low water absorption, excellent arc resistance and thermal endurance that permits operation up to 250°C.

An important feature of these laminates is that they retain high insulation resistance under humidity cycling.

Silicone-glass laminates are made as flat sheets, as tubes and in a variety of shapes. They can be machined without difficulty provided tungsten carbide tools are used and the cutting edges are kept very sharp. They may also be cut with abrasive disc machines.

Applications include: printed circuits, coil formers and as supporting or separating materials in all kinds of electrical and electronic equipment.

Typical Properties of Silicone-Glass Laminates

Specific gravity	1·8
Tensile strength, lb/sq in	15,000–30,000
Flexural strength, lb/sq in	30,000–50,000
Water absorption after 24 hrs immersion, %	0·07–0·02
Power factor at 10^6c/s	0·001–0·003
Permittivity, at 10^6c/s	3·6–4·2
Electric strength ⅛" thick, V/mil	200–500

The properties and applications of silicone-glass laminates are dealt with more fully in our booklet L 18 — please write for a copy.

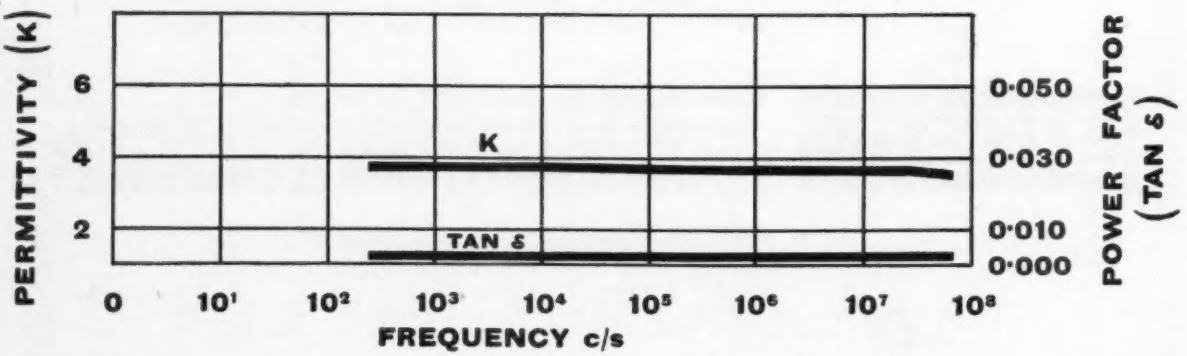
MS MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

(Associated with Albright & Wilson Ltd. and Dow Corning Corporation)

***first** in British Silicones*

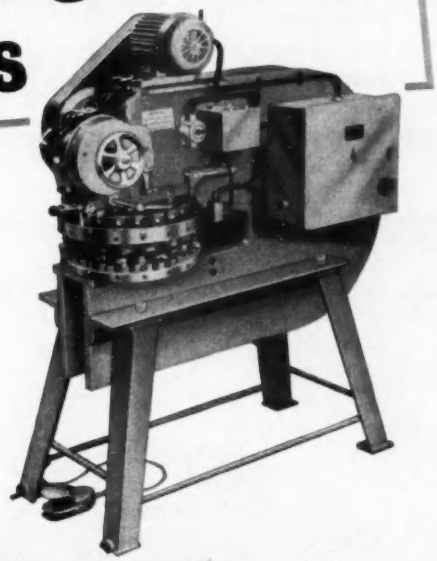
68 KNIGHTSBRIDGE · LONDON · SW1 · TEL: KNIGHTSBRIDGE 7801

Area Sales Offices: Birmingham · Glasgow · Leeds · London · Manchester
Agents in many countries



MSE3

For piercing *through* templates



SEE THIS MACHINE
at our nearby
SHOWROOMS
during the
EXHIBITION

INTERNATIONAL MACHINE TOOL EXHIBITION LONDON 1960 OLYMPIA JUNE 25 JULY 8

Also **R4** Hand operated on sturdy stand with standard gauge attachment. And **R2** Hand operated bench model. Punching pressures 15,000 lb.

BRITISH WIEDEMANN

TURRET PUNCH PRESS MODEL R44

Designed for piercing through templates, this power-operated model gives faster-than-ever piercing on short or medium runs and complicated layouts. The template openings correspond with the finished work in size, position and shape. With carefully made templates accuracy can be readily achieved. A sensitive lever lowers the punch into the template and, when fully entered, the press automatically trips. The mechanism can be adjusted for work and template thickness. Up to 3″ dia. can be pierced in ·074″ mild steel plate. Also available with Rack Gauge Table.

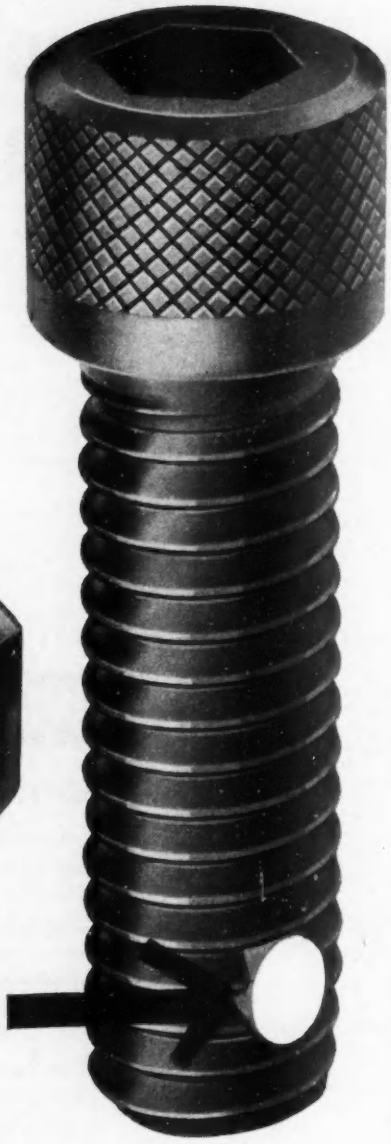
Throat depth 28″. 20 station turrets.
Maximum punch diameter 3½″. Pressure capacity 30,000 lb.

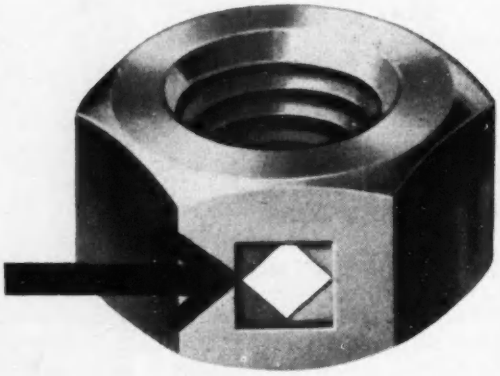
Send for our special Exhibition brochure.

DOWDING & DOLL LTD
346 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.14
Tel: WESTERN 8077 (8 lines) Telex: 23182 Grams: ACCURATOOL LONDON TELEX

191

This is the pellet
that locks the fastening
permanently
against shock and vibration;
in any position;
and without reducing
its strength.
Made of tough
resilient nylon,
Wedglok is quite
unaffected by moisture,
solvents, age,
or temperatures
between —70°
and +250°
F.





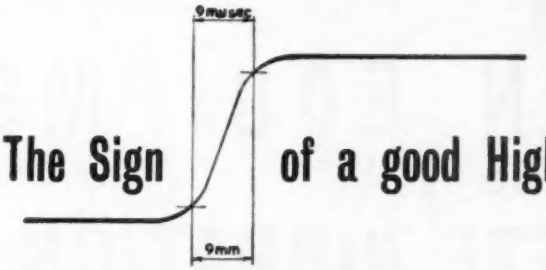
Wedglok eliminates
all auxiliary
locking devices;
it simplifies design;
it cuts assembly time;
it stays put.

GKN WEDGLOK

GKN WEDGLOK
products include WEDGLOK
Screws and Bolts and
WEDGLOK Nuts in a wide
variety of sizes.

Guest Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands) Ltd., Screw Division, Box 24, Heath Street, Birmingham 18.
Telephone : Smethwick 1441. Telex 33-239

S/WK/3927



The Sign of a good High Speed C.R.O.

The above depicts the optimum performance possible with

THE NAGARD MODEL 301

Designed around the latest type of high sensitivity cathode ray tube, this instrument provides all the essential features of a wide band oscilloscope with accurate measuring facilities and an exceptionally wide range of sweep speeds. The aim has been to get these features incorporated in the least complicated manner, resulting in a compact, rugged and reliable design produced to the highest standard of workmanship at an economical price.

CATHODE RAY TUBE

5″ diameter flat faced with a window area of 4 × 10 cms. Total accelerating voltage applied by means of a helical system is 10 KV, resulting in a small beam spot and a trace capable of resolving fine detail.

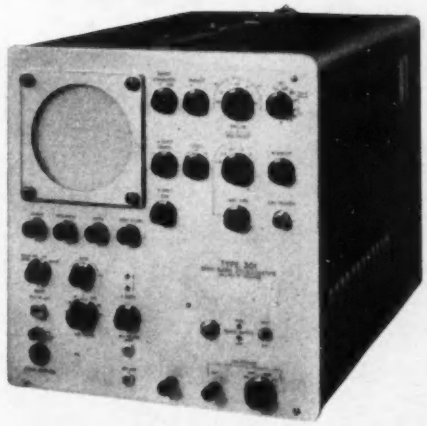
TIME BASE

Calibrated sweep times from 0.5 sec. to 0.1 μsec per cm. accurate within 2% by direct reading of time per cm. An uncalibrated fine control increases the maximum sweep time to 1.2 sec/cm or 12 secs for a full screen sweep of 10 cms.

Sweep expansion × 10 reduces the minimum sweep time to 10 mμsec/cm. equivalent to a sweep speed of 1 mm. per mμsec. Versatile and highly efficient triggering circuitry provides both repetitive and single stroke conditions.

Y AMPLIFIER

Band width.....D.C. to 40 Mc/s (—3dB)
Rise time .....9 mμsec.
Sensitivity .....1 cm. per 100 mV.



By switch control the sensitivity can be increased to 1 cm. per 10 mV over a band width of 2.5 c/s to 20 Mc/s. A ninestep attenuator and a fine gain control extend the sensitivity range to approximately 1 cm. per 12 V. An R/C probe is available with 10—1 reduction factor, extending the range to a minimum of 1 cm. per 120 V. A balanced signal delay is incorporated in the amplifier enabling the observation of pulse leading edges.

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

A calibrator is provided giving output of 40 mV and 400 mV accurate within 2%.

POWER SUPPLIES

Both H.T. and E.H.T. voltages are stabilised over a wide range of mains input voltage variations, and the power supplies are built into the case of the oscilloscope.

NOW IN PRODUCTION after proving a series of prototypes over the past 2 years, and incorporating 10 years of specialised experience, this instrument initiates a new range of first class oscilloscopes for the discriminating user.

Ask for Data Sheet No. 1259.

NAGARD LTD

18 AVENUE ROAD · BELMONT · SURREY

TELEPHONE: **VIG**ILANT 9161-2

EE 23 080 *for further details*

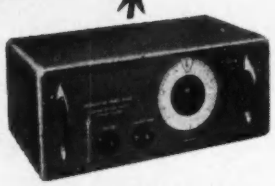
GOODMANS

VIBRATION EQUIPMENT

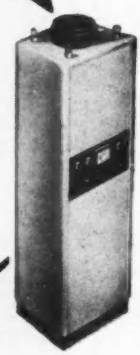
provides the

COMPLETE VIBRATION TEST SYSTEM

MODEL E 501
'g' CONTROL AMPLIFIER



MODEL E 503 OSCILLATOR



MODEL PA 1kVA
POWER AMPLIFIER

ACCELEROMETER

MODEL 8/600
VIBRATION GENERATOR

Control and Measuring Electronic instrumentation is now an essential part of any Vibration Test System. Complete Systems from 250 lb to 18,000 lb thrust or individual units to build up existing equipment are available. Oscillators with manual or Auto-Sweep (to linear or complex laws) control—'g' control—Amplifiers—Signal Amplifiers—Auto Stroboscope units form part of a comprehensive range of units which are available in Case or ready for Rack mounting. Complete Racks or Consoles to specification.

Whatever your vibration problem, whether fatigue, torsional or flexure testing or structural investigation, consult the Vibration Specialists first.

GOODMANS

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED, AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDX · ENGLAND
Telephone: WEMbley 1200 (8 lines) Cables: Goodaxiom, Wembley, England.

POST THIS COUPON for full details of the complete range of Goodmans Vibration Equipment.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LIMITED
Axiom Works, Wembley, Middlesex, England.

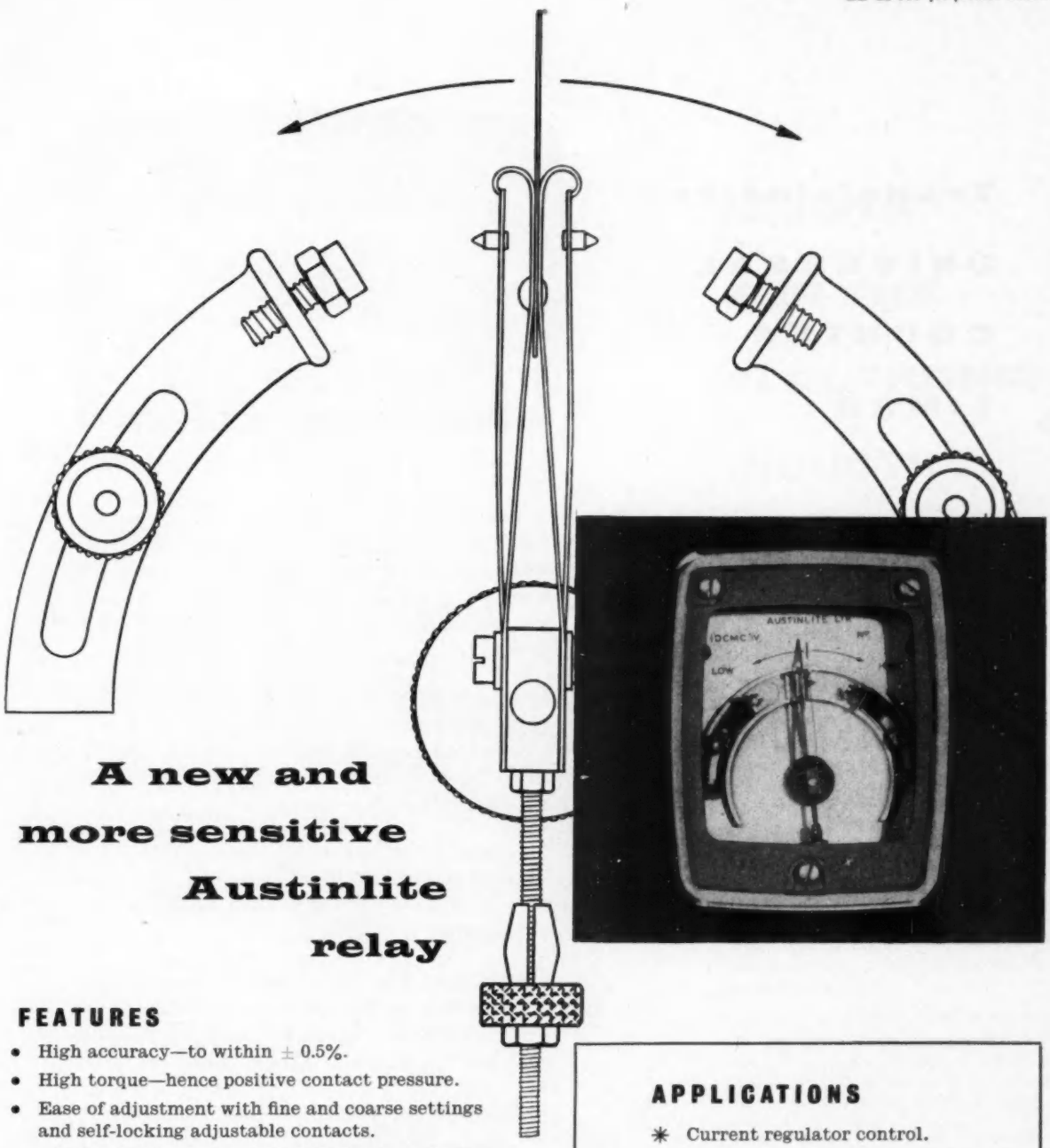
Please send me a copy of your Vibration Equipment Catalogue

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

GD62..... A



A new and more sensitive Austinlite relay

FEATURES

- High accuracy—to within ± 0.5%.
- High torque—hence positive contact pressure.
- Ease of adjustment with fine and coarse settings and self-locking adjustable contacts.
- Choice of either two or four adjustable contacts.
- Contemporary case design—projection or flush mounting.
- Dustproof and suitable for use in the tropics.
- Conforms to Post Office Specification P.T. 1025B.
- Suitable for current or voltage sensing on either D.C. or A.C.

APPLICATIONS

- ✳ Current regulator control.
- ✳ Voltage regulator control.
- ✳ Monitoring duties.
- ✳ Limiting duties.
- ✳ Equipment protection.

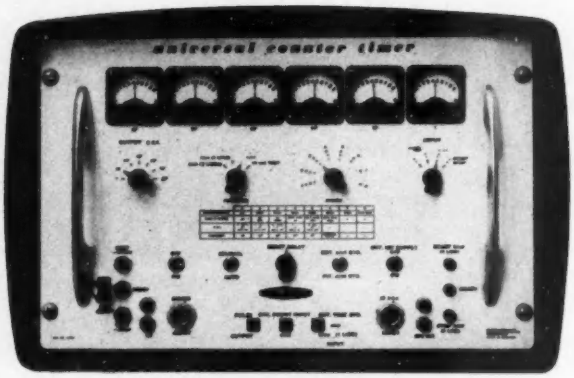
Austinlite **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**

Custom-built by STONE-CHANCE LTD.

(Makers of Sumo Pumps and Stone-Chance Lighthouses).
CRAWLEY, SUSSEX.

EE 23 082 *for further details*

Transistorized UNIVERSAL COUNTER TIMER



Frequency Measurement

Random Counting

Frequency Division

Time Measurement

Frequency Standard

This fully transistorized portable equipment provides for a wide range of time and frequency measurement as well as facilities for counting, frequency division and the provision of standard frequencies. The facilities available are briefly listed below:

TIME/UNIT EVENT (1 LINE): For the measurement of the time interval between two occurrences in a continuously varying electrical function in the range 3μsec to 1sec. The time for 1, 10 or 100 such events can be measured.

TIME/UNIT EVENT (2 LINE): For time measurement in range 1μsec to 2777hrs. of any interval defined by a positive or negative going pulse in any combination.

EVENTS/UNIT TIME: For frequency measurement in range 30c/s to 1Mc/s over period of 0·001, 0·01, 0·1, 1 or 10secs. Crystal accuracy ±2 parts in 10^6/week. For mains or 12Vd.c. operation.

Full technical specification available on request.

CINTEL INSTRUMENT Division

RANK CINTEL LIMITED
WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26
HITHER GREEN 4600

Sales and Servicing Agents: Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd. Industrial Estate, Thornliebank, Glasgow; McKellen Automation Ltd., 122 Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester, 16; Hawnt & Co. Ltd., 59 Moor St., Birmingham, 4.

EE 23 083 *for further details*

BRICKS FOR THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

"Belling-Lee" Miniature Unitors have been designed round a "brick" of unit area (0.990" x 0.366"), having a central fixing point. A number of "standard bricks" is available employing different arrangements of contacts of two basic sizes, rated at 5 and 10 amp. respectively, for working voltages up to 2,000 V. peak. A common feature is the central earthing connector which also acts as a polarising key, as well as providing the fixing to chassis. Contacts are silver or gold plated.

Each "brick" is physically interchangeable with its fellows and thus, from a small number of "standard" plug, and socket, assemblies, a very large variety of non-interchangeable multi-connectors can be constructed within a given chassis cut-out or shroud.

The range comprises units having from 2 to 12 poles, INCLUDING A TWIN CO-AXIAL PAIR FOR R.F. CONNECTIONS. Shrouds are available, if required, for mounting one, two or three unitors as an individual connector.

Miniature Unitor Plugs & Sockets
L.1387-L.1391, /P & S

Shrouds, Flush & Surface mounting
L.1404-L.1406, /F & S

(One of each suffix is required to form a mating pair)

Please write for full technical data

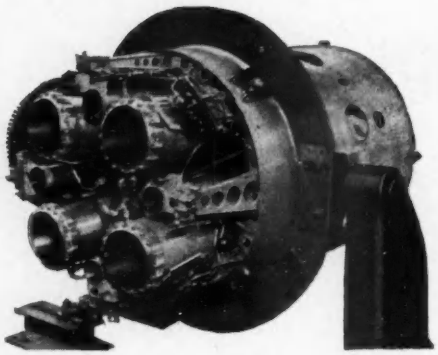
Most "Belling-Lee" products are covered by patents or registered designs or applications.

PLUGS & SOCKETS · GLASS SEALS · TERMINALS
CIRCUIT PROTECTION DEVICES
INTERFERENCE FILTERS · RECEIVING AERIALS

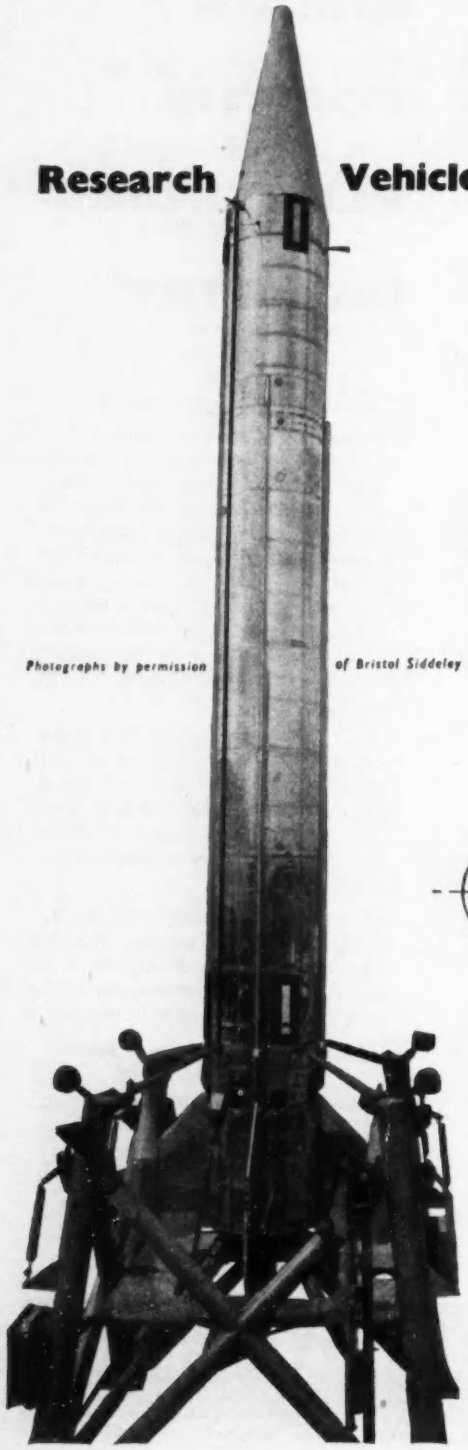
BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

EE 23 084 *for further details*



Research Vehicle engines use the Belleville Washer

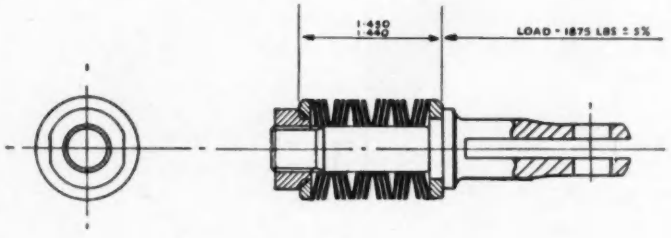


Photographs by permission of Bristol Siddeley Engines

When the Black Knight Rocket roars 150 miles up into space it is guided by the swivelling through an angle of the four combustion chambers of the Gamma engine. An efficient damping mechanism is needed to prevent damage when the limit stop is reached.

Belleville washers provide the perfect answer to the problem.

Belleville washers are solving design difficulties in every industry where resistance to exceptionally heavy loads is beyond the capacity of helical springs and particularly where movement under shock or sustained load must be restricted to very fine limits. Salter technicians can help you. Their services are freely at your disposal.



SALTER

MAKE THE FINEST BELLEVILLE WASHERS

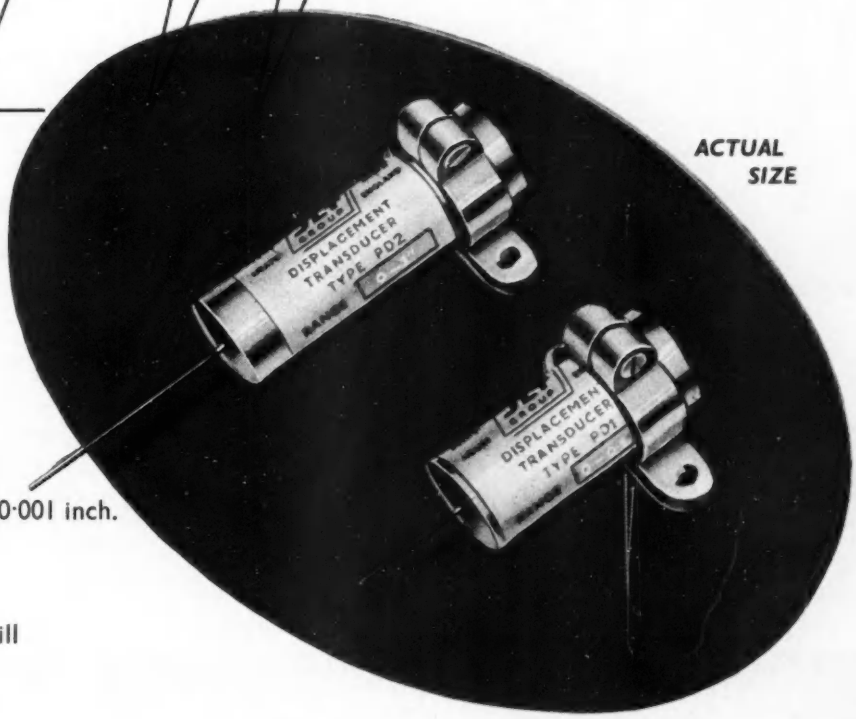
GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH, ENGLAND. *Established 1760*

EE 23 085 *for further details*

JLT instruments for Industry

NEW

DISPLACEMENT TRANSDUCERS



ACTUAL SIZE

- Extremely sensitive—measures axial displacements down to 0·001 inch.
- Can be orientated through 360° axially.
- Less than 1 gm force will displace shaft.
- Easy to install.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

	PD1	PD2	PD3
Displacement Range:	0–0·5″	0–1″	0–2″
Potentiometer Resistance:	4,500 ohm	9,000 ohm	18,000 ohm
Maximum Operating Voltage:	20V	40V	80V
Maximum Slider Current:	5 mA for all models		
Resolution:	0·2%	0·1%	0·05%

These Transducers will measure static or slowly varying displacements with an accuracy of 0·5% of full range output over a temperature range of −40°C to +100°C.
The miniature precision potentiometer element is wound with a platinum alloy wire giving an absolute discrimination of 0·001 inch.
They are particularly suitable for profile following, position indication and the measurement of material deformation.

Write for details to:

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD

BUSHEY HEATH · HERTFORDSHIRE

Telephone: BUShey Heath 2411 (6 lines) Grams and Cables: 'Tommy Watford'

C/24

EE 23 086 *for further details*

3

of the most experienced companies

in the world have joined resources to found

ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS Ltd.

a company devoted to making the world's

finest range of semiconductor devices

Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd.

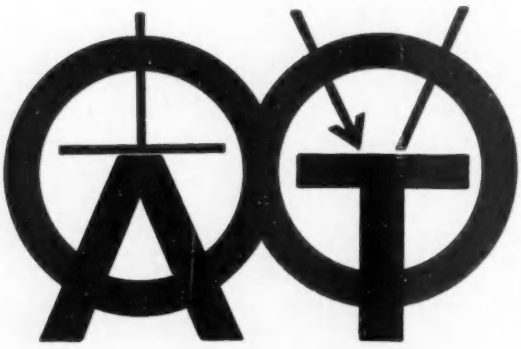
and to apply the unique fund of knowledge

The English Electric Co. Ltd.

accumulated by these three organizations

Ericsson Telephones Ltd.

the Symbol of Reliability



ASSOCIATED TRANSISTORS LTD · Stonefield Way · South Ruislip · Middlesex

WHAT ODDS...

... that you'll find your FIXED CAPACITOR needs in our catalogue?

it includes good ranges of the following types

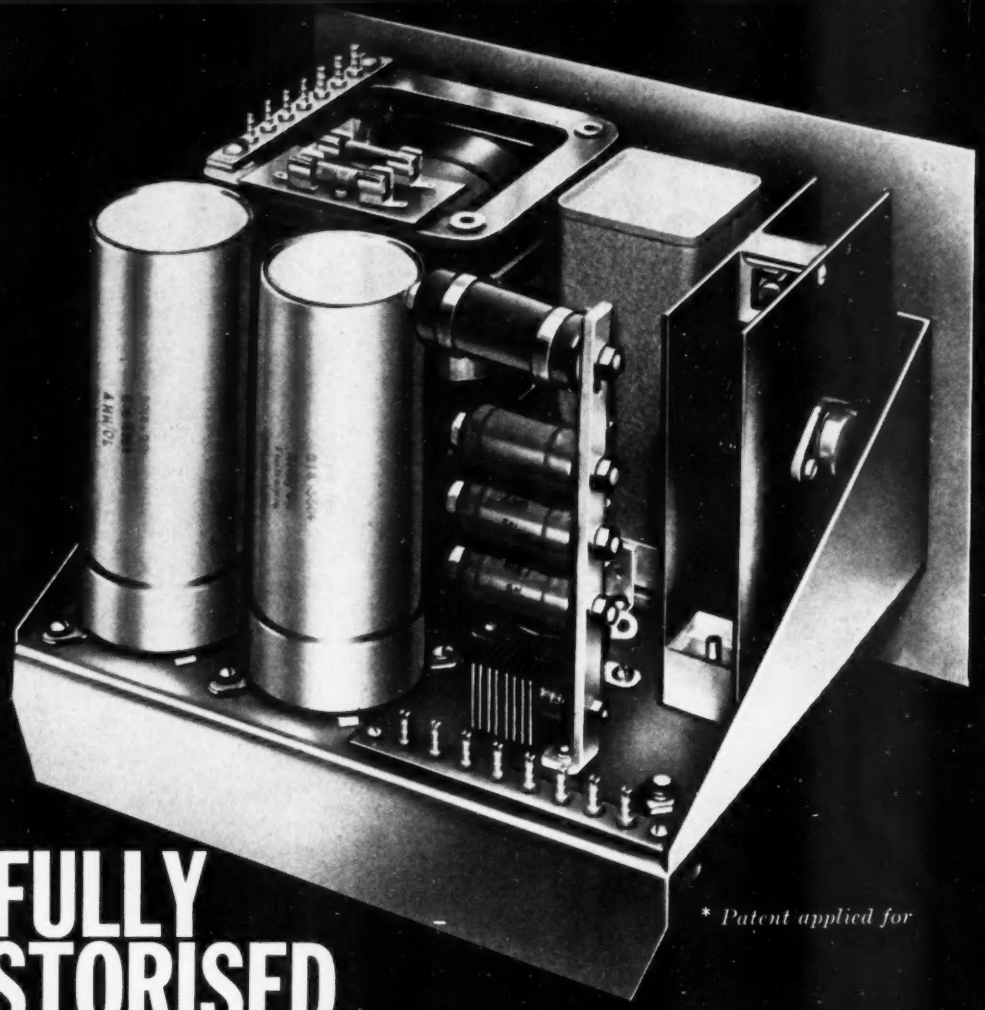
'ELECTROLYTICS'
FOIL AND PAPER 'BLOCKS' AND 'TUBULARS'
METALLISED PAPER 'CANS'
'CERAMICS'
('TUBES', 'DISCS' AND 'LEAD-THROUGHS')
'SILVERED MICAS' etc., etc.

Radiospares Ltd.

4-8 MAPLE STREET · LONDON · WI · ENGLAND

Telephone: EUSton 7232-9

TELEGRAMS: RADOSPERES, WESDO, LONDON *CABLES:* RADOSPERES, LONDON



FIRST FULLY TRANSISTORISED

HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

* *Patent applied for*

- * Fully Transistorised
- * Robust and Shock Resistant
- * Increased Reliability
- * Reduced Size and Weight
- * Chokeless
- * Low Price
- * 2 Year Guarantee
- * Type Approved C Core Transformers and Electrolytics
- * Fully Protected Against Overload and Short Circuit
- * Incorporating Mains and Output Fuses

This fully transistorised unit has been designed to meet the demand for a more reliable power supply for electronic equipment. The elimination of valves, neons, etc. enabled the size and weight of the unit to be substantially reduced. For example the 200mA model is only 9½" x 6½" x 6½" and weighs no more than 14½ lb. Any two units can be mounted side by side on a standard 19" panel suitable for rack mounting.

Our Technical department will be pleased to offer advice on any power supply requirement and to demonstrate the new unit on your own premises.

Type No.	Output Voltage	Output Current	Output Impedance in 500 KCS Sine Wave	RMS Ripple Sine Wave	Stability Factor	Size & Weight	Price
[illegible]	200 / 250 / 300	[illegible]	.5 ohm.	1mV	400:1	9½"x 6½"x 6½" 13 lb.	£29 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 / 250 / 300	[illegible]	.5 ohm.	1mV	400:1	9½"x 6½"x 6½" 14½ lb.	£44 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 / 250 / 300	[illegible]	.5 ohm.	1mV	400:1	9½"x 6½"x 6½" 16 lb.	£54 . 0 . 0
[illegible]	200 / 250 / 300	[illegible]	.5 ohm.	1mV	400:1	9½"x 6½"x 6½" 17½ lb.	£72 . 0 . 0

Mains Variation ± 7½ at any load
50 watts from 0 to 7.5 secs. Instantaneous, any mains tap.

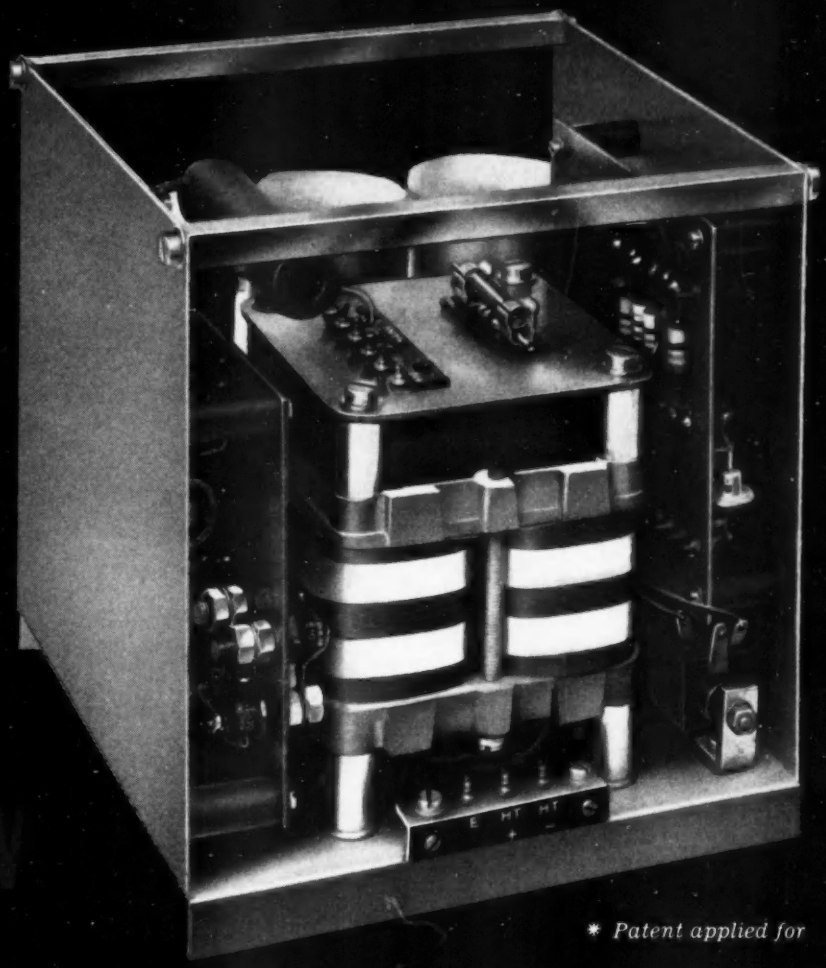
IE

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS LTD

133-135 Sloane Street, London, S.W.1. Telephone: SLOane 1396

Research & Development Plant:
Electronic Installations and Equipment Ltd., Haslingden, Lancs.
Telephone: Rossendale 1353

* *Provisional Patent No. 4670/60*



ENTIRELY NEW STABILISED

LOW VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY UNIT

* *Patent applied for*

- Low Price *
- Overload and Short Circuit Protection *
- Increased Reliability *
- Reduced Size and Weight *
- Robust and Shock Resistant *
- Incorporating Mains and Output Fuses *
- Fully Transistorised *
- 2 Year Guarantee *
- C Core Transformers *

This 2 amp unit is the first of a range of low voltage power supplies designed on entirely new principles which, coupled with improved production techniques, will enable them to be offered at highly competitive prices. Protection is afforded by both mains and output fuses. All models are supplied with surge-resistant output fuses to enable the unit to be switched on into a large capacitative load without risk of failure. The output fuse is included in the feed back loop to prevent the fuse and contact resistance appearing in series with the output resistance.

Our Technical Department will be pleased to offer advice on any power supply requirement and to demonstrate the new units on your own premises.

Type No.	Output Voltage	Output Current	Line Regulation (Load and Temp. Stab.)	Load Regulation (Line and Temp. Stab.)	Ripple & R.M.S. Noise	Stability (Line, Load & Temp. Stab.)	Size	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	£45.0.0.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	£60.0.0.
[illegible]								

IE

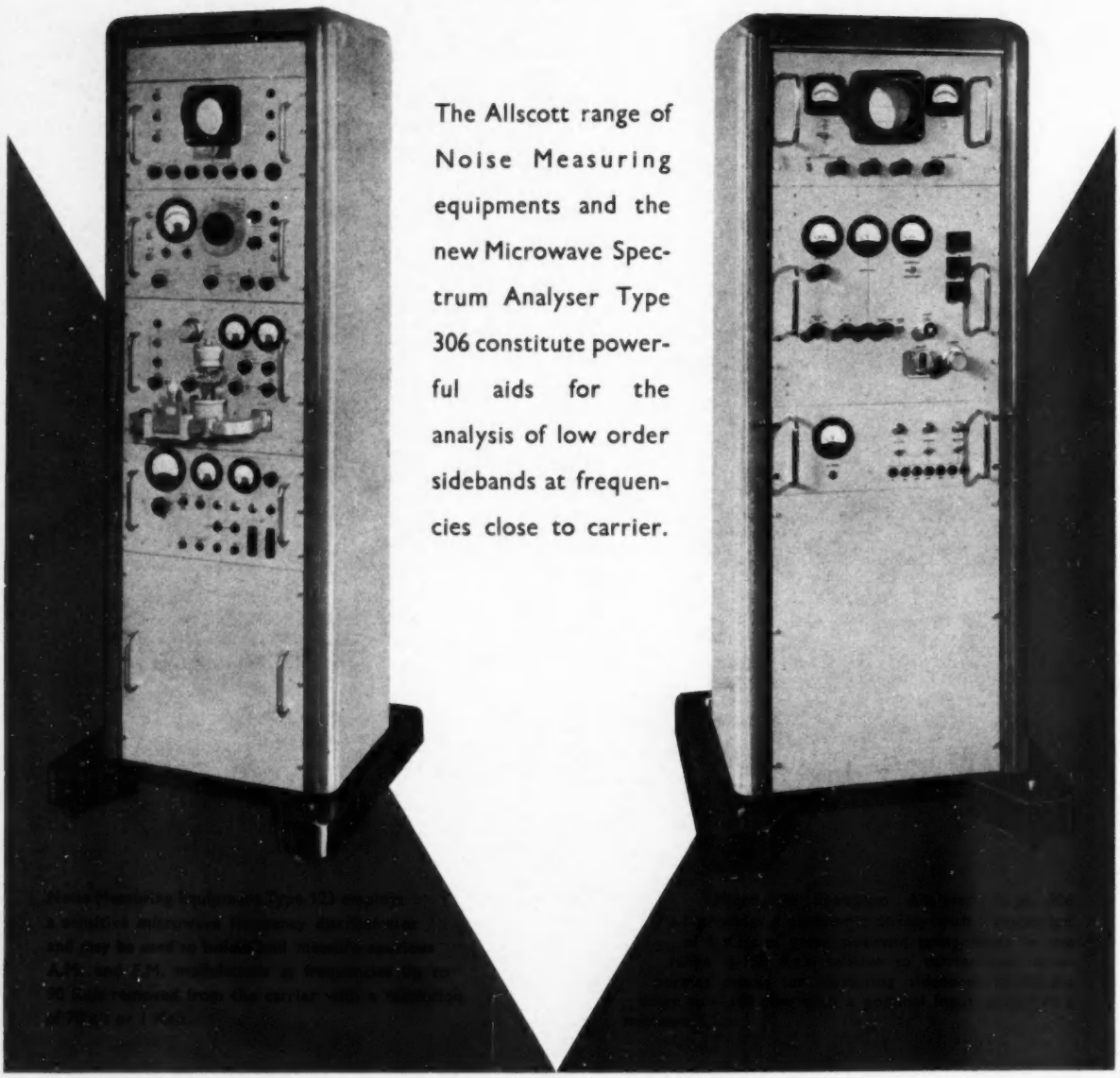
INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS LTD

[illegible] Research & Development Plastic [illegible]

EE 23 090 *for further details*

ALLSCOTT ELECTRONICS

MICROWAVE SPECTRUM ANALYSER



The Allscott range of Noise Measuring equipments and the new Microwave Spectrum Analyser Type 306 constitute powerful aids for the analysis of low order sidebands at frequencies close to carrier.

For further information write to :

JAMES SCOTT & CO. (Electrical Engineers) LTD

Manufacturing and Electronics Division

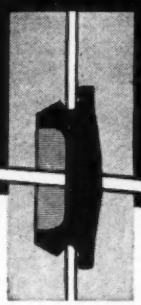
68 BROCKVILLE STREET, CARNTYNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, GLASGOW, E.2

Telephone SHETTLESTONE 4206-9

A new Grommet development

THE DOUBLE SEALING EMPIRE RUBBER GROMMET

infinitely accommodating in use:
considerably reduces range of sizes
because the same grommet can be used with
several plate thicknesses or cable sizes



PAT. APP. No. 5255/59

This newly developed self-conforming grommet, because it is immediately self-locking against the elements, is the solution to many of an engineer's sealing problems.
Any one size will not only accommodate itself to a variety of mounting plate thicknesses, but (designed for cable or control rod) will take these in a variety of sizes and be weather-, water- and dust-proof at a variety of angles to the cable or rod.

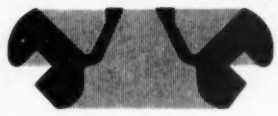
Because of its capacity to conform to many varying requirements, it enables a workshop stock range of grommets to be reduced to perhaps one tenth of that at present maintained.

THE NEW BLIND GROMMET

FREE

Note how when sprung into position the grommet provides a perfect double seal by its own permanent pressures. The angled groove also creates a tight pressure hold on the metal plate.

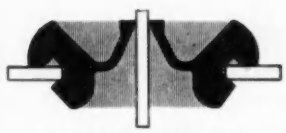
THE NEW DESIGNED GROMMET



FREE

FITTED

In the cable grommet variety the same double pressure seal is created, allied to tight seal on various diameters of cable. This new grommet gives sound sealing at *all* vital points.



A useful feature of this cable grommet is that by reason of the designed taper of the cable entry and the flexibility of the web, a considerable angle of cable entry and a variety of cable size are possible. This avoids necessity for special grommets with angled bores.

In the conventional grommet, only one thickness of plate and only one size of cable can be accommodated. No effective seal is afforded by the parallel groove.

Now being produced in a range of sizes.

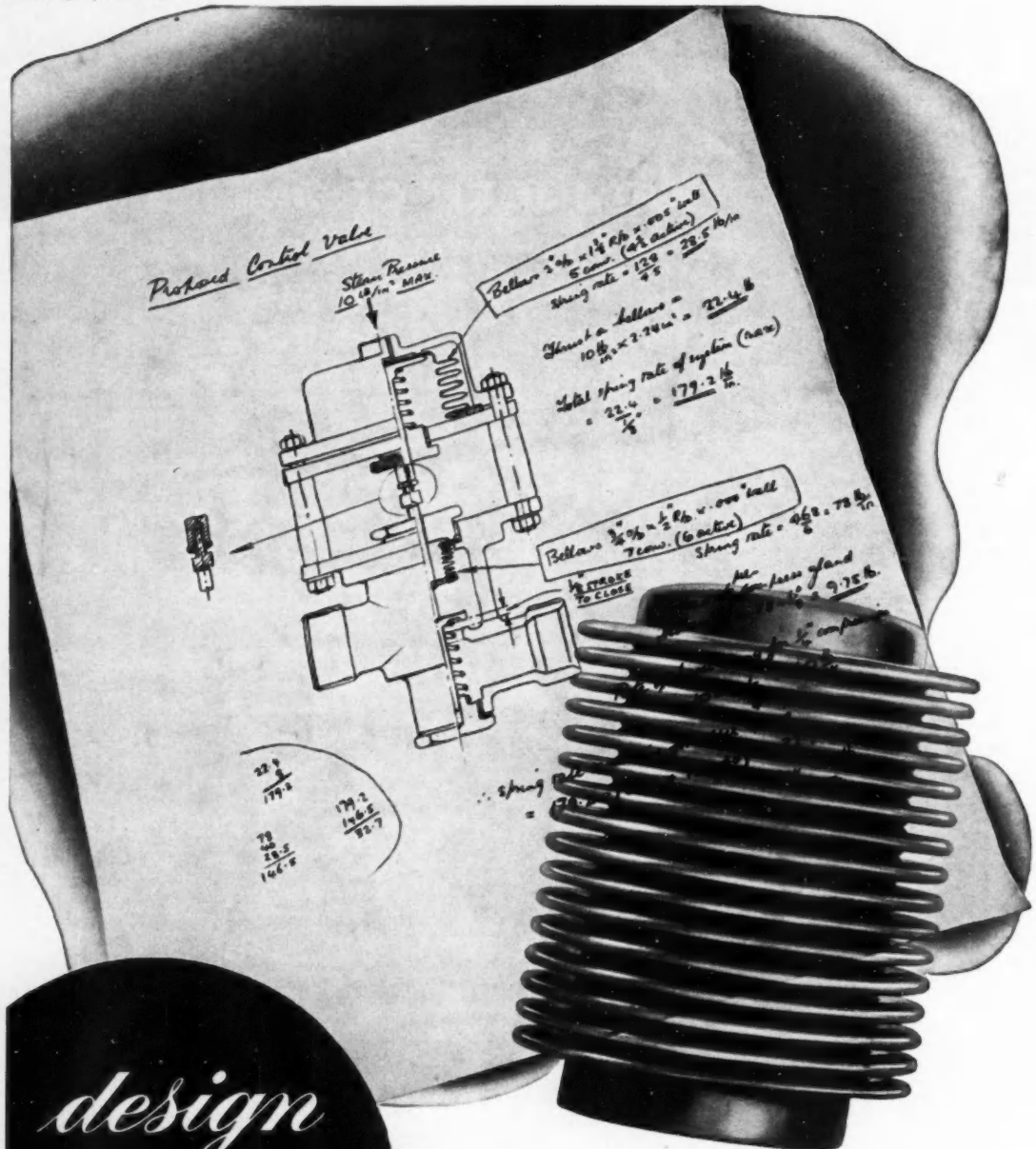
THESE GROMMETS WILL SOLVE YOUR SEALING PROBLEMS.

ENQUIRE
for Catalogue section and detailed particulars.

EMPIRE RUBBER COMPANY · DUNSTABLE · BEDFORDSHIRE · ENGLAND

R.B.101

EE 23 092 *for further details*



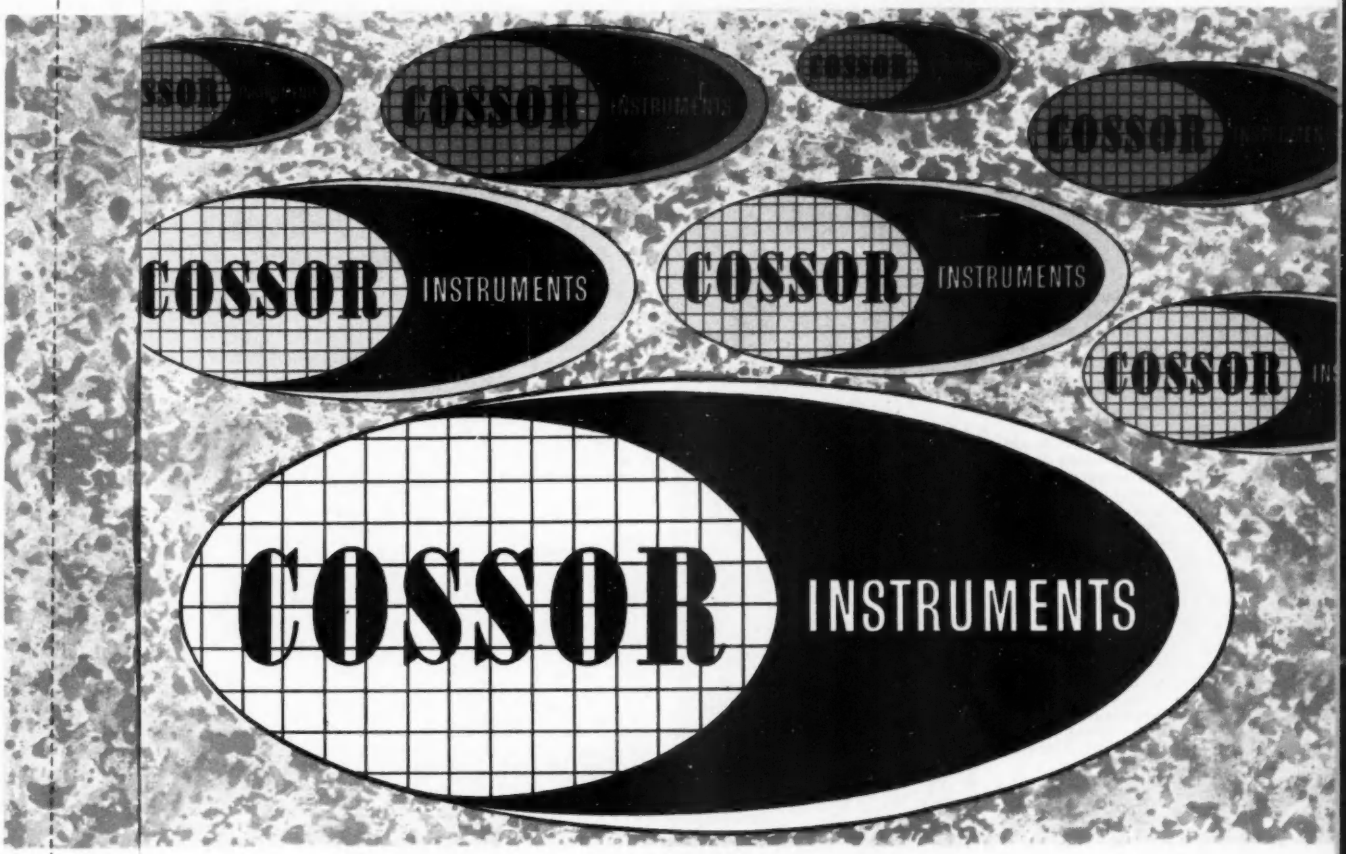
design with bellows

If your problem is the design of thermostatic or pressure sensitive systems, small shaft couplings, pressure seals or vacuum seals, then the versatile metal bellows will provide the solution.
HYDROFLEX are, of course, to be preferred.
Please write to the Bellows Division for your copy of the catalogue, quoting Dept. EE

DRAYTON REGULATOR & INSTRUMENT CO. LTD.
West Drayton, Middlesex *Telephone West Drayton 4012*

HYDROFLEX

B.28.



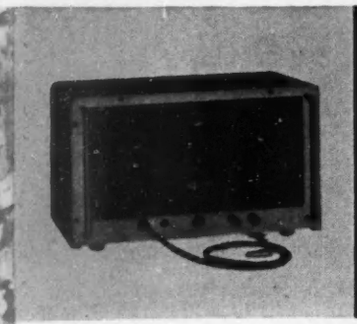
These three facts behind this new symbol of supremacy in electronic instrumentation matter to you

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

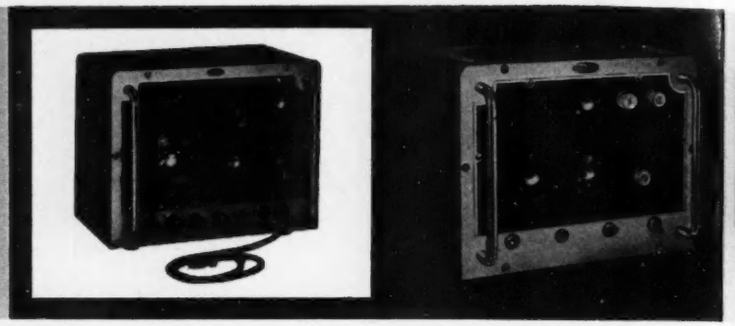
A special six page Cosser Instruments Ltd. inset

A/37

SIGNAL GENERATORS

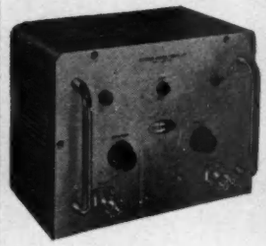


MODEL 1322
Sweep generator with internal crystal marker oscillator for all TV alignment procedure using standard oscilloscopes

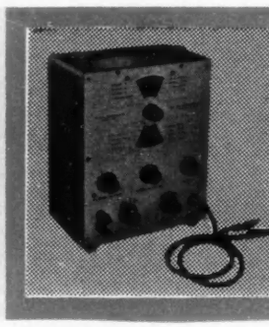


MODEL 1324
Sweep generator for FM receiver alignment
Carrier 87.5 to 107.5Mc/s
I.F. channel 7.5 to 27.5Mc/s

MODEL 1046
A one millimicrosecond pulse source for testing wide-band amplifiers, delay cables and high-speed counters in nuclear physics
Up to 100V into 52Ω at 120 p.p.s.

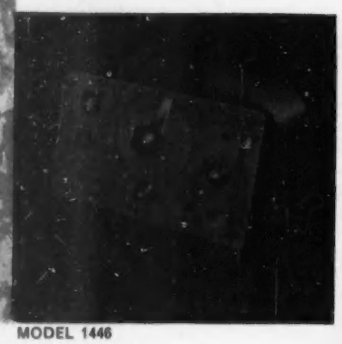


MODEL 1090
A 3 to 4 millimicrosecond rise-time square-wave generator giving 0.5V into 70Ω at frequencies between 0.30-1.25Mc/s



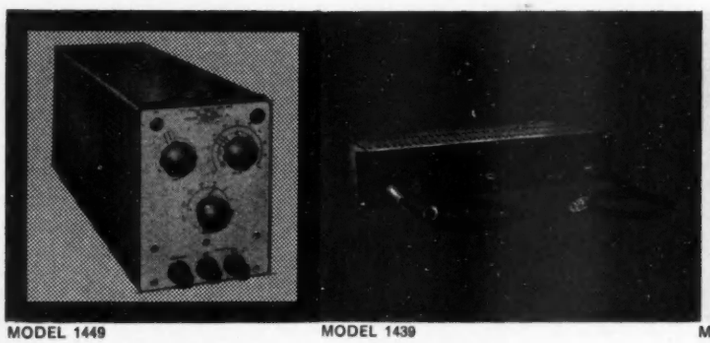
MODEL 1450
Doubly-screened general-purpose signal generator for everyday laboratory use
frequency range: 150 kc/s to 390 Mc
accuracy: ±1% up to 33 Mc/s
±2% higher frequencies
Internal and external modulation

LCR BRIDGE



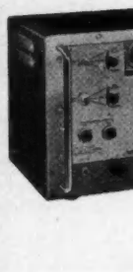
MODEL 1446
LCR Bridge with miniature CRT indicator
10 μH to 10H
10 pF to 100μF
1Ω to 10MΩ
accuracy ±1% ±1/minor scale division

AMPLIFIERS



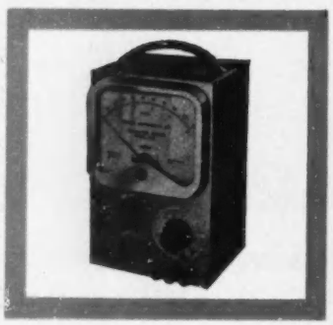
MODEL 1449
For providing matched DC amplifiers for each trace of oscilloscope 1049 or an X amplifier identical in every respect to that of A1 for X-Y presentation

MODEL 1439
Wide-band amplification for simultaneous distribution of all signals in bands I, II and III enabling common aerial for a number of TV and VHF receivers
Gain 20dB 40-220Mc/s



MODEL 1440
DC pre-amplifier prim
for 1049 oscilloscope
sensitivities up to 0.65
DC-25kc/s, 0.22mV/cm
(Used with model 132
eliminator)

TRANSISTOR TESTER



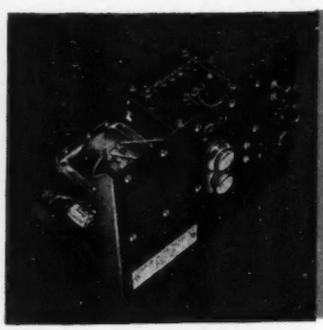
MODEL 1325
Transistor tester. For easy, quick and accurate measurement of the parameters of all crystal devices, including high-gain and power transistors

FACT 1 ONE

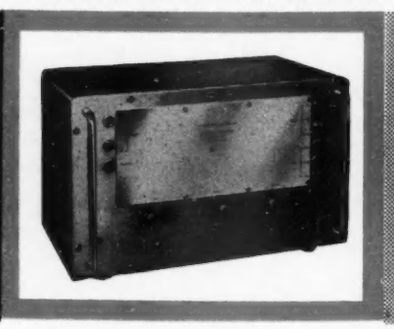
a fast-growing multi-purpose Cossor range - with the built-in technological supremacy that has made Cossor oscilloscopes the best in Britain.

- Cossor made the first British Oscilloscope.
- Cossor provided Industry and Research with over 3,000 new Oscilloscopes last year.
- Cossor make more Oscilloscopes than any other Company in Europe or the British Commonwealth.

TRANSISTORISED POWER UNITS



MODEL 1326
A 6V-2A transistor power unit
average ripple 300μV.
output impedance <10mΩ
stabilization 200:1

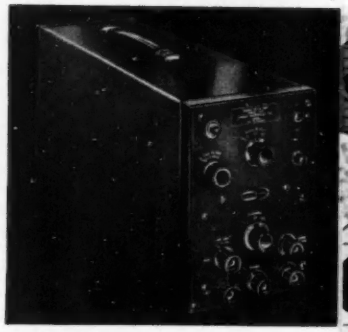


MODEL 1327
Battery eliminator primarily to power Cossor pre-amplifier 1440. Also suitable for circuits requiring high-voltage stabilization and low ripple content and output impedance
supply: L.T. 6-6.5V 1.7 A
H.T. 120V 15mA

MODEL 1328
Laboratory power sou
for transistor equipme
stability: 500:1; output
impedance <10mΩ an
ripple <1mV make it
ideal in design of tran
istors and associated
circuits Output contin
uously variable 0-30V
at 1A. Two 3½in.
monitor meters

A special six page Cossor Instruments Ltd. inset

SIGNAL DELAY UNIT



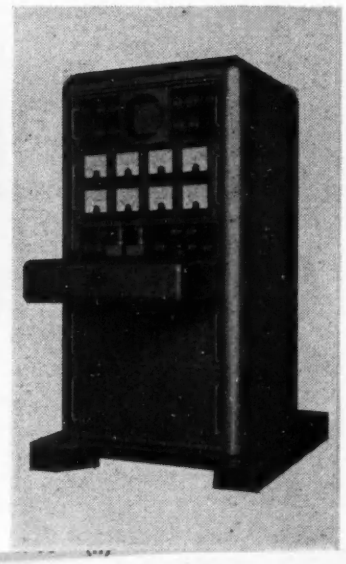
MODEL 1447

For delaying the work voltage to standard oscilloscopes until time-base has fired
DC to 11Mc/s—0.5μsec delay
DC to 8 Mc/s—1μsec delay

MODEL 1442

Laboratory high-gain amplifier for use in industry, nuclear physics, neuro and myo-graphic investigations
response: 5c/s to 3kc/s
gain: 10^4

VALVE ANALYSER



MODEL 1070

Positive and negative valve curve tracer. Using pulse technique to give information hitherto unobtainable on dynamic valve characteristics

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

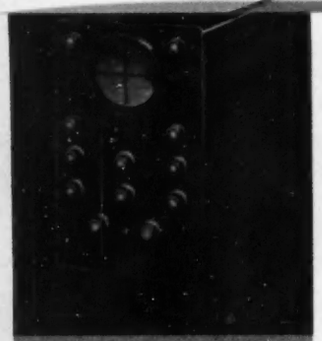
These three facts behind this new symbol of supremacy in electronic instrumentation matter to you

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS

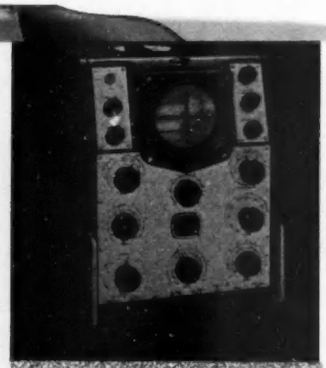
FACT 2 TWO

Cossor make the best and biggest range of oscilloscopes in Britain

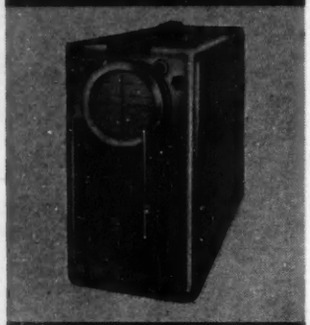
MODEL 1045K
For technical colleges and radio and television servicing response: 5c/s to 3Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity: 50mV/cm



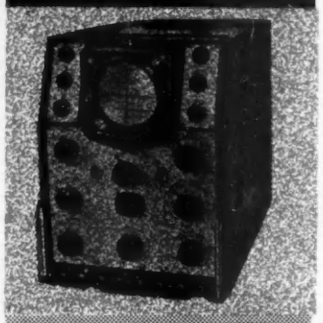
MODEL 1035
For research and industrial applications requiring high sensitivity and wide bandwidth response: (-3dB) A1 5c/s to 5Mc/s A2 5c/s to 250 kc/s sensitivity: 10 mV/cm



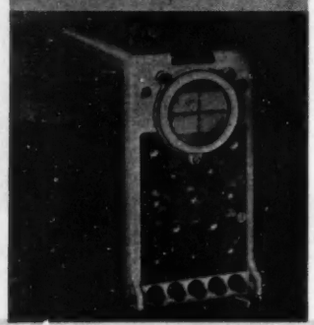
MODEL 1056
General laboratory use, radio and television servicing, etc response: DC to 4Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity: max. 250mV/cm min. 200V/cm Calibrated time and voltage scales TV sync separator



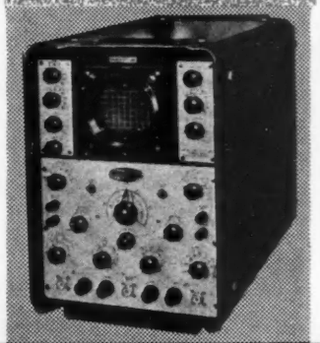
MODEL 1049
For servo-control, electrical engineering, vibration analysis, electro-medical instrumentation response: (-3dB) A1 DC to 200kc/s A2 DC to 400kc/s sensitivity: 30mV/cm Calibration for voltage and time



MODEL 1065
For fast pulse phenomena examination in TV, radar, computers and pulse circuitry response: DC to 11Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity: 250mV/cm sweep delays: 0.1msec and 1.0msec



MODEL 1059
For precision measurements over a wide band of frequencies. identical Y amplifiers 1c/s to 10Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity calibrated 100mV/cm to 10V/cm internal calibration and signal delay



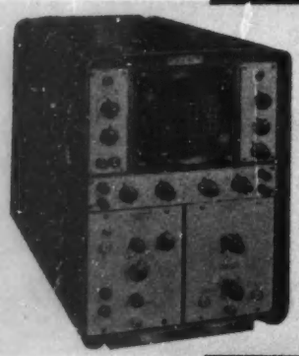
HYDR

SINGLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

SPLIT-BEAM OSC

MONITORS

PULSE

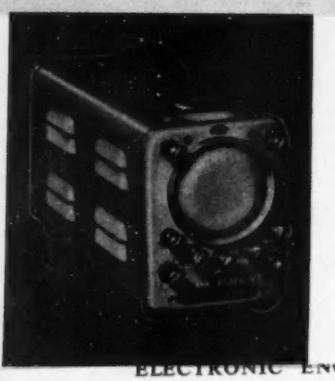


MODEL 1076
For nucleonics, communications, semi-conductor research, servo control, engineering, high-speed pulse and transient examination response: DC to 60Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity: 50mV/cm plug-in units

MODEL 1002
Oscillograph monitor capable of storing multiple phenomena for subsequent examination simultaneously. Storage time up to 60 days. Accessory unit to model 1049.

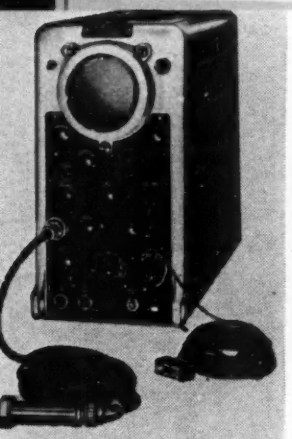
MODEL 1043
Also available for simultaneous identical display whilst parent instrument 1049 is obscured by camera.

MODEL 1091
Portable for production line testing and laboratory work response: DC to 3 Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivities: 50V-0.5V/cm

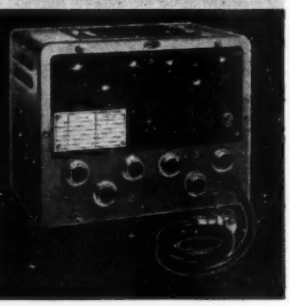


MODEL 1039M
Portable for industrial and service engineering in field and workshop, for alignment of TV and FM receivers response: 25c/s to 1.5Mc/s (-3dB) sensitivity: 150mV/cm weight: 10½lb

ACCESSORIES FOR OSCILLOSCOPES: Trolley, hoo units, illumi covers for c developing t delay cable.



MODEL 1063
Small portable instrument for display analysis and measurement of all transducer outputs (tension, compression, hydraulic measurement) in hydraulic and pneumatic systems 0 to 50,000 p.s.i.

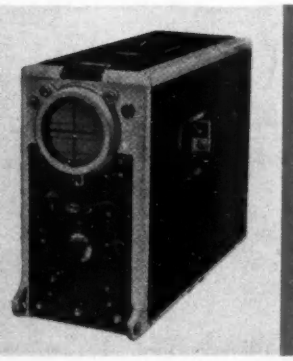


MODEL 1441
6-way transducer unit for use with hydraudyne 1063 Provides a means of quick selection of any one of six transducers connected to the equipment being tested

YDRAUDYNE

OSCILLOSCOPES

SE TEST SET



MODEL 1080
2-30 millimicrosecond pulse source and oscilloscope for transient tests up to 250Mc/s Time Calibration 0.6 mu.sec per division

, hoods, cameras, camera drive
lluminated graticules, plastic
for oscilloscopes, daylight
ping tanks and film driers, video
able.

FACT 3 THREE

Cossor pride in fine craftsmanship ensures maximum reliability in every instrument

You will find the new Cossor Instruments' Trade-mark on a wide and fast growing range of first-class electronic products

Cossor instruments are of advanced, but proved, electronic design and circuitry. They are manufactured and tested to the published specification and are backed by lucid and comprehensive operating and maintenance manuals. Robust, compact construction with realistic ventilation for long, continuous operation under the severest working conditions are but every-day qualities of Cossor instruments.

... and Cossor technical representation provides complete before and after sales advice—either as to the choice of a Cossor instrument to meet your particular requirement, or on the correct use of that instrument to perform its task to your satisfaction.

The new Cossor Trade-mark is the symbol of a superior electronic instrument, backed by first-class sales representation and service. Whenever *you* have a technical problem or doubt consult Cossor Instrument sales service.

Cossor policy pays

The Cossor policy pays you with higher efficiency and really worthwhile economy. For Cossor Instruments need the minimum of maintenance, as the numerous users of Cossor Oscilloscopes over long years will readily testify.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD., COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234

The Cossor range is growing all the time—change up to Cossor

Please fill in and send to the above address.

I require full information and specifications on model(s) .....

.....

I require technical representative to call

NAME .....

TELEPHONE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

FACT 3
THREE

Cossor pride in fine craftsmanship ensures maximum reliability in every instrument

You will find the new Cossor Instruments' Trade-mark on a wide and fast growing range of first-class electronic products

Cossor instruments are of advanced, but proved, electronic design and circuitry. They are manufactured and tested to the published specification and are backed by lucid and comprehensive operating and maintenance manuals. Robust, compact construction with realistic ventilation for long, continuous operation under the severest working conditions are but every-day qualities of Cossor instruments.

... and Cossor technical representation provides complete before and after sales advice—either as to the choice of a Cossor instrument to meet your particular requirement, or on the correct use of that instrument to perform its task to your satisfaction.

The new Cossor Trade-mark is the symbol of a superior electronic instrument, backed by first-class sales representation and service. Whenever *you* have a technical problem or doubt consult Cossor Instrument sales service.

Cossor policy pays

The Cossor policy pays you with higher efficiency and really worthwhile economy. For Cossor Instruments need the minimum of maintenance, as the numerous users of Cossor Oscilloscopes over long years will readily testify.

COSSOR INSTRUMENTS LTD., COSSOR HOUSE, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5 Telephone: CANonbury 1234

Please fill in and send to the above address.

The Cossor range is growing all the time—change up to Cossor

I require full information and specifications on model(s) .....

.....

I require technical representative to call

NAME .....

TELEPHONE .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

..... E

EE 23 093 *for further details*

ARROW

RELAYS

30 CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENTS ON STANDARD BASE

FRONT WIRING ENCLOSED BACK WIRING

Arrow Relays are C.S.A. approved (No. 13336 at 110 volts A.C.) and embody these outstanding features:

- **Up to 30 circuit arrangements on the standard base.**
- **Available for surface mounting, back of panel wiring or enclosed.**
- **Completely silent in service.**
- **Silver to silver butt type contacts.**

Arrow Relays are rated up to 10 amps per pole at 230 volts A.C.

Operating coils, of low wattage consumption and continuously rated, are available for 6 to 550 volts A.C. and 6 to 230 volts D.C.

Send for the ARROW MS 11 CATALOGUE today

ARROW ELECTRIC SWITCHES LTD · HANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5

A/37

EDISWAN MAZDA XC131 OUTPUT TRANSISTOR

The XC131 unit consists of a matched pair of germanium pnp junction transistors, supplied in a special holder designed to give a low thermal resistance when mounted on a heat sink. These transistors are intended for use in a Class B Push Pull Output stage.

TENTATIVE RATINGS AND DATA

Maximum Temperature Ratings (Absolute Values)

Junction Temperature (°C)	75
Storage Temperature (°C)	75

Maximum Ratings (Absolute Values for T_{amb} = 45°C)

Peak or Mean Collector to Base Voltage (Common Base Circuit) (Volts)	— 35
Peak or Mean Collector to Emitter Voltage (Common Emitter Circuit) (Volts)	— 16
Peak Collector to Emitter Voltage with Base driven to cut-off (Common Emitter Circuit) or with R_{be} <500Ω (Volts)	— 35
Peak or Mean Emitter to Base Voltage (Volts)	— 12
Collector Dissipation (mW) (Per Transistor)	300

Note: The user must also ensure that operating conditions and circuit stability are such that thermal runaway cannot occur under the most adverse conditions likely to be encountered.

General Characteristics (T_{amb} = 25°C)

Thermal Resistance per Transistor with Heat Sink (for unit clamped to a 20 S.W.G. aluminium plate of 12 sq. ins. minimum area) (°C/mW) 0·1

	Min.	Av.	Max.
Collector to Base Leakage Current (V_{cb} = — 15 V, Emitter Open Circuit) (μA)	—	—	— 10
Collector to Emitter Leakage Current (V_{ce} = — 12 V, Base Open Circuit) (μA)	—	—	— 250
Static Current Amplification (d.c.) (V_{ce} = — 1 V, I_e = — 200 mA)	40	74	—
Base to Emitter Forward Voltage (V_{ce} = — 6 V, I_e = — 2 mA) (mV) ...	— 138	— 158	— 178

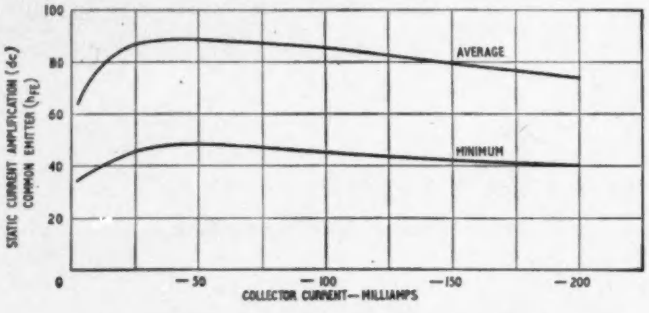
TYPICAL OPERATION

Class B Single Ended Push Pull—Common Emitter

	†	††
Battery Supply Voltage (Centre Tapped), Total (Volts)	— 12	— 12
Speaker Load Resistance (ohms)	25	15
Emitter Stabilising Resistance, per Transistor (ohms)	4·7	3·9
Equivalent d.c. Resistance of Base Circuit, per Transistor, i.e. Transformer and Bias Potentiometer (ohms)	100	100
No Signal Collector Current per Transistor, Average Transistors (mA)	2·8	2·9
Open Circuit Bias Voltage Required Across Lower Limb of each Potentiometer (mV)	184	184
Maximum Power Output for Less than 10% Total Harmonic Distortion, Average Transistors (mW)	500	750
Peak Collector Current at Maximum Power Output (mA)	200	317
Peak Base Current at Maximum Power Output, Average Transistors (mA)	2·7	5·0
Peak Base Current at Maximum Power Output, Low Limit Transistors (mA)	5	9·3

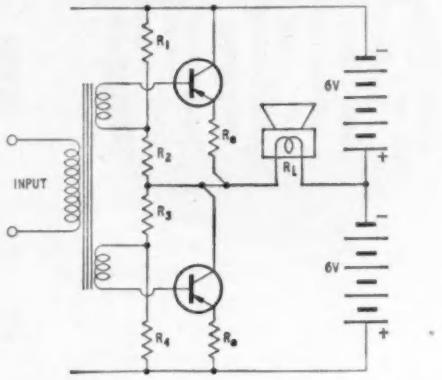
† Data given for 25°C ambient, but the circuit conditions will give satisfactory operation up to an ambient temperature of 55°C.

†† Data given for 25°C ambient, but the circuit conditions will give satisfactory operation up to an ambient temperature of 45°C.



TYPICAL CIRCUIT

Class B Single-ended Push Pull—Common Emitter



	†	††
R_L (speaker) (ohms)	25	15
R_1, R_3 (ohms)	1600	1600
R_2, R_4 (ohms)	51	51
R_e (ohms)	4·7±0·5	3·9±0·5

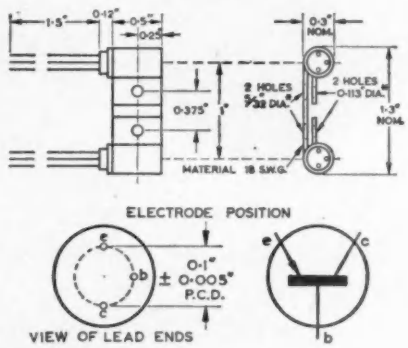
Resistor tolerances ±5% except where stated otherwise.

Notes:

† This circuit will give satisfactory operation up to an ambient temperature of 55°C.

†† This circuit will give satisfactory operation up to an ambient temperature of 45°C.

DIMENSIONS AND BASING



Note:

The lead wires should not be bent close to the glass seal. Solder should not be applied closer to the seal than 0·375 in. and during the soldering operation a heat sink (e.g. pliers) should be applied between seal and joint.

Recommended screw sizes, Barber-Coleman Type 1. 6BA for screwing to chassis or 4BA for screwing to clip.

Tentative characteristic curves of Ediswan Mazda Transistor Type XC131.

Variation of static current amplification (d.c.) with collector current. (Common Emitter Configuration.)

Curves taken with short duration pulse (collector dissipation less than 3mW). Collector Voltage — 1V. Ambient Temperature 25°C.

Note: The minimum curve is typical of production spread.

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
Technical Service Department, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660. Telegrams: Sieswan, Westcent, London

EDISWAN
MAZDA

CRC 15/56

FRONT

EE 23 095 *for further details*

Made throughout in polished stainless steel

Single action door openings.

Rectangular with self spacings to suit.

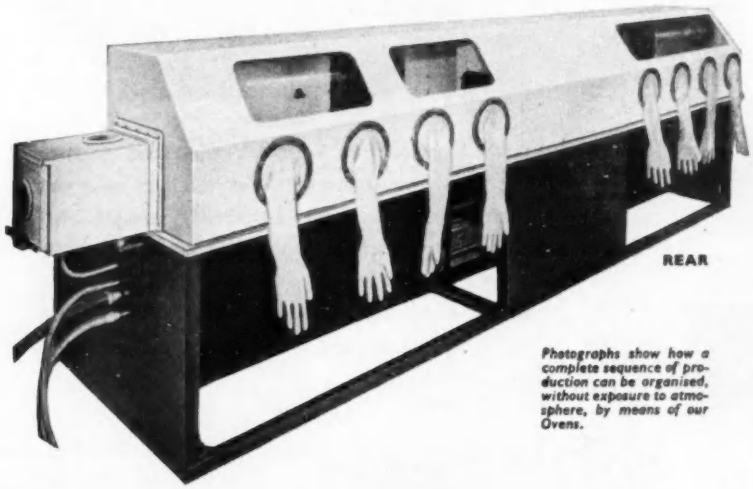
Double ended controls.

Electrical interlocking of air inlet and isolation valve.

Outer cover hermetically sealed.

DOUBLE ENDED STAINLESS STEEL VACUUM OVENS

with glove box for semiconductor devices



REAR

Photographs show how a complete sequence of production can be organised, without exposure to atmosphere, by means of our Ovens.

Temperature Range 0°-300°C. or equivalent F.

Temperature Control:
Normal ±7½°C.
Special ±1°C.

Internal Spacing 7" x 8" x 18".
(can be altered to special requirements).

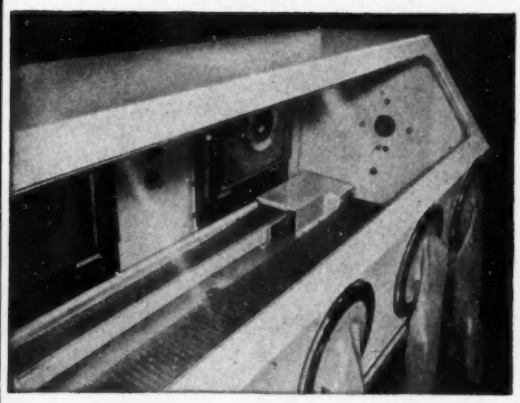
Vacuum Range.
To 10^{-4} m.m.

Respective Vacuum Gauges incorporated.

Automatic air inlet valve on Backing Pump.

Visual Indicators and fuses on all switches.

Flanged for fitting into Dry Box.



We design and manufacture Ovens to Customers' special requirements. Should you have any problems in this field, our Technical Department is always willing to help you solve them. Vacuum Ovens with temperatures of up to 600°C are also manufactured by us on similar lines but with Sectional Heating and Water-Cooled Ends.

We design, manufacture and supply Vacuum Machinery to major companies in Great Britain and Overseas.

VACWELL ENGINEERING CO., LTD.

WILLOW LANE · MITCHAM · SURREY Tel: MITcham 8211 (3 lines)

VACWELL ENG. CO. LTD.

EE 23 096 *for further details*

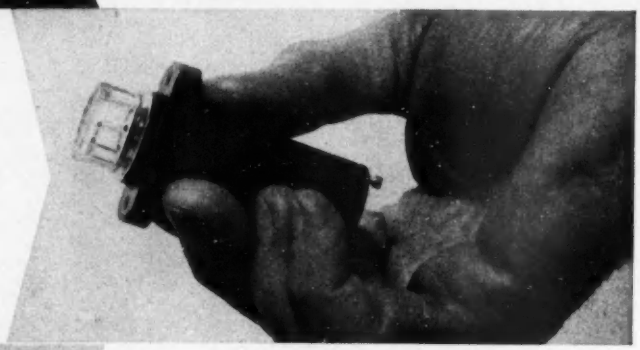
Save LABOUR SPACE COST

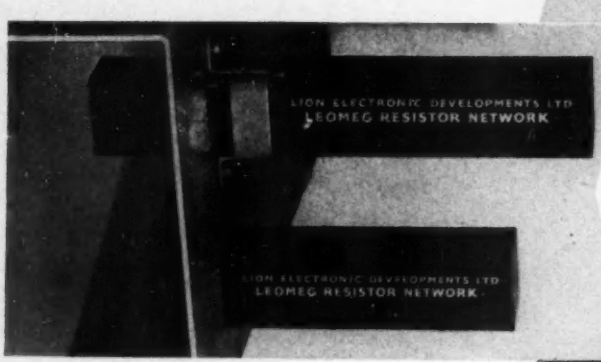
with

LEOCAST

RESIN ENCAPSULATED COMPONENTS

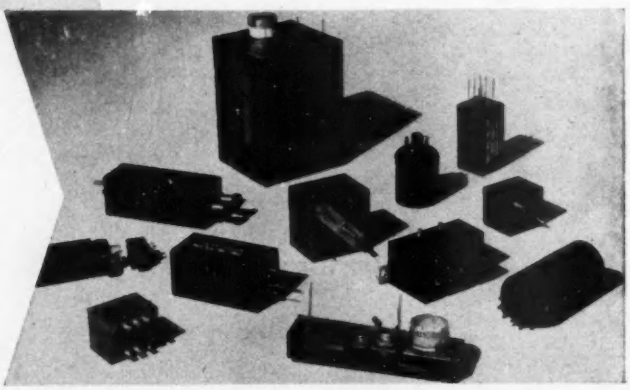
LEOLITE Panel Mounting Indicators comprise an indicating neon and a bleeder or load resistance network. They are used in power supply units and for similar applications. Under severe conditions of humidity their performance is superlative and they are made to meet a wide range of voltages. Full details are given in the Leolite leaflet.





If you have been in the habit of making up your high voltage resistance networks 'the hard way' you should look at these LEOMEG encapsulated resistor networks. They can show a saving in cost, with the added advantages of electrical and physical protection in humid conditions from —40°C to +80°C at voltages up to 20 kV. The Leomeg leaflet gives full details.

More and more organisations are having sub-circuits and components encapsulated by the Leocast process to provide maximum protection and to facilitate final assembly.



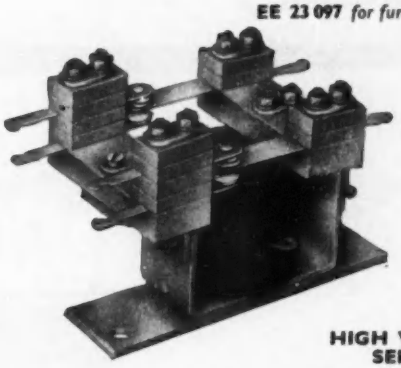
The Leocast process of resin encapsulation is being called for by Government Establishments and manufacturers of Guided Weapons and Electronic Equipments. May we send you particulars?

LION ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LTD

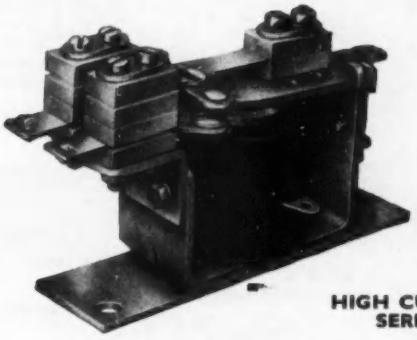
Lion Works, Hanworth Trading Estate, Hampton Rd.
FELTHAM, MIDDLESEX
Telephone: FELtham 6661 (5 lines)

EE 23 097 *for further details*

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

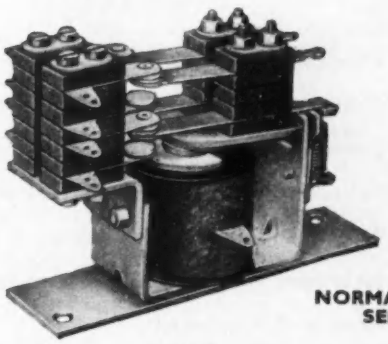


HIGH VOLTAGE SERIES

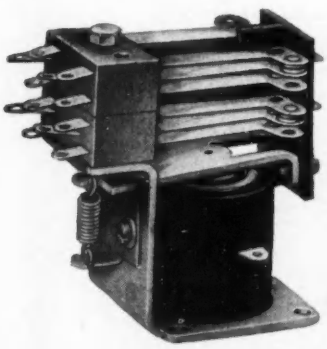


HIGH CURRENT SERIES

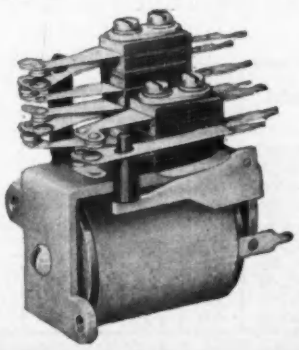
MINIATURE MOVING COIL SERIES



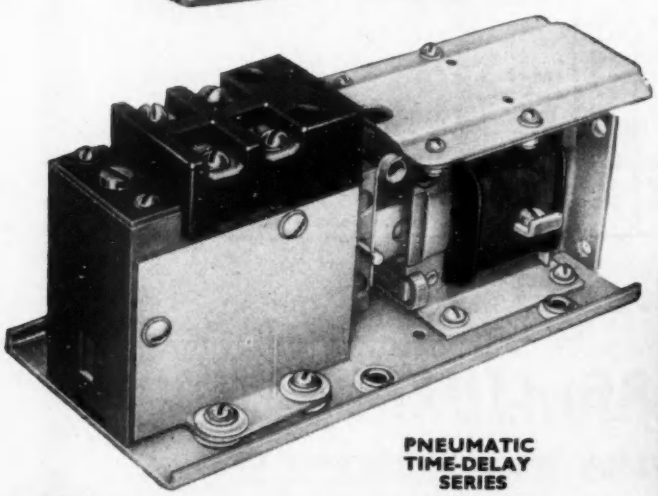
NORMAL DUTY SERIES



GATE OPERATED SERIES



MINIATURE SERIES

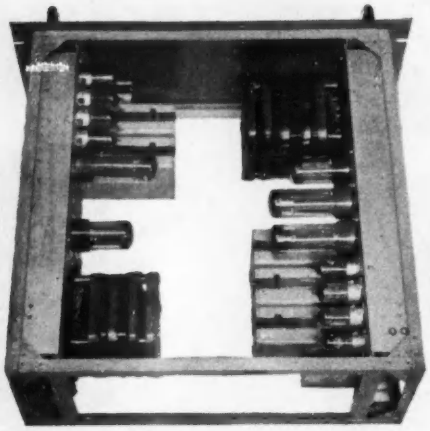


PNEUMATIC TIME-DELAY SERIES

PRECISION RELAYS

Illustrated technical data sent on request:
ELECTRO METHODS LTD., General Products Division, CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS.
Telephone: Stevenage 2110-7

regulated - well ventilated - power supplies



Two of model V300/200 mounted in one suitable frame measuring 17¼" × 17¼" × 7". This shows one of many methods of mounting these units

Brandenburg recognize the importance of adequate ventilation in regulated unit power supplies; and the improved design for rack mounting of the new Brandenburg 'V' range introduces a wide centre ventilation. Additionally, there is easier access to all components

all models—types V and HV

polarity	reversible
effective resistance	0·1 ohm
stability	against + or −10% mains change: 0·02%
ripple	less than 1mV
input	200/250 volts, 50 cycles
output a.c.	100 and 200 mA models: 4×6·3V, 1·5A. 350 and 500 mA models: 2×6·3V, 5A. All can be paralleled
dimensions	100 and 200 mA models: 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. 350 mA models: 15¾" × 7¼" × 7¼" high. 500 mA models: two chassis, each 15¾" × 5¾" × 6¾" high. Flanged open chassis, with brackets available for converting all models to front panel mounting

Model	D.C. output		Prices	Model	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	m/Amps			Volts	m/Amps	
V200/100	200	100		V200/350	200	350	
V250/100	250	100	£37 10 0	V250/350	250	350	£64 0 0
V300/100	300	100	ex-works	V300/350	300	350	ex-works
V350/100	350	100		V350/350	350	350	
V200/200	200	200		V200/500	200	500	
V250/200	250	200		V250/500	250	500	£80 0 0
V300/200	300	200	£48 10 0	V300/500	300	500	ex-works
V350/200	350	200	ex-works	V350/500	350	500	
V400/150	400	150					

High current models	D.C. output		Prices
	Volts	Amps	
HV250/1A	250	1	£140 0 0
HV300/1A	300	1	ex-works
HV350/1A	350	1	
HV250/2A	250	2	£230 0 0
HV300/2A	300	2	ex-works
HV350/2A	350	2	

complete with 19" front panel and assembly

Brochure on request: for further specifications of the Brandenburg 'V' range please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

standard high voltage regulated power supplies—up to 100 kV.

5, 10, 20 and 30 kilovolt regulated supply

Type S0530, model C

Type S0530

output 1 to 10 kV at 2mA. Model A
2 to 20 kV at 1 mA. Model B
3 to 30 kV at ½ mA. Model C
500V to 5 kV at 2 mA. Model D

input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles

polarity positive or negative grounded available

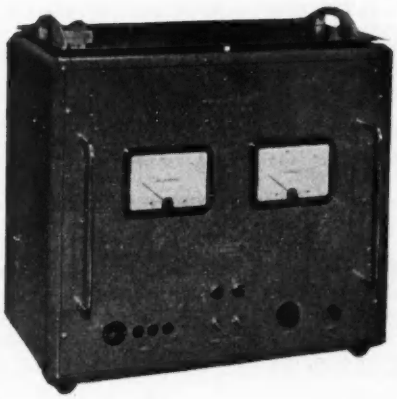
regulation against full load: better than 0.5%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

- 5" Ernest Turner movement
- current metering jack
- standard 19" x 10½" P.O. panel
- for rack mounting or bench use

£135 *ex-works*

Models A, B and C can be supplied with reversible output polarity at £165

50 kilovolt regulated supply



Type MR50R

Type MR50R

output 5kV to 50kV at 1mA

input 200/250 volts

polarity reversible

regulation against full load: better than 1%
Against mains variations: +5%,—5%, better than 1%

dimensions W: 24" H: 23" D: 15"

£245 *ex-works*

100 kilovolt regulated power supply

Type MR100R—3 models

output current 0.5 mA. Model MR100R/500
1 mA. Model MR100R/1
2 mA. Model MR100R/2

output voltage 10 to 100 kilovolts, continuously variable

polarity reversible

ripple 0.1%

regulation no load to full load: better than 1%. Against mains variations of plus or minus 7%, better than 1%

input 200/250 volts, 50 cycles

metering output voltage and current metered by 5" Ernest Turner, Model 605

dimensions overall: H: 4' 6", W: 2' 0", D: 2' 3"

weight 268 lbs. (121 Kgs.)

price
MR100R/500 = £525 0 0
MR100R/1 = £680 0 0
MR100R/2 = £745 0 0
MOBILE BASE £18 0 0
all ex-works

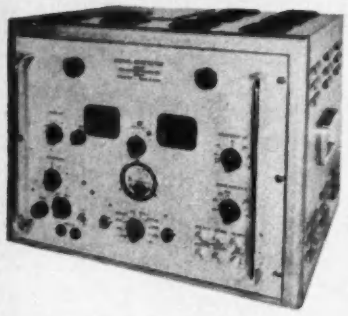
Brochure on request: for further specifications of this Brandenburg range of standard high voltage equipment, please write for brochure

BRANDENBURG LIMITED

139 Sanderstead Road, South Croydon, Surrey. SANderstead 3555/6

EE 23 100 *for further details*

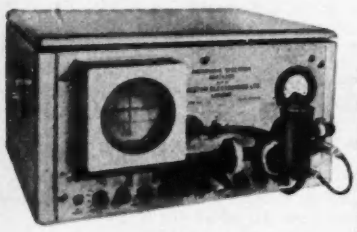
RADAR FREQUENCIES



L. BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR

Frequency Range 800-2100 Mc/s in one band; single-dial control directly calibrated to ± 1%

Frequency Stability warm-up drift < .2% ambient drift ≏ .003% 1°C.



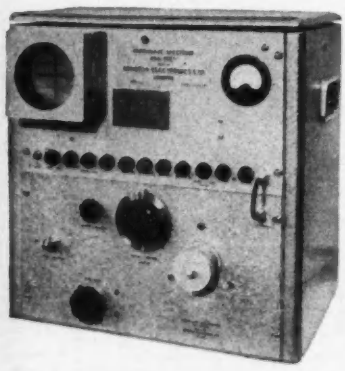
X-BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER

Frequency coverage 8,600/10,000 Mc/s.

Absolute Frequency Measurement ± 1 Mc/s.

Relative Frequency Measurement ± 250 Kc/s.

Sensitivity minus 85db relative to 1mW at the input.



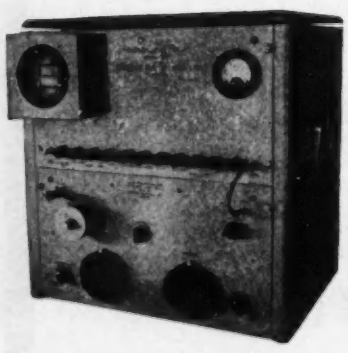
S-BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER

Frequency Range 2640/3200 Mc/s.

Absolute Frequency Measurement ± 1.5 Mc/s.

Relative Frequency Measurement ± 250 Kc/s.

Sensitivity minus 85db relative to 1mW at the input.



L BAND SPECTRUM ANALYSER

Frequency Coverage 1000-1500 Mc/s, 20-30 cms

Absolute Frequency Measurement ± ½ Mc/s.

Relative Frequency Measurement ± 100 Kc/s.

Sensitivity minus 85 d.b. relative to 1mW at the input.

Winston Electronics offer these instruments to all those engaged in radar design and manufacture in X, S or L Band.

Winston Electronics are the authorised agents for Beckman/Berkeley frequency meters covering 10 c/s to 15,000 Mc/s.

IN ADDITION TO THE ITEMS FEATURED HERE THE WINSTON RANGE OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:—

CAPACITOR BOXES
RESISTOR BOXES
VALVE VOLTMETERS
TRANSIENT OSCILLOGRAPHS
BECKMAN HELICAL PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
TURNS COUNTING DIALS
SHEET METAL WORK
STANDARD METAL CASES
SHOCKLEY DIODES
SEMI-DECADE OSCILLATORS
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLERS
TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACERS

BECKMAN/BERKELEY FREQUENCY COUNTING & MEASURING EQUIPMENT

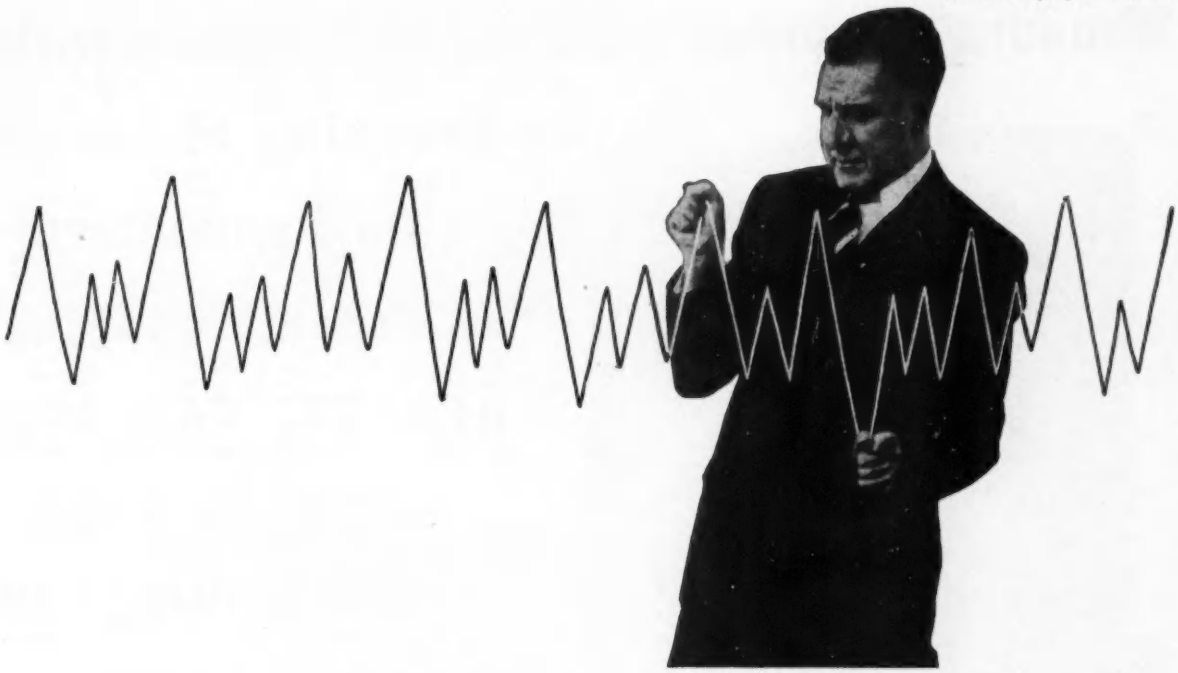
SUB-CONTRACT Full sub-contract facilities for the development and manufacture of Electronic Equipment, and Sheet Metal Work. Coil Winding Facilities. A.I.D. and A.R.B. Approved. Write for full particulars of facilities available and catalogue of Instruments and Electronic Equipment to:
Dept. E.E.

WINSTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

INSTRUMENTS—COMPONENTS—PRODUCTION FACILITIES

GOVETT AVENUE · SHEPPERTON · MIDDX. *Telephone:* Walton-on-Thames 26321/5 *Telegrams:* Winston, Shepperton

EE 23 101 *for further details*



Why struggle with Mains Voltage Fluctuation?

If you have **any** problem involving a.c. voltage regulation, the solution is to call in 'Advance'—the Constant Voltage Transformer specialists. Investigation of your problem may prove that a standard type 'Volstat' will meet the case; or maybe, a special design is called for. In either event, the wealth of experience gained by 'Advance' over many years in probing every aspect of mains stabilization provides the surest, quickest, and certainly the most economical, solution to your difficulties.

VOLSTAT

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

'VOLTAGE STABILIZATION'

This 'Advance' Booklet gives authoritative information on 'Advance' Constant Voltage Transformers, and the service available to deal with your particular voltage fluctuation problems. Send for a copy.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Advance

To ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED ROEBUCK ROAD, HAINAULT, ILFORD, ESSEX.

Please send me a copy of your booklet "Voltage Stabilization" by 'Advance'

NAME .....

POSITION .....

COMPANY .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

I.T.G.D. 84 M 10

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED

MAINS STABILIZATION DIVISION

ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

EE 23 102 *for further details*

Measure dc currents 0·3 ma to 1 ampere with

No Breaking of Leads

No DC Connection

No Circuit Loading

HEWLETT PACKARD

428A Clip-on Milliammeter

Think of the measuring convenience, time saved and accuracy gained when you don't have to break into a circuit, solder on a connection, or worry about probe loading.

With the new -hp- 428A Milliammeter and its new probe, you literally "clamp around" and read! You get maximum accuracy because there is no effective circuit loading from the 428A's dc probe. The instrument easily measures dc currents in the presence of ac. And insulation is more than adequate to ensure safe measurements at all normal voltage levels.

SPECIFICATIONS

Current Range: Less than 0·3 ma to 1 amp, 6 ranges. Full scale readings from 3 ma to 1 amp: 3 ma, 10 ma, 30 ma, 100 ma, 300 ma, 1 amp.

Accuracy: ±3% ±0·1 ma despite line voltage variations of ±10%, probe closure, ageing or Earth's magnetic field.

Probe Inductance: Less than 0·5 μh maximum.

Probe Induced Voltage: Less than 15 mv peak.

Effects of ac in circuit: Ac with peak value less than full scale affects accuracy less than 2% at frequencies different from the carrier (40 KC) and its harmonics.

Power: 115/230v ±10%, 70 watts.

Size: Cabinet mount, 7½" wide, 11½" high, 14¼" deep. Weight 19 pounds. Rack mount, 19" wide, 7" high, 12½" deep. Weight 24 pounds.

Probe Tip Size: Approximately $\frac{5}{8}$" x $\frac{7}{16}$". Wire aperture diameter $\frac{3}{16}$".

Price: delivered U.K. and exclusive of duty where payable.
£195 (cabinet mount)
£197 (rack mount)

Continuous progress in design may affect the above specification which is therefore subject to change without notice.

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD.

RETCAR STREET · LONDON · N.19 · Telephone: ARChway 6251

EE 23 103 *for further details*

C1134

6252

CV2799

SRS 4452

QQV03-20A

A valve by any other name...

. . . call it what you will, E.E.V. Co's Power Tetrode C1134 is the CV2799, the equivalent of the QQV03/20A and a recent addition to the large range of valves manufactured by the Company. Please write for complete technical data on this, or any other of our products.

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LTD.

Chelmsford, England
Telephone: Chelmsford 3491

AP/137

EE 23 104 *for further details*

all in one

Consistent accuracy, small size, mechanical ruggedness and an efficiency unimpaired by extreme conditions—all these, in every synchro made by Ketay.

✳ As a result of recent design developments, the latest Ketay synchros are able to detect shaft movement of as little as three minutes, or 1/7,200 of a revolution! In achieving this standard of accuracy—and an unfailing reliability—an important part is played by the through-bore construction which is a vital characteristic of these synchros.

✳ They are small and light enough for use in many critical applications where size and weight must be minimal. The smallest in the current range—which covers sizes 11 to 23, with size 08 soon to be in production—has an outside diameter of just 1.1″ and weighs only 4.0 ounces.

✳ This valuable miniaturisation involves no sacrifice of mechanical ruggedness—with stainless steel housing and encapsulated windings, Ketay synchros will perform efficiently and consistently under most severe conditions of impact or vibration.

✳ They also maintain the same high level of performance in extreme temperatures. Generally, the operating range is −55°C to +85°C, but recent progress has enabled even these figures to be bettered; a new Ketay series of synchros capable of working at 125°C is already available and developments are in hand to improve this figure to 200°C.

✳ Ketay synchros have an outstandingly high resistance to moisture and other climatic conditions; this is afforded by stainless steel housings, shafts and bearings, hermetically sealed windings and other design features.

Every one of these units embodies the highly specialised knowledge of Ketay engineers who are continually at work on environmental and accuracy problems connected with servo components and systems. Their very considerable experience and skills, backed by superior development facilities, are available as a service of which all plant designers and engineers are invited to make full use.

Ketay

KETAY LTD · EDDES HOUSE · EASTERN AVENUE WEST · ROMFORD · ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SEVEN KINGS 6050
Overseas Sales Organisation: Plessey International Limited · Ilford · Essex Tel: Ilford 3040

K9

BIG

THYRATRONS FOR PULSE MODULATION

UP TO 1,000 AMPS AT 25kV

BY

AEI

There is an AEI thyratron for every industrial application and pulse modulation requirement. Two recent additions to the range of pulse modulation types, with extremely high power ratings for single and double grid drives, are:—

BT 103
MAX. CATHODE CURRENT 1,000 amp
MAX. ANODE VOLTAGE 25 kV

BT 101
MAX. CATHODE CURRENT 500 amp
MAX. ANODE VOLTAGE 25 kV

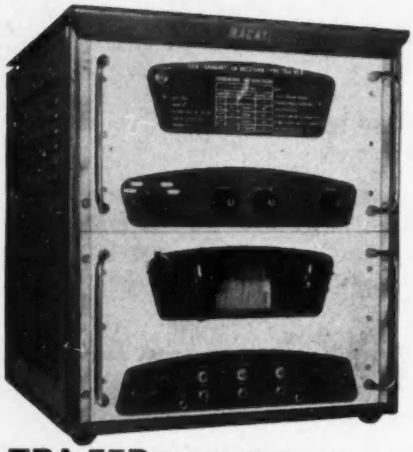
Please write for further details and technical data

AEI

Associated Electrical Industries Limited
Electronic Apparatus Division
VALVE & SEMICONDUCTOR SALES
LINCOLN, ENGLAND

A5388

EE 23 106 *for further details*



TRA.55B Radio Telephone

Frequency Range 3-12 Mc/s
(up to 15 Mc/s if required)
4 channels
Upper or Lower Sideband
60 watts PEP
Speech or Telegraphy
SSB or AM
100-125 and 200-250 V AC, input (300 W)

SSB provides the link

The RACAL range of single sideband equipment gives a practical solution to radio communication problems. These well-designed, rugged units, proved in the field, will provide reliable links for operation by unskilled personnel.

The TRA.55B 60 watt radio telephone, with a performance equivalent to that of a 500 watt AM transmitter, is in use throughout the world. Incorporating carrier reinsertion and AM detector circuits, it is ideal for use in existing systems destined for gradual changeover to SSB.

Where duplex telephony links are required, the RACAL RA.87 SSB receiver combined with the TRA.55 provides a well balanced and effective system.

Simple to install, easy to maintain and economical in cost—RACAL equipment answers your problems. For full details write for RACAL Leaflet 136C2.

RA.87 SSB Receiver

Frequency Range 3-15 Mc/s (4 channels)
Sensitivity 5μV for 50 mW output
SSB (RA.87B includes AM)
100-125 and 200-250 V AC input

RACAL

RACAL ENGINEERING LIMITED

WESTERN ROAD, BRACKNELL, BERKS, ENGLAND Tel.: Bracknell 941 'Grams/Cables: RACAL BRACKNELL BERKS

Overseas agents in most territories

EE 23 107 *for further details*

THE L.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR...

Type SG81A

Five features of this outstanding instrument

1 *Wide frequency range*
15 *c/s to* 200 *kc/s*

2 *Output impedance*
600 *ohms* **balanced**
600 *ohms unbalanced*
300 *ohms unbalanced*

3 *Attenuator* **balanced or unbalanced**
range 65 *dB in* 1 *dB steps*

4 *Maximum output*
1 *watt into* 600 *ohms*

5 *Output calibrated in volts and dB*

- in brief
Audio Signal Generation at its best!

by **Advance** *—to be sure!*

NETT PRICE IN U.K.
£85

The "Advance" type SG81A is a wide range, low frequency, Signal Generator incorporating an excellent attenuator that can be used in the balanced or unbalanced condition and provides outstanding facilities for the audio engineer.

We should be pleased to send you a copy of our leaflet R102, or to arrange a personal demonstration, at your request.

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/GD 76

EE 23 108 *for further details*

MULLARD

IGNITRONS

for resistance welding & power rectification

Welding equipment designers and maintenance engineers can now specify "Mullard" when ordering ignitrons . . . a Mullard range of six types with internationally available equivalents has recently been introduced.

Five are intended primarily for resistance welding, and make possible the exact control of extremely heavy currents to provide uniform and reliable welds. Thermostats may, of course, be fitted to provide protection against overheating or to economise in the use of cooling water. The sixth type in the range is designed specifically for controlled rectification at high power.

Brief details are given here—for further information please write to the address below.

TYPE No	SIZE	
5551A ...	B (600 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5552A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	For 1-phase welding control
2052A ...	C (1200 kVA) ...	Special alternative C size
5822A ...	— ...	For 3-phase welding control
5553B ...	D (2400 kVA) ...	For 1 or 3-phase welding control
5555 ...	— ...	For controlled rectifier duty at 150A (continuous) with a P.I.V. of 2.1 kV.

Mullard

Mullard
GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL VALVE DIVISION

Mullard Limited · Mullard House
Torrington Place · London · WC1 · Tel: LANgham 6633

MVT391

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

VOL. 32 No. 389

JULY 1960

Commentary

IN March 1956 the Television Advisory Committee was asked by the Postmaster General of the day to advise on fundamental technical problems of television development in this country. More specifically, the Committee was instructed to look into the existing 405 line system to see if it were likely to remain adequate for the next 25 years and also to make recommendations for a compatible colour television system.

As is well known, the world's first high definition television system set up by the BBC in 1937 was based on the 405 line system, and it has served the country well for over 20 years. The choice was a wise one at the time but technical progress, together with different line standards in Europe, larger screens, and the demand for alternative programmes, have conspired to bring about its doom and before long the present 405 line system will be no more than a museum piece.

It was therefore a foregone conclusion that the Television Advisory Committee in its Report* which has just been published, would find that the potentialities of the 405 line system have now been exploited to the full and the system is inadequate for the next 25 years.

The choice of an alternative system, however, has involved the Television Advisory Committee in a considerable amount of labour over the past four years and has necessitated the setting up of a Technical Sub-Committee to investigate the many technical problems arising from the changeover to a new system.

There are a number of political and economic factors which are largely outside the terms of reference of the Committee, but which nonetheless have had to be taken into consideration. These are largely the subject for debate by the Government who must reach their decision before the present Television Act expires in 1964, but it is essential that the technical matters be thoroughly investigated before the Government embarks on a long-term television development policy.

To this end, a most comprehensive series of tests have been carried out by the BBC, ITA, Department of Scientific Industrial Research, the Post Office and members of the Radio and Electronic Industry.

The technical problem to be investigated can be stated very briefly. At present the BBC is able to cover 98 per cent of the population of the country using the five available channels in Band I (41 to 68Mc/s) while the ITA with four of the eight channels in Band III (173 to 216Mc/s) covers 94 per cent of the population. But the BBC and the ITA each radiate a single national programme on the present 405 line system—there are no extra channels available in Band I, but if Band III were exploited to the full the most that the Bands together could provide would be three programmes, two with a coverage of 98 per cent and one with 95 per cent coverage of the population. In other words, only one additional programme to the present system of a single BBC programme and a single ITA programme.

Clearly, the position is unsatisfactory and the use of other suitable bands has had to be explored since Band III is now extensively committed in the United Kingdom and elsewhere for essential communication services which cannot be displaced.

Use therefore must be made of Band IV (470 to 582Mc/s) and Band V (606 to 960Mc/s) and it is this aspect which has taken up so much of the Technical Committee's time. The main burden of the work has fallen on the BBC who set up a high power transmitter in Band V and along with the other interested parties carried out extensive propagation trials.

The results of these propagation tests and the studies made on the relative merits of the 405 and 625 line systems make it clear that the future television development programme for this country lies in the use of Bands IV and V with a 625 line system with an 8Mc/s channel in line with the existing European standard system.

The report states categorically, and few will disagree, that the use of Bands IV and V will be the last opportunity for us to change our line standard. If the 405 line standard is retained then we are committed to it indefinitely with all the complexities that are involved where programmes are exchanged.

What is much less clear is the manner and timing with which these changes will be brought into being. The 405 line system at present in use in Bands I and III must be retained for some years in order not to make the several million television receivers obsolescent since they cannot be converted for 625 line operation in Bands IV and V. But ultimately there must be a single system for all the Bands and if we are not to be the only one out of step with the European countries it must be a 625 line system.

On the question of costs, the Television Advisory Committee is understandably vague. It puts the cost of transmitting stations providing near national coverage for one programme at £15M and £25M for three programmes. The cost of new receivers to the general public they regard as of the greatest importance, since it already represents an annual expenditure of £150M. If single standards were employed on all bands, the increased cost over and above the present £150M would be £14M for a 405 line system and £18M for 625 line system.

The Committee has little to say on the progress of colour television beyond the fact that the proposed line standards will allow a fully compatible colour system when the time is ripe.

* *Report of the Television Advisory Committee 1960 H.M.S.O. Price 1s.*

A Display Unit for a Flight Simulator

By A. G. Barnes*, B.Sc. and W. F. Coulshed*, B.Eng.

English Electric Aviation Ltd use a flight simulator to assess aircraft characteristics in the design and development stages. A visual representation of the ground is presented to the pilot on a c.r.t. in the simulator cockpit. This display, based on the 'contact analogue' type of presentation has been developed at Warton with the particular requirements of the flight simulator in mind. The design limitations and electronic techniques used in generating the display are described in this article, together with a short account of the display in use.

(Voir page 460 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 465)

DURING the past decade, considerable developments have been made in the field of flight simulation. This has been brought about partly by the new computing techniques now available, and partly by the stimulus of demand. Modern high-speed aircraft are both complex and expensive to operate, and the use of flight simulators for crew training is now accepted practice. By such means, in fact, pilots can become familiar with an aircraft's handling characteristics, emergency drills, and let-down procedures, in a safe, convenient, and economical fashion.

A further extension in the use of flight simulation is that of basic research, whereby the stability and control of an aircraft at an early design stage may be determined with a pilot in the servo loop. Considerable experience has been accrued in the past five years by the design staff of English Electric Aviation Ltd of the requirements for such a simulator, as opposed to one used simply for training. For example, in a training simulator, emergencies such as engine failure must be included, but are unnecessary for research purposes. Moreover, the basic aircraft characteristics of the trainer are fixed to represent one particular aircraft, but must be readily interchangeable in the research simulator.

A further, and vital, difference is that of display. Most training simulators have an accurate representation of cockpit layout, and the pilot flies by reference to the instruments of the standard blind flying panel; this is inadequate for research purposes. In appraising the handling characteristics of an aircraft, the lateral and longitudinal short period oscillations are of supreme importance, and are best seen by reference to the horizon. To see the lateral oscillation on the standard instrument panel is difficult, because cross reference to several instruments, and subsequent interpretation, is necessary.

Initially, the research flight simulator had a display which consisted of a horizon line presentation with a yaw marker, produced on a 10in c.r.t., by which the pilot could see bank, pitch and yaw displacements. The basic limitations of such a display were soon apparent. Even the inclusion of one or two flight instruments did not persuade the pilots that the gap between simulation and flight was narrow, although good correlation between computed and 'recorded in flight' aircraft response was obtained.

* *English Electric Aviation Ltd.*

As a consequence, the display to be described was developed to present the pilot with an easily distinguishable reference, bearing in mind the purpose and limitations of the simulator, and closely relating these to the cost and complication.

Form of the Presentation

Any display which simply consists of horizon and target at infinity only shows angular information to the pilot. It is apparent that, when flying near the ground, this is quite inadequate, and in fact two further impressions must be given: one of movement, the other of perspective. Cdr. Hoover[1] (U.S.N.) links with these the texture of the presentation; this may be considered as the quality of the presentation, rather than an absolute quantity like perspective (which must be simulated correctly or not at all). In fact, the texture is simply the means by which the perspective and movement are seen.

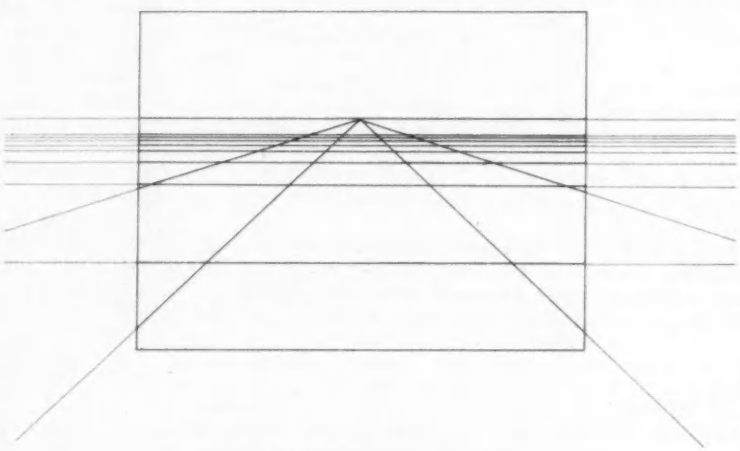


Fig. 1. 'Runway' perspective display

Figs. 1 and 2 show two similar presentations which give an impression of perspective. It is readily apparent that if the horizontal lines of Fig. 1 are made to move downwards from the horizon at ever increasing speed, an impression of movement will be obtained. If the lines from each vanishing point of Fig. 2 are made to rotate in a non-linear fashion, a similar impression of movement is obtained. Moreover, because the lines give an impression of perspective, by varying the slope of the lines and the position of the vanishing points, both directional and positional orientation can be obtained. Hence not only can the pilot get roll, pitch and yaw information from this display, he can also deduce relative height, speed, and sideslip.

Specification of the Display

The following requirements for the system represent a compromise between complete angular freedom in roll, pitch, and yaw, (which implies (a) an extremely complicated system to generate the picture, and (b) full Euler angle transformation between aircraft computor and display) and angular limits and computing approximations which would otherwise restrict the flight simulator work for which it could be used.

(1) Complete rolls in either direction are possible.

(2) Angles of pitch much in excess of 15° are not exceeded.

(3) Angles of yaw in excess of 20° are not exceeded.

(4) The assumed size of the squares determines the initial height. This can be pre-set at any of three initial values, 10 000ft, 1 000ft, and 100ft; the ratio of maximum to minimum height thereafter does not exceed 10:1.

With these limits in mind, it is possible to define the control which must be exercised over a presentation as seen in Fig. 2, when responding to the six degrees of freedom of an aircraft in motion. For convenience, pitch, yaw, sideslip, and vertical velocity as discussed below are measured relative to axes fixed in space (notational suffix sa) so that the two Euler transformations must be made.

pitch angle	$\theta_{sa} = \int(\theta \cos\phi - \dot{\psi} \sin\phi)$
yaw angle	$\psi_{sa} = \int(\theta \sin\phi + \dot{\psi} \cos\phi)$
vertical velocity	$w_{sa} = w \cos\phi - v \sin\phi$
sideslip	$v_{sa} = w \sin\phi + v \cos\phi$

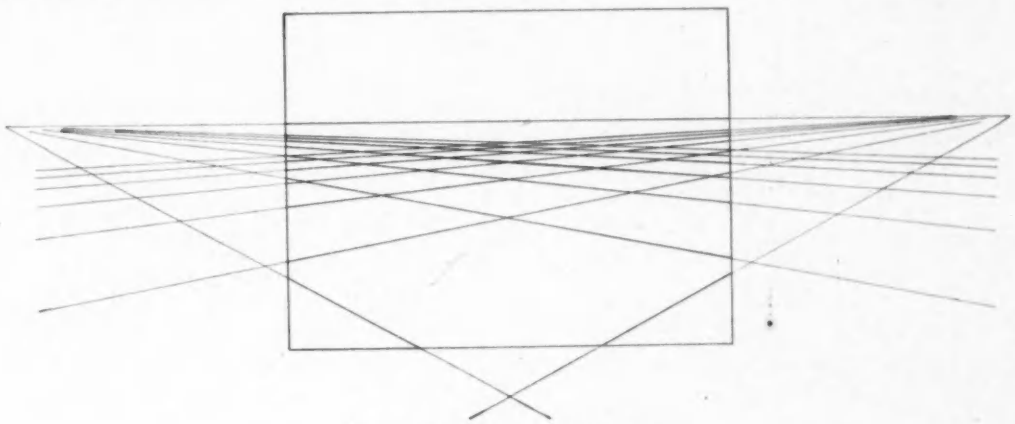


Fig. 2. 'Chessboard' perspective display

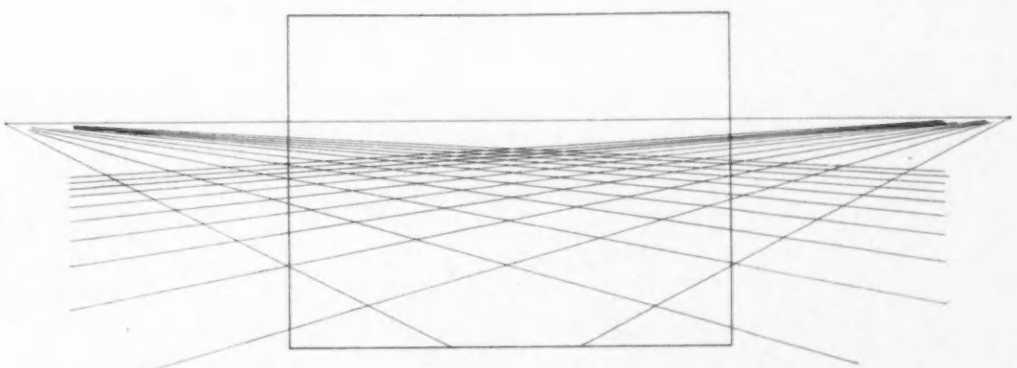


Fig. 3. Effect of height change

(a) *Roll.* Obtained by rolling the whole display about a fixed point.

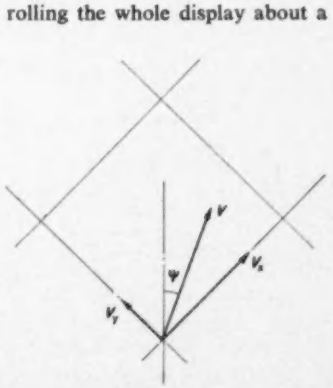
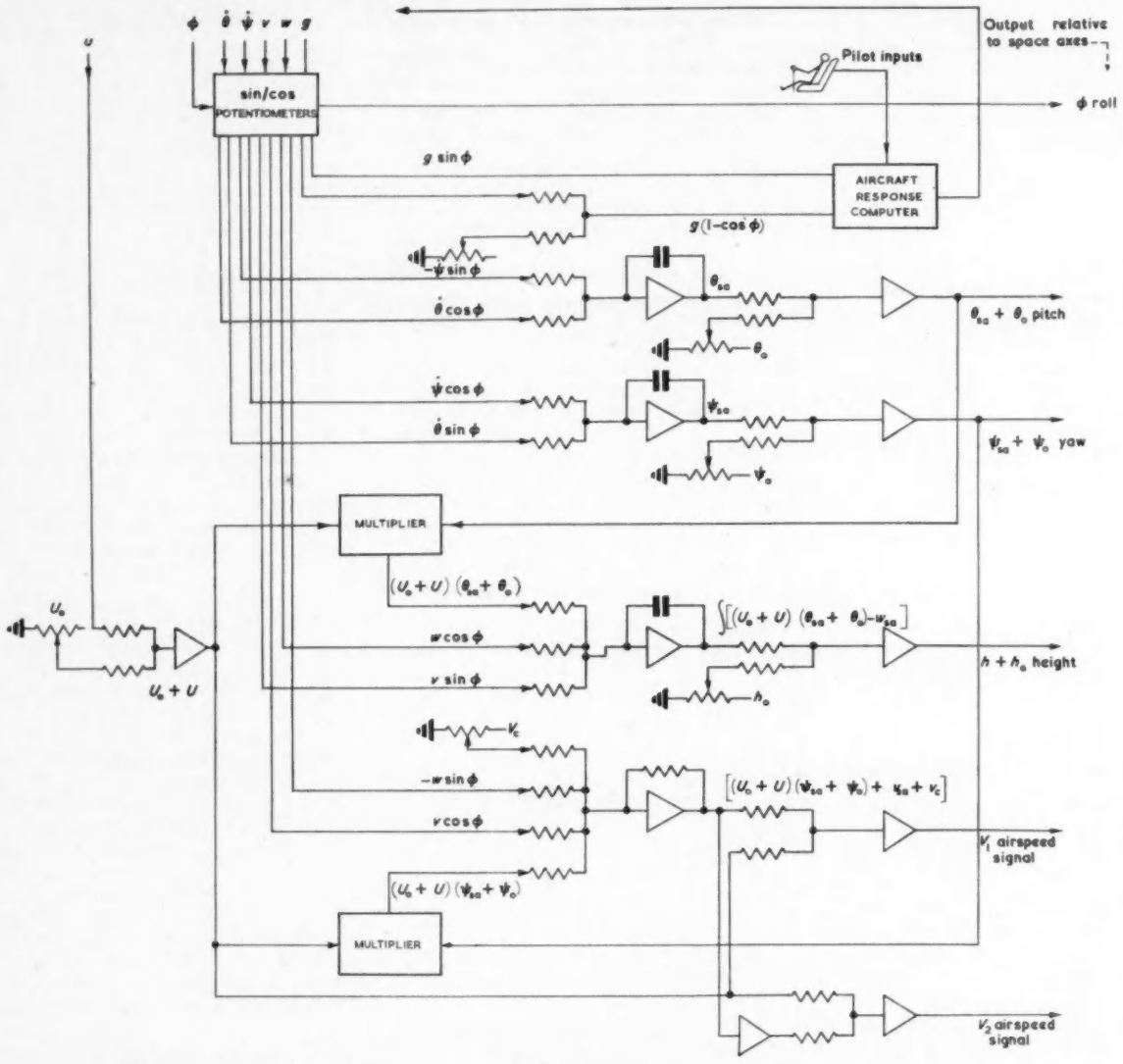


Fig. 4. Resolution for change in direction

(b) *Pitch.* Obtained by deflecting the whole display vertically (relative to the horizon).

(c) *Yaw.* Obtained by moving the vanishing points



Inputs		Setting		Computations	
Roll angle	ϕ	Initial pitch	θ_o	$\theta_{sa} = [\theta\cos\phi - \dot{\psi}\sin\phi]$	$h = h_o + \int[(U_o+U)(\theta_{sa}+\theta_o) - w_{sa}]$
Rate of pitch	$\dot{\theta}$	Initial yaw	ψ_o	$\psi_{sa} = \int[\theta\sin\phi + \dot{\psi}\cos\phi]$	$V_1 = (U_o+U)(1+\psi_{sa}+\psi_o)+(v_{sa}+v_c)$
Rate of yaw	$\dot{\psi}$	Initial forward velocity	U_o	$v_{sa} = [v\cos\phi - w\sin\phi]$	$V_2 = (U_o+U)(1-\psi_{sa}-\psi_o)-(v_{sa}+v_c)$
Incremental forward velocity	U	Crosswind velocity	v_o	$w_{sa} = [v\sin\phi + w\cos\phi]$	
Side velocity	v	Initial height	h_o		
Downward velocity	w				

Fig. 5. Computation of signals for the display

along the horizon, distances measured from the centre of the display proportional to tan $(45° + \psi)$ and tan $(45° - \psi)$. In practice, the vanishing points are not generated, but an equivalent effect is produced by a method described later, which is valid for yaw angles less than $\pm 20°$.

(d) *Height.* The presentation in Fig. 2 is a slant view of perpendicular coplanar lines, and can be regarded as the appearance of square fields viewed from an aircraft.

Flying at a height of h miles, if the pilot views a point R miles in front of him, the angular depression of this point below the horizon is $\alpha = \tan^{-1} h/R$. (Assuming a 'flat' earth. The horizon seen from an aircraft is, of course, at a finite distance because of the earth's curvature, but investigation has shown that display errors assuming a flat earth only become appreciable at high altitudes—say 40 000ft). If the separation of the lines is varied according to this relationship the effect of change of height is obtained. This effect is seen in Fig. 3.

At a height of two miles (the maximum it is desired to simulate with this display) a total range of 100 miles

is reasonable and to get a fair amount of information from the display, 20 lines are adequate. Thus the squares should have diagonals of five miles. This fixes the general requirement for the content of the picture. Of course, the same picture will represent equally well the case of $h = 0{\cdot}2$ miles and squares with a diagonal of 0·5 miles; this fact is used when switching from one height range to another.

The height h of an aircraft after time t, with the initial conditions h_o and θ_o is

$$\int_o^t [V(\theta_{sa} + \theta_o) - w_{sa}] + h_o$$

where θ_{sa} = pitch angle, w_{sa} = vertical velocity. This signal is computed from the aircraft response computer outputs, and is used as the height control.

(e) *Forward speed.* By rotating the set of lines from both sources at the same speed, each line moving faster as it comes down the picture, an impression of forward speed is obtained. The speed represented depends upon the size of the square which the display represents.

It is also clear that if one set of lines moves faster than the other, the apparent direction of motion will be no longer directly ahead.

Considering an aircraft flying with velocity V over square fields at an angle ψ to the diagonal (Fig. 4), the relative speed of each set of lines V_x and V_y will be

$$V_x = V\cos(45 - \psi) = \frac{V(\cos\psi + \sin\psi)}{\sqrt{2}} \simeq \frac{V(1 + \psi)}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$V_y = V\sin(45 - \psi) = \frac{V(\cos\psi - \sin\psi)}{\sqrt{2}} \simeq \frac{V(1 - \psi)}{\sqrt{2}}$$

assuming angles of yaw less than 20°. Hence to change the apparent direction of motion by an angle ψ, one must increase the speed input to one set of lines by $V\psi$, and decrease the other by $V\psi$.

If an aircraft travelling at velocity V yaws through an angle ψ without sideslip, the change in direction of motion is also ψ; consequently when simulating yaw, the individual inputs to the speed controls V_1 and V_2 must be $V(1 + \psi)$ and $V(1 - \psi)$.

If V_o and ψ_o are initial conditions, and u and ψ_{sa} are computed increments of speed and yaw,

$$V_1 = (V_o + u)(1 + \psi_{sa} + \psi_o)$$
$$V_2 = (V_o + u)(1 - \psi_{sa} + \psi_o)$$

(f) *Sideslip.* Sideslip occurs when the flight path of the aircraft does not lie in the plane perpendicular to the aircraft's y axis, and is thus manifest as a change in direction of motion of the terrain. Since the display uses space axes, the effect of a cross-wind is similar: if v_{sa} is the sideways velocity of the aircraft, and v_c is the cross-wind component the angular change in direction of motion is $(v_{sa} + v_c)/(V_o + u)$.

Hence:

$$V_1 = (V_o + u)(1 + \psi_{sa} + \psi_o) + (v_{sa} + v_c)$$
$$V_2 = (V_o + u)(1 - \psi_{sa} - \psi_o) - (v_{sa} + v_c)$$

The manner in which outputs from the aircraft response computer must be transformed to provide signals for this type of display is shown in Fig. 5. Three servo multipliers are required, although an assumption of constant forward speed reduces this number to two. This computation does not present any great difficulties, but close integration with display generation circuits is necessary.

Display Generation—Electronic Techniques

The lines are generated using magnetic deflexion, so that by servo-driving the deflexion coils round the neck of the tube, roll angle may be impressed on the display. It is thus necessary to use time-sharing techniques to draw the two sets of lines. In order to avoid flicker effects, it is then necessary to have a basic line frequency around 2kc/s, which provides about 40c/s repetition of each set of lines (allowing some for 'frame' flyback, etc.). It has been found experimentally that when viewing such a display as this from 17in flicker becomes objectionable at lower frequencies.

The lines are drawn using the usual technique of simultaneous vertical (Y) and horizontal (X) sawtooth deflexion. The X sawtooth is generated by a Phantastron triggered at 2kc/s running at constant amplitude and having a sawtooth duration of about 100μsec. The screen waveform of this is used to gate a precision Y sawtooth generator which is also modulated in amplitude by the output of a circuit generating a voltage proportional to h/R. This h/R generator is triggered by every 24th line pulse so that 20 lines appear on the picture, allowing 4 for flyback and accommodation of the velocity input to be described later.

The h/R curve has a very high slope at close range, and in fact changes amplitude by a large amount during the line period (100μsec), and it is necessary therefore to sample the h/R voltage at the start of each line, and to

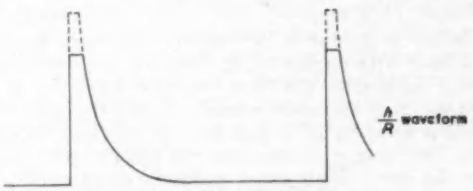


Fig. 6. The h/R waveform

hold the sample for the line duration so that constant input is provided at the modulating terminal of the Y sawtooth generator. Varying the scale or amplitude of the h/R curve proportional to h obviously gives the effect of change in height. This curve is not easy to generate, being hyperbolic, and is further complicated by the requirement of a 10:1 change in amplitude. Fortunately, the pilot of an aircraft cannot usually see more than about 15° below the aircraft longitudinal datum, so that one is not interested in zero range.

Therefore, provided one can generate the curve with sufficient accuracy at the lowest height of interest and scale up the amplitude proportional to height, it does not matter if the system overloads at high height, low range, provided that the maximum value of h/R can be accommodated. The curve is actually approximated by the summation of three exponentials of different time-constants. This gives a reasonable approximation. Fig. 6 shows the h/R waveform.

To be able to display impressions of forward speed, it is necessary to move the lines on the picture. This is done by shifting the relative timing of the basic 2kc/s line pulses and the h/R trigger. A delay Phantastron is triggered every 24th line pulse (two Phantastron dividers divide by 6 × 4) and the trailing edge of this Phantastron screen wave is used to trigger the h/R generator.

If now the delay period is made to increase each frame by an amount proportional to the distance travelled by the aircraft in the period between frames, the lines will appear to move at the aircraft speed. The modulating signal for the delayed period is derived by integrating the forward speed signal from the main computer. To

preserve a continuous picture, this integrator is 'zeroed' as soon as the delay has been increased by one period between lines so that one line on the picture will move down until it reaches the position from which the next lower line started, and then fly back to start again. The lines are so close together at the horizon that the movement up and down of the horizon line is not noticeable.

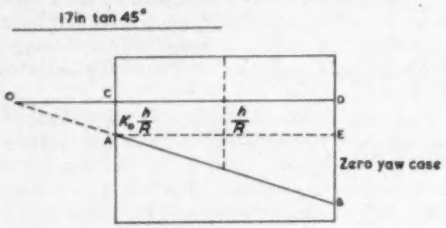


Fig. 7. The zero yaw case

Time sharing for the two sets of lines is accomplished as follows: First, an inverted X sawtooth wave is produced by an inverting amplifier, and an electronic switch driven from a bistable multivibrator triggered by the delay Phantastron output is used to switch alternately the X and inverted X sawtooth waves to the X deflexion amplifier.

Sideslip is produced by varying the velocity of one set of lines with respect to the other. In fact, two separate velocity integrators are used—one for each set of lines—(inputs from the main computer)—and the delay Phantastron is switched by a high-speed relay from one to the other. The relay is driven from the bistable multivibrator. Thus the delay Phantastron produces delay pulses alternately from one integrator and the other.

Further switching is necessary in the yaw system which must now be described. In Fig. 2, the impression is given that the picture is generated from the two vanishing points. The same effect can be (and is) obtained as seen in Fig. 7. Instead of generating the triangle OBD and only looking at the section AB of OB, the triangle ABE may be generated and the rest of the deflexion (AC) be provided by the sampled value of the h/R curve. A more general case is drawn in Fig. 8.

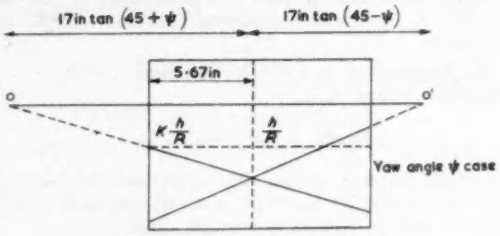


Fig. 8. The case for yaw angle ψ

By similar triangles:

$$\frac{17\tan(45+\psi)}{5{\cdot}67} = \frac{h/R}{(1-K)h/R}$$

i.e. $$\tan(45+\psi) = \frac{1}{3(1-K)}$$

i.e. $$K = 1 - \frac{1}{3\tan(45+\psi)} = 1 - \frac{1-\tan\psi}{3(1+\tan\psi)}$$

$$= \frac{2+4\tan\psi}{3(1+\tan\psi)} = 2/3\,\frac{1+2\tan\psi}{1+\tan\psi}$$

The sawtooth peak amplitude is constant for varying ψ at $2h/3R$. Thus, as well as reducing the amplitudes of sawtooth waves required, this system gives a method of varying yaw angle, by varying K. This is done by a servo function generator. The expression for K for the other set of lines is obtained by substituting $-\psi$ for $+\psi$, an electronic switch is used to switch the two Kh/R inputs to the vertical deflexion amplifiers.

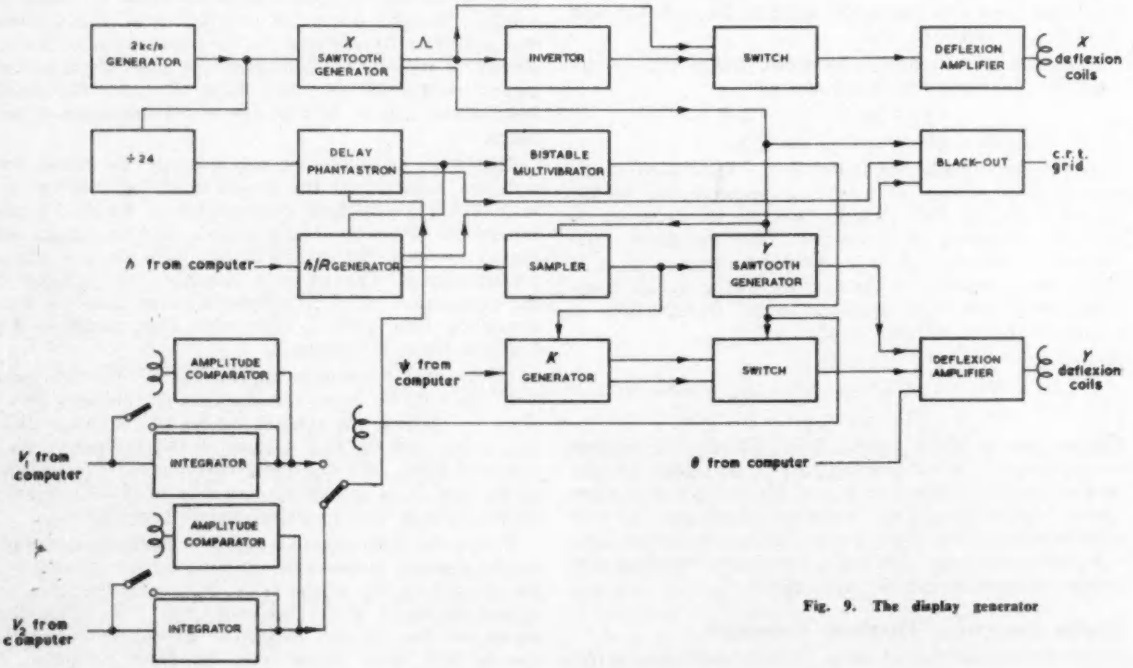


Fig. 9. The display generator

The generation of the K function would be more difficult for angles $\psi \rightarrow 45°$, but $\pm 20°$ variation in ψ is sufficient for the requirements of this simulator.

The remaining input, pitch angle θ, is limited to about $\pm 15°$, and vertical deflexion proportional to θ is sufficiently accurate.

Fig. 9 is a block diagram of the display system.

The Display in Use

As already seen, the display gives to the pilot information about the position, direction of motion, and orientation of his aircraft relative to the outside world. In fact, if the display were to be projected on to the windscreen of the aircraft, and its image collimated to appear to be at infinity, then the horizon of the display and the true horizon would always coincide. This means that no interpretation has to be done by the pilot to fly an aircraft or simulator using this method of presentation.

The value of this in a simulator for aerodynamic research is self-evident—simply by kicking the rudder in the simulator cockpit, the pilot is able to see on the display the horizon movements that would occur during a 'dutch roll*' in flight.

English Electric Aviation Ltd's flight simulator at Warton is so arranged that the primary factors affecting an aircraft's handling characteristics can be changed rapidly. This includes both variation in the aerodynamic response of the aeroplane simulated, and of the simulated feel on the stick. The latter is done by a mechanical system in which stick force, stick friction, circuit backlash, and inertia may be changed. To alter the aerodynamic characteristics simply means altering the appropriate terms in the equations of motion solved by the general purpose analogue computer LACE[2]. Simulation of power control characteristics, such as time lag, valve overlap, and rate limiting, is also done electronically.

One possible investigation might be to determine pilot comment about the handling of an aircraft when wing tip stores are added. This would involve increasing the inertia in roll in the equations of motion, by turning up the appropriate coefficient. A rapid comparison of the two configurations could be made by a number of pilots. Then, if some change in the aileron feel or control system was felt to be necessary, this could be investigated in a similar manner.

Over the past few years, a large number of useful investigations have been carried out. These include general work on desirable short-period characteristics, handling characteristics of the Lightning aircraft at high speed, feel system design for new aircraft, control circuit instabilities due to bob-weights, and stability and response augmentation and their effect on tracking errors. With the experience gained, work is proceeding to obtain information from the flight simulator on approach and landing, and also take-off characteristics. This kind of work, besides requiring the solution of much more complex and non-linear equations, obviously calls for a display which shows both movement and perspective.

Conclusions

This display was designed for a particular purpose, and has been most useful. Other systems, using closed circuit television, have been developed elsewhere which can be used in a similar maner, and are potentially capable of much wider application. The Naish system[3] at I.A.P., R.A.E., is an example of this. The display which has been described, however, is both cheap and compact, since it does not involve any optical system. A further advantage is that the mechanical servos used are small, so that adequate frequency response to simulate high-performance aircraft is easily obtained.

Acknowledgment

The authors wish to thank English Electric Aviation Ltd for permission to publish this article.

REFERENCES

1. Hoover, G. W. Integrated Instruments for Jet Transport. SAE reprint 40C. April 8-11th (1958).
2. Gomperts, R. J., Righton, D. W. LACE (The Luton Analogue Computing Engine). *Electronic Engng. 29*, 380 (1957).
3. Simplying the Pilot's Task. *Aeroplane. 97*, 414 (1959).

* *A 'dutch roll' is the characteristic short period lateral oscillation of an aircraft, involving yaw, roll and sideslip, which is excited either by rudder application, or a lateral gust.*

Automatic Cheque Sorting

A demonstration of automatic cheque handling using E.M.I.'s Figure Reading Electronic Device—FRED—in conjunction with the Pitney-Bowes/National high-speed document sorter. was given recently.

In a typical day's voucher clearing in the United Kingdom over two million cheques are sorted for return to about 10 000 branches. Manual sorting methods are finding it difficult to keep up with the increasing numbers of cheques being used, so the banking industry is studying the advisability of installing electronic figure reading and sorting aquipment.

FRED has been developed as a numeral reading machine specifically for use with bank cheques and for other similar business purposes.

All the data normally found on a cheque—such as serial number, branch number, customer's identity and amount—can be coded along the bottom edge using the FRED numerals.

Cheques, in sizes ranging from 6in by 3in to 8in by 4in can be sorted indiscriminately and other special sizes can be handled if required.

Accurate spacing of the characters along a line, or the precise positioning of any character relative to the leading edge of a cheque in the sorter is not necessary, and normal printing tolerances are sufficient.

The FRED system makes very few demands on the cheque printing industry, so its adoption would result in keeping cheque printing charges down to a minimum. E.M.I. has carried out extensive tests with hundreds of thousands of cheques from all the leading British cheque printing houses to confirm FRED's practicability.

Some of the data—such as customer's account number and amount—has to be imprinted on the cheques in the banks, so tests have also been carried out in collaboration with the leading manufacturers of imprinting machines.

A reading machine intended for use in business offices should be very reliable, fast, compact and of low cost. While it is relatively easy to meet these requirements with a bar code reader, since the detection of such a simple "pattern' is a comparatively straightforward problem, it is much more difficult with complex shapes such as conventional Arabic numerals.

This difficulty has been overcome in the FRED system by building a five-element bar code into the design of the numerals. The resulting typefaces are visually similar to conventional designs—they are in fact based on an existing fount called Broadway—and are therefore easily recognized by the human eye. Furthermore, the machine is presented with what amounts to a simple 5-unit bar code, which, with magnetic ink printing, leads to very reliable machine recognition. The method of operation of FRED has been described in some detail in previous issues of this journal[1,2].

REFERENCES

1. 'Fred'—A Figure Reading Electronic Device. *Electronic Engng. 31*, 45, (1959).
2. Young, D. A. Automatic Character Recognition. *Electronic Engng. 32*, 2 (1960).

The Role of Space Charge Waves in Modern Microwave Devices

(Part 1)

By G. D. Sims* and I. M. Stephenson*

This article is intended as an introduction to the properties of space charge waves and the way in which they play a part in the operation of certain modern electronic devices. Part 1 deals with the fundamental characteristics of space charge wave propagation and shows how the waves can be considered in terms of a transmission line analogy. Part 2 discusses how the space charge waves are modified by different launching conditions and different beam symmetries, while Part 3 indicates the part played by simple space charge waves, ion waves and cyclotron waves in backward wave oscillators, travelling wave tubes, parametric amplifiers and simple plasmas.

(Voir page 460 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 465)

SOUND propagates in air by means of longitudinal waves. This type of wave propagation, i.e. the passage of a series of compressions and rarefactions through the medium, is also experienced in numerous other practical fields, and is most easily envisaged when the medium is readily compressible. An electron gas possesses this property—if it is not too dense—and hence longitudinal waves can propagate through it. The propagation characteristics of the waves depend critically on the electron density and the reason why this should be so is readily apparent. If the electron gas is so tenuous that the influence of each electron on its neighbours is small, then clearly the motion can be analysed by considering the kinematics of a single electron. If on the other hand the gas is dense, each electron will be conscious of the fact that there are others around it and a single electron theory will yield inaccurate results. This argument can be summarized by saying that in any electron gas there will be some critical density at which the electrons start to behave as a medium. The waves propagated in the electron gas under these conditions are called 'space charge waves'. In other contexts they have been called electro-mechanical waves, the term arising from the fact that the energy process involved is one of continual interchange of energy at a point in the wave between kinetic and electric field forms.

Space charge waves are of significance in the discussion of all high frequency valves and have recently assumed a growing importance in the theory of plasmas. The theory of space charge waves was developed as long ago as 1939 by Ramo[1] and Hahn[2] working independently. It is only relatively recently, however, that their work has been related to the behaviour of microwave valves in particular. Theories of valve operation have, generally in the first instance, been of the ballistic (one electron) kind and the effects of space charge have invariably been ignored. Frequently these first theories have been extremely useful, but invariably as higher power valves have been developed, higher density electron beams and clouds have been used and in consequence 'space charge' effects have ceased to be negligible. The statement that space charge 'has ceased to be negligible' amounts to the same thing as the previous statement that a dense electron gas exhibits a medium like behaviour. It is thus logical in the case of finite space charge to endeavour to interpret the phenomena which arise in terms of the space charge waves of Ramo and Hahn.

* *University College, London.*

The object of this article is to try to state simply how this has been achieved in the case of the well-known types of microwave valve and the simple plasma. The design of fast wave couplers for parametric amplifiers will also be considered, a process which is entirely dependent on an understanding of the properties of space charge waves. This article is intended as an introduction to the more comprehensive works which exist on the subject as well as to give some indication of the limits of ballistic theory in dealing with electronic problems.

The general properties and characteristics of space charge waves will first be discussed in some detail and later the practical cases in which their application is of interest will be considered.

The General Nature of Space Charge Waves

Consider an electron beam emanating from a gun in which the electron density is such that space charge effects are negligible. If the beam is subjected to a longitudinal sinusoidal modulating voltage of small amplitude at some subsequent point it is fairly obvious that the resulting disturbance on the beam will take the form of a velocity/density modulation, travelling with the same velocity as the initial beam and with a wavelength equal to that of the modulating voltage. If the beam current (and hence the electron density) is now increased, space charge effects become of importance and the picture generally ceases to be so simple. The disturbance set up in the beam now has usually to be described in terms of a pair of waves. Theory shows that one wave of the pair propagates with a velocity greater than the mean electron velocity in the beam, while the other travels with a lower velocity than the beam. These waves, the simple space charge waves of Ramo and Hahn are referred to as the 'fast' and 'slow' waves respectively. It should again be emphasized here that the appearance of the two waves is purely a consequence of the electron density being high enough to cause the beam to behave as a medium in its own right. No external circuits are required except to provide the modulating voltage. The discussion of the properties of microwave valves therefore amounts to a discussion of the interaction of these natural waves of the electron medium with the natural waves which can propagate on different types of circuit brought into proximity with the beam.

In a similar manner fast and slow space charge waves will be set up by noise voltages at the electron gun itself. The noise at the cathode, which may be considered as an

infinite number of sine waves of varying frequency, sets up pairs of space charge waves (each pair corresponding to one frequency component of the noise) which travel down the beam and because of their differing phase velocities each pair of waves will interfere one with the other producing periodic maxima and minima of noise at points along the beam. This phenomena was investigated experimentally by Cutler and Quate[3] who found that noise minima did occur but that the sharpness of the minima tended to be reduced by partition noise. The noise on the electron beam varied by about 20dB from the minima to the maxima, and the variation was periodic as would be expected from the space charge wave theory.

Here again it becomes clear that if the intensity of the noise developed in a beam varies sinusoidally along the beam, a knowledge of the space charge wave properties is of the utmost importance in determining those low noise regions in which it would be most suitable to impress external modulating signals in order to obtain the maximum signal-to-noise ratio.

List of Symbols

The following suffixes are used throughout the article:

o	refers to d.c. quantities
1	„ „ a.c. „
o1	„ „ values of a.c. quantities at an input ($z = 0$)
*	denotes complex conjugate
f	refers to fast wave only
s	„ „ slow „ „
e	= electronic charge
m	= electron mass
η	= e/m
μ_o	= permeability of free space
ϵ_o	= permittivity „ „ „
D	= displacement
E	= electric field
B	= magnetic flux density
H	= „ field
J	= current density
ρ	= charge density
x,y,z,r,θ	= co-ordinates: also used as subscripts with field components
ω	= angular frequency
ω_p	= „ plasma frequency $(=\eta\rho_o/\epsilon_o)^{\frac{1}{2}}$
β	= phase constant
β_e	= ω/u_o
β_p	= ω_p/u_o
k	= $\omega^2\epsilon_o\mu_o$
u	= electron velocity
v_p	= phase velocity
V	= potential (kinetic potential $V_1 = u_o u_1/\eta$)
Z_w	= space charge wave impedance $(= u_o/\epsilon_o\omega)$
Z_B	= d.c. beam impedance $(= V_o/J_o)$

The following symbols are used in Part 3 only

Z_{ccs}	= circuit impedance
C	= Pierce's travelling wave tube gain parameter
d	= travelling wave tube circuit attenuation parameter
b	= Travelling wave tube velocity parameter
ω_c	= cyclotron frequency $(= \eta B)$

Suffixes i and e appended to frequency of phase constant symbols refer them specially to ions or electrons respectively.

All other symbols are defined in the text.

Any disturbance on the beam then generally sets up a fast and a slow wave. The wave velocities for an infinite beam are derived in Appendix (1) and are given by:

$$v_p = \frac{u_o}{1 \pm (\omega_p/\omega)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (1)$$

A travelling wave tube gun for example operating at 1kV and supplying a current of $1A/cm^2$ produces an unmodulated beam of density 3×10^9 electron/cm^3. This corresponds to a plasma frequency of approximately 500Mc/s. At 10 000Mc/s, $\omega_p/\omega = 0{\cdot}05$ and hence the velocities of the fast and slow waves differ from one another by only 10 per cent and from the beam velocity by only 5 per cent. The difference is thus not large and whereas in some classes of problem this fact enables ballistic theory to be applied over a wider range than might be expected, in others, particularly in the design of fast wave couplers the smallness of the difference will be seen to be a considerable disadvantage.

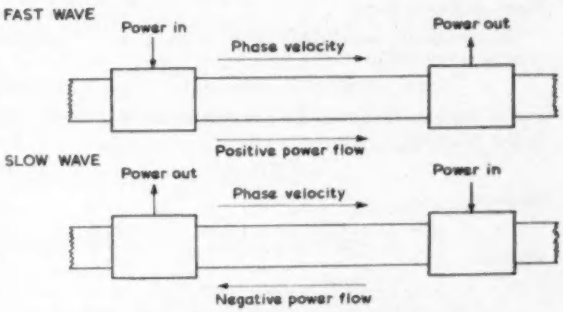


Fig. 1. Power flow in separate slow and fast waves

The electron beam is unmodulated before entering the input couplers and after leaving the output coupler. The electron flow is from left to right

Kinetic Power Flow

The waves differ not only in velocity but in that for the fast mode, the current and voltage in the wave are in phase, whereas for the slow mode, current and voltage are 180° out of phase. This leads to the apparently curious conclusion that the slow mode carries a negative power. This can be more clearly understood in terms of the following argument:

Suppose an electron beam of velocity u_o is subjected to a modulating voltage which superposes a velocity modulation u_1 on the beam. Any element of the beam will then possess a velocity $u_o + u_1$ which can be considered as having been attained by falling through a potential $V_o + V_1$. One may write:

$$e(V_o + V_1) = \tfrac{1}{2} m(u_o + u_1)^2 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

and hence if $u_o \gg u_1$:

$$V_1 = (u_o u_1/\eta) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

The quantity $u_o u_1/\eta$ is referred to as the 'kinetic voltage' of the beam.

The actual mean ballistic power carried by the electron beam, by analogy with normal transmission line theory will thus be:

$$\tfrac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{Re}[(V_o + V_1)J^*] \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (4)$$

The first term of the product represents the mean d.c. power in the beam while the second:

$$\tfrac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{Re}(V_1 J^*) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

represents a flow of power relative to the mean electron stream. This is referred to as the mean kinetic power flow. Since for the slow mode V_1 and J^* are out of phase, the

mean kinetic power flow is negative while for the fast mode it is positive.

Power flow in the separate waves is illustrated in Fig. 1.

For a single component periodic modulating field, the total power flow in the beam will be given by[4]:

$$P_{total} = \tfrac{1}{2}\,\mathrm{Re}[Ex\,H^* - (m/e)\,u_o u_1 J^*] \quad \ldots\ldots\ (6)$$

being the sum of the electromagnetic and kinetic power flows.

Because the velocity of the slow wave is less than that of the mean beam velocity the slow wave may be considered as propagating backwards with respect to the mean electron flow and with this idea in mind the concept of the negative power carried is not so difficult to grasp. It should be emphasized, however, that with respect to a stationary observer both fast and slow waves propagate forwards, in the same direction as the mean electron flow, unless $\omega < \omega_p$.

Wave Impedance

The continuity equation for any uniform one dimensional system states that:

$$\partial\rho/\partial t = -(\partial J/\partial z) \quad \ldots\ldots\ (7)$$

and in this case where all a.c. quantities vary as $e^{j(\omega t - \beta z)}$ leads to the relation:

$$\rho_1 = (\beta/\omega)\,J_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (8)$$

However:

$$J = J_o + J_1 = \rho u = (\rho_o + \rho_1)(u_o + u_1) \quad \ldots\ (9)$$

whence:

$$J_1 \simeq \rho_o u_1 + u_o \rho_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (10)$$

Thus from equations (8) and (10)

$$J_1 = \frac{\omega\rho_o}{\omega - \beta u_o} u_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (11)$$

Now:

$$V_1 = (u_o u_1/\eta) = u_o/\eta \left(\frac{\omega - \beta u_o}{\omega\rho_o}\right) J_1 \quad \ldots\ (12)$$

But $\omega - \beta u_o = \pm\omega_p$ the positive sign describing the fast mode and the negative, the slow one.

Therefore:

$$V_1 = (u_o/\omega)\left(\pm(\omega_p/\rho_o\eta)\right) J_1 = \pm(u_o/\epsilon_o\omega)\,J_1 \quad \ldots\ (13)$$

Thus the ratio of kinetic voltage and current defines a wave impedance $|Z_\omega| = u_o/\epsilon_o\omega$ with which a positive sign has to be associated for the fast wave and a negative sign for the slow wave.

Space Charge Waves and Transmission Lines

It has been shown that when an electron beam becomes sufficiently dense, it behaves as a medium, capable of propagating pairs of waves whose velocities are greater and less than that of the beam. These waves are fully described by their kinetic voltage $V_1 = (u_o u_1/\eta)$ and their current J_1. In both cases the magnitude of the characteristic impedance is $u_o/\epsilon_o\omega$ being positive for the fast, and negative for the slow wave. Both waves propagate with an exponential factor $e^{-j\beta z}$ where β has the value $\beta_f = \beta_e - \beta_p$ for the fast wave and $\beta_s = \beta_e + \beta_p$ for the slow wave where $\beta_e = (\omega/u_o)$ and represents the propagation constant for negligible space charge and $\beta_p = (\omega_p/u_o)$ represents the amount by which this constant is modified by the presence of space charge for either wave.

Since the ratio of voltage and current is constant and since either wave has exponential dependence on z, each separate space charge wave will resemble a simple mode on a transmission line and the pair of modes (fast and slow) propagating on the beam can be represented in terms of two coupled transmission lines. In analysing the behaviour of a microwave valve for instance a suitable equivalent circuit from which to work will thus be one in which the valve circuit is coupled with a further transmission line representing either the fast or slow wave or both.

Boundary Conditions

So far it has been stated that in general when an electron beam is subjected to a sinusoidal modulation a pair of space charge waves will in general be set up. It is appropriate at this stage to examine how the total voltage and current, together with the amplitudes of the fast and slow modes depend upon the initial conditions.

Suppose that at the plane $z = 0$ at which modulation is assumed to take place:

The initial current is J_{10}

" " kinetic voltage V_{10}

" " fast / slow wave current amplitude is J_{fo} / J_{so}

" " fast / slow wave kinetic voltage amplitude is V_{fo} / V_{so}

Then:

$$V_{10} = V_{fo} + V_{so} = (J_{10} - J_{so})\,Z_\omega \quad \ldots\ldots\ (14)$$

$$J_{10} = J_{fo} + J_{so} = (V_{fo} - V_{so})\,1/Z_\omega \quad \ldots\ (15)$$

Missing out the exponential time factor, which is common to all terms, the total current at a distance z can be written as :

$$J_1(z) = J_{fo}\exp[-j(\beta_e - \beta_p)z] + J_{so}\exp[-j(\beta_e + \beta_p)z]$$
$$= [(J_{fo} + J_{so})\cos\beta_p z + j(J_{fo} - J_{so})\sin\beta_p z]\exp(-j\beta_e z) \quad \ldots\ldots\ (16)$$

Using equations (14) and (15) this yields:

$$J_1(z) = [J_{10}\cos\beta_p z + j(V_{10}/Z_\omega)\sin\beta_p z]\,\exp(-j\beta_e z) \quad \ldots\ (17)$$

Similarly the total kinetic voltage is found to be:

$$V_1(z) = [V_{10}\cos\beta_p z + jZ_\omega J_{10}\sin\beta_p z]\,\exp(-j\beta_e z) \quad \ldots\ (18)$$

Since the transmission line analogy has been implicitly assumed in this analysis it is not surprising that these equations resemble others familiar to those working in the transmission line field.

From equations (14) and (15) it is observed that the amplitude moduli of the kinetic voltages for the fast and slow waves will be given by:

$$V_{fo} = \tfrac{1}{2}(V_{10} + Z_\omega J_{10}) \quad \ldots\ldots\ (19)$$

$$V_{so} = \tfrac{1}{2}(V_{10} - Z_\omega J_{10}) \quad \ldots\ldots\ (20)$$

in other words the mode amplitudes will be comparable for small values of the product $Z_\omega J_{10}$. A little manipulation shows that Z_ω can also be written in the form:

$$Z_\omega = 2(\omega_p/\omega)\,Z_B \quad \ldots\ldots\ (21)$$

where Z_B is the d.c. beam impedance. Since at microwave frequencies ω_p/ω will usually be small, the product $Z_\omega J_{10}$ will be correspondingly small and in consequence V_{fo} and V_{so} will be of the same order of magnitude. If it is desired to preferentially launch the fast wave rather than slow mode ω_p and J_{10} must be as large as possible. Clearly then high space charge density is required for this as well as appreciable current modulation. Considerations of this

kind are discussed in detail in a later section as they are of considerable importance in the design of couplers for electron beam parametric amplifiers.

Velocity Jumps

In theory it is possible to completely remove either the fast or the slow space charge mode by means of a suitably located velocity jump. If at some point Z_1, the beam voltage is suddenly increased, the space charge wave impedance Z_ω will increase proportionately.

Suppose that for $z < z_1$, the mode impedance is $Z_{\omega 1}$
" " " $z < z_1$, " " " " $Z_{\omega 2}$

From equations (17) and (18) the kinetic voltage and current at z are:

$$V(z_1) = [(V_{10} \cos \beta_p z_1 + jZ_{\omega 1} J_{10} \sin \beta_p z_1)] \exp(-j\beta_{e1} z_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (21)$$

$$J(z_1) = [(J_{10} \cos \beta_p z_1 + j(V_{10}/Z_{\omega 1}) \sin \beta_p z_1)] \exp(-j\beta_{e1} z_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (22)$$

while beyond z_1 the voltage and current will be given by expressions of the form:

$$V(x) = [(V(z_1) \cos \beta_p x + jZ_{\omega 2} J(z_1) \sin \beta_p x)] \exp(-j\beta_{e2} x) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (23)$$

$$J(x) = [(J(z_1) \cos \beta_p x + j(V(z_1)/Z_{\omega 2}) \sin \beta_p x)] \exp(-j\beta_{e2} x)$$

where $x = z - z_1$.

Now equation (23) may be re-written:

$$V = \tfrac{1}{2}(V(z_1) + Z_{\omega 2} J(z_1)) \exp(-j(\beta_{e2} - \beta_p)x) + (V(z_1) - Z_{\omega 2} J(z_1)) \exp(-j(\beta_{e2} - \beta_p)x) \quad \ldots\ldots (24)$$

and thus it is seen that if the magnitude and position of the jump are so chosen that either $(V(z_1) \pm J(z_1)Z_{\omega 2}) = 0$ then the disturbance beyond the jump will be in the form of a pure slow, or a pure fast wave according to whether the upper or lower sign is taken.

If the ratio of slow wave voltage to fast wave voltage at the input ($z = 0$) is written as:

$$V_{so}/V_{fo} = W e^{j\phi} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (25)$$

it is shown in Appendix (2) that the slow wave can be eliminated if:

(1) The position of the jump is chosen such that

$$\beta_p z_1 = \frac{\phi + n\pi}{2} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (26)$$

where n is a positive or negative integer.

(2) $W < 1$, i.e. the initial fast wave amplitude is greater than the initial slow wave amplitude.

(3) $$|Z_{\omega 2}| = |Z_{\omega 1}| \left\{ \frac{1 + (-1)^n W}{1 - (-1)^n W} \right\} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (27)$$

This latter condition fixes the magnitude of the velocity jump required and it is noted that the jump may be either upwards or downwards according to whether n is odd or even.

Conversely it may be shown that the fast wave is eliminable subject to the same conditions except that W must be greater than 1.

Appendix (1)

Theory of Space Charge Waves in a Uniform Infinite Electron Stream

In this consideration the negative space charge density due to electrons in the unmodulated beam is assumed to be neutralized by positive ions so that space charge divergence forces may be neglected.

Maxwell's equations for a region containing free charges state that:

$$\nabla \times E = -\dot{B} \ldots\ldots (A1) \qquad \nabla . D = \rho \ldots\ldots (A2)$$

$$\nabla \times H = \dot{D} + J \ldots\ldots (A3) \qquad \nabla . B = 0 \ldots\ldots (A4)$$

For a weakly modulated stream:

$$J = J_o + J_1; \qquad \rho = \rho_o + \rho_1 \text{ etc.,}$$

where $J_1 \ll J_o$ $\qquad \rho_1 \ll \rho$

and all the quantities with suffix 1 vary as $\exp j(\omega t - \beta z)$. The equation of motion of an electron states that in the absence of magnetic field.

$$m(du/dt) = eE \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A5)$$

The continuity equation states that for an infinite stream propagating in the z-direction.

$$\partial\rho/\partial t = -(\partial J/\partial z) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A6)$$

Also $J = \rho u = J_o + \rho_1 u_o + u_1 \rho_o$ to a first order ..... (A7)

In this system, considering the a.c., z – component of electric field it is found from equations (A1) and (A3) that:

$$\nabla \times \nabla \times E_1 = -\nabla \times \dot{B}_1 = -j\omega\mu (j\omega\epsilon E_1 + J_1)$$

Thus, grad. div E_1 – div. grad $E_1 = \omega^2\epsilon\mu E_1 - j\omega\mu J_1$

and using equations (A2) and (A7) it is found that:

$$\nabla^2 E_1 + \omega^2\epsilon\mu E_1 = j\omega\mu(\rho_1 u_o + u_1\rho_o) + \text{grad}\,(\rho_1/\epsilon_o) \ldots\ldots (A8)$$

Equation (A5) can be rewritten:

$$(\partial u_1/\partial t) + (dz/dt)(\partial u_1/\partial z) = \eta E_1$$

whence, since $dz/dt = u_o$ to a first order:

$$u_1 = \frac{\eta}{j(\omega - \beta u_o)} E_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A9)$$

From equation (A6):

$$\rho_1 = (\beta/\omega) J_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A10)$$

Substituting for J_1 in equation (A10) from equation (A7), and eliminating u_1 using equation (A9) it is found that:

$$\rho_1 = -j\beta\epsilon_o \left(\frac{\omega_p}{\omega - \beta u_o} \right)^2 E_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (A11)$$

Thus eliminating ρ_1 and u_1 between equations (A8), (A9) and (A11), and rearranging, the following equation is obtained for E_1, viz:

$$\nabla_t^2 E_1 + (k^2 - \beta^2) \left(1 - \left(\frac{\omega_p}{\omega - \beta u_o} \right)^2 \right) E_1 = 0 \quad \ldots (A12)$$

where $k^2 = \omega^2\epsilon\mu$ and $\nabla_t^2 = (\partial^2/\partial x^2) + (\partial^2/\partial y^2)$ (or the equivalent transverse Laplacian in any other set of co-ordinates). Now in an infinite uniform stream $(\partial^2/\partial x^2) = (\partial^2/\partial y^2) = 0$ and hence either

$$(k^2 - \beta^2) = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A13)$$

or

$$1 - \left(\frac{\omega_p}{\omega - \beta u_o} \right)^2 = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots (A14)$$

The roots of these equations are:

$$\beta = \pm k \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A15)$$

or:

$$\beta = \frac{\omega \pm \omega_p}{u_o} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (A16)$$

The first two waves are those which would exist in free space in the absence of the electrons and propagating in the positive and negative z-direction respectively with the velocity of light.

The second pair are the 'space-charge waves' of Ramo-Hahn and propagate with phase velocities

$$v_p = (\omega/\beta) = \frac{u_0}{1 \pm (\omega_p/\omega)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(A17)}$$

For microwave frequencies $\omega \gg \omega_p$ and thus one wave propagates with a velocity slightly greater than the mean beam velocity and one with a velocity slightly less than this. At low frequencies the phase velocity of the fast wave becomes negative.

Appendix (2)

Elimination of the Slow Wave

For the slow or fast wave to be eliminated it has been shown that:

$$V(z_1) \pm |Z_{\omega 2}|\, J(z_1) = 0 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(A18)}$$

which leads to the expression:

$$|Z_{\omega 2}| = \pm \frac{V(z_1)}{J(z_1)} = \pm \frac{(V_{1o}/J_{1o}) + j|Z_{\omega 1}| \tan \beta_p z_1}{1 + j \dfrac{V_{1o}/J_{1o}}{|Z_{\omega 1}|} \tan \beta_p z_1} \quad \ldots\ldots \text{(A19)}$$

which is formally identical with the result obtained by considering the fast and the slow mode as transmission lines and calculating the terminal impedance of the two lines in parallel at an angular distance $\beta_p z_1$ from the input. This procedure amounts to matching the pair of equivalent lines before the jump to a single line after the jump.

For elimination of either wave $Z_{\omega 2}$ must have a real positive value. If the ratio of the input amplitudes of the fast and slow waves is written as:

$$V_{so}/V_{fo} = W e^{j\phi}$$

Then

$$V_{1o} = V_{fo}(1 + W e^{j\phi})$$
$$J_{1o} = (V_{fo}/|Z_{\omega 1}|)(1 - W e^{j\phi})$$

and consequently:

$$V_{1o}/J_{1o} = \left(\frac{1 + W e^{j\phi}}{1 - W e^{j\phi}}\right) |Z_{\omega 1}| \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \text{(A20)}$$

Substituting this expression in equation (A18) it is found that for $|Z_{\omega 2}|$ to be real—the essential condition for the elimination of either wave is:

$$\beta_p z_1 = \frac{\phi + n\pi}{2}$$

where n is a positive or negative integer. This gives the value:

$$|Z_{\omega 2}| = \pm |Z_{\omega 1}| \left(\frac{1 + (-1)^n W}{1 - (-1)^n W}\right)$$

for the magnitude of the space charge wave impedance. For this result to be meaningful it should be noted that $\dfrac{1 + (-1)^n W}{1 - (-1)^n W}$ must be $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{positive}\\ \text{negative}\end{matrix}\right\}$ if the $\left\{\begin{matrix}\text{slow}\\ \text{fast}\end{matrix}\right\}$ wave is to be eliminated. Thus to eliminate the slow wave $W \gg 1$, i.e. the initial fast wave amplitude must exceed that of the slow wave and conversely.

References

1. Ramo, S. The electron wave theory of velocity modulation tubes. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 27*, 757 (1939).
2. Hahn, W. C. Small signal theory of velocity modulated electron beams. *Gen. Elect. Rev. 42*, 258 (1939).
3. Cutler, C. C., Quate, C. F. Experimental verification of space-charge and transit time reduction of noise in electron beams. *Phys. Rev. 80*, 875 (1950).
4. Louisell, W. H., Pierce, J. R. Power flow in electron beam devices. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 43*, 425 (1955).

(To be continued)

Units for Current Noise

By P. L. Kirby*, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. and R. H. W. Burkett*, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E.

The relationship between current noise power, the voltage applied to a resistor and the frequency band of measurement is discussed. If the noise power spectrum is $1/f$ it is shown that a practical unit for the expression of noise is $\mu V/V$ in a decade. It is proposed that such a standard be adopted. The errors arising from the assumption of a $1/f$ frequency relationship are calculated for the practical cases of $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f^{0.8}$ to $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f^{1.1}$ and it is shown that such errors are not so great as to make the proposed unit impracticable.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 466)

THE investigation of the noise generated by fixed resistors when a direct current is passed through them, and the method of measuring this noise, has been the subject of a Ministry of Aviation Development Contract. Many of the conclusions reached in this investigation have already been announced[1,2]. A tentative explanation has been put forward as to the origins of this noise, but the present position is that it is not yet fully established. Previous workers[3,4] have illustrated the dependence of this current noise on other electrical parameters, and the accepted relationship has been confirmed. Current noise generated by resistors is of the form:

$$\overline{E_N^2} = \int_{f_1}^{f_2} K(V^\alpha/f^\beta) \cdot df$$

where:

E_N = open-circuit noise voltage at the terminals of the resistor

K = a constant for a given resistor

V = polarizing d.c. voltage across the resistor

f = frequency

α = voltage parameter

β = frequency parameter

The expression shows that the square of the noise voltage is a function of the voltage applied to the resistor, the frequency at which the measurement is made and the pass-band of the instrument used to make the measurement.

The parameters α and β vary from resistor to resistor and for film resistors the range of α has been found to be from 1·4 to 2·2 and the range of β from 0·6 to 1·1. From this it appears that the relationship between current noise and the parameters which affect it, is so complex that it is not possible to deduce the noise generated by any particular resistor from the knowledge of its resistance value and the conditions of the measurement.

It has been customary to accept the fact that resistor

* *Welwyn Electric Ltd.*

noise can vary materially within any given batch and so specifications have placed an upper limit to the noise which might be produced by a resistor of a given type. The relationship between current noise and applied d.c. voltage has been assumed to be linear so that noise has usually been expressed in microvolts per applied volt (μV/V), with some indication of the pass-band over which the measurement was made. This information is useful if the component is to be used over a pass-band corresponding to that of the instrument which was used to measure the noise. This is not always the case and thus the information is frequently of little value.

Proposals[5,6] have been made for a unit to express resistor current noise which is called conversion gain. This is related to the logarithm of the ratio of the noise power generated by the resistor to the power dissipated in it, the unit being expressed in terms of a single cycle pass-band at 1kc/s. This unit is valuable in making comparisons between types of resistors but suffers from the criticism that it is difficult to deduce from the unit the magnitude of noise generated over a given pass-band at a given centre band frequency.

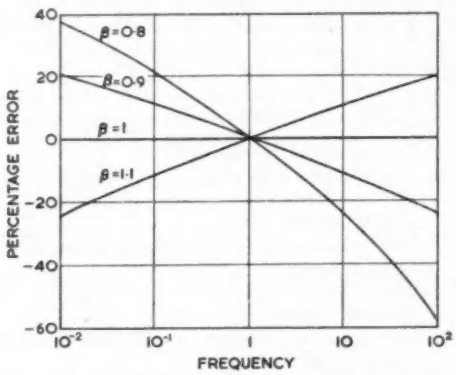


Fig. 1. Errors in noise estimation by extrapolating on the assumption $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f$ when $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f^\beta$

Examination of noise measurements made on many resistors indicates that the magnitude of parameter β is generally between 0·8 and 1·0 and it is only on resistors of very low noise values that the extreme of 0·6 is found. From this it is deduced that for the bulk of resistors the best design practice would be to establish an upper limit of noise signal and to work on the assumption that the relationship with frequency would involve a variation of β from 0·8 to 1·0.

If the relationship corresponds exactly to $1/f$ it has been shown[7] that the noise developed by a resistor will be constant over any pass-band in which the upper and lower frequency limits have the same ratio. Thus it would, in these circumstances, be convenient to express noise in terms of a decade of frequency.

If α were exactly 2 then it would be possible to express noise over a given pass-band as follows:

$$E_N = KV$$

where E_N = noise voltage

V = polarizing voltage

K = constant

Thus noise μV/V will be constant for a given resistor.

If the latter assumption were made in practice in the case of a resistor where α was significantly less than 2, then an error would be incurred in estimating the noise at a lower level of applied voltage. As, however, the absolute magnitude of the noise would be substantially reduced at the lower voltage the error would amount to a small *overestimation* of a much reduced signal. For practical purposes there can therefore be no objection to expressing in μV/V provided that noise is measured at the maximum working voltage of the resistor.

At a recent Working Group of Sub-Committee 40/1 of the International Electrotechnical Commission held in Washington the British proposal was made that noise should be expressed in terms of μV/V in a decade. In the case of a resistor whose noise power spectrum is governed by an exact $1/f$ relationship the magnitude of noise power quoted in these units remains constant for any decade[7], and is easily computed for any other bandwidth. This unit has the advantage that it is possible to extrapolate the noise voltage to frequencies higher or lower than that at which the noise was measured, to cover cases in which greater or lesser bandwidths are concerned. The practical application of this unit is thus a very simple matter and has advantages over both units previously proposed.

It remains to examine the errors made in the use of this unit arising from the fact that β is not always unity. Curves in Fig. 1 show the errors which will arise for various values of β using the unit on the basis that the frequency relationship is $1/f$. It will be seen that when $\beta = 0{\cdot}8$ there is an error of 37 per cent when extrapolation is carried out at a lower frequency over two decades. As it is proposed that noise will be measured in a band with a centre frequency at 1kc/s, the error in the computation of the noise level at 10c/s will be 37 per cent high. This means that the actual noise observed will be lower than the noise calculated and therefore the error is acceptable as it involves overestimation.

When extrapolating towards higher frequencies over two decades there is an error of -59 per cent, i.e. there will be an underestimation of maximum noise. The error is not negligible, but in the absence of a direct measurement the approximation will give an indication of the magnitude of the noise level.

It must be remembered that in practice bandwidths will frequently be rather less than a decade so that the noise signal will be reduced by an appropriate factor. In addition, thermal agitation noise which is proportional to bandwidth becomes of much greater importance at higher frequencies and will often predominate. For these reasons the errors at higher frequencies are considered to be acceptable.

It is therefore considered that while the unit does not give perfect extrapolation the errors that arise from the assumption of a $1/f$ spectrum are not so large as to render the unit impracticable. It has a considerable advantage over units used heretofore and gives an approximate means by which the engineer can assess the noise generated by fixed resistors at frequencies and at pass-bands substantially different from those which were employed in the instrument used for providing noise data.

REFERENCES

1. KIRBY, P. L., SIBILIA, G. P. An Investigation of Current Noise in Fixed Resistors. Proc. Symposium on Noise in Fixed Resistors R.R.E. (March 1959).
2. KIRBY, P. L. Current Noise in Fixed Cracked-Carbon Resistors. Noise in Electronic Devices (To be published—Chapman and Hall).
3. CAMPBELL, R. H., CHIPMAN, R. A. Noise from Current-Carrying Resistors. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 37*, 938 (1949).
4. ROLLIN, B. V., TEMPLETON, L. M. Noise in Semiconductors at Very Low Frequencies. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 66 (399B)* 258 (1953).
5. CONRAD, G. T. The N.B.S. Proposed Standard Resistor Noise Test Set. N.B.S. Rep 5400 (Aug. 1957).
6. CONRAD, G. T. A Proposed Current-Noise Index for Composition Resistors. *Inst. Radio Engrs. Trans. CP-3*, 14 (Mar. 1956).
7. BELL, D. A. Electrical Noise. p. 228 (Van Nostrand, 1960).

Temperature Compensated Strain Gauges

By R. L. Chandler*, B.Sc., and E. J. Dent†, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.Mech.E.

Wire-resistance strain gauges are commonly used by the research and development engineer, but they suffer from the limitation that when the temperature varies or is not accurately known an unknown error may be introduced.

This disadvantage has been overcome in the Napier Research Laboratories, where gauges have been developed which compensate for temperature change over wide ranges. These use thermocouples to develop a voltage which compensates for the signal voltage resulting from temperature changes, leaving only the signal due to the applied stress.

So far as is known the Napier self-compensating gauge, which of course is patented, is unique. Under the difficult conditions for which it is designed it provides the only means there is of making accurate strain measurements.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 466)

ONE of the most important components used in contemporary stress analysis is the electrical resistance strain gauge, in which the resistance of an element attached to a stressed surface varies with the surface strain. The fractional change of resistance is directly proportional to the strain in the element, the relationship being expressed as $dR_g/R_g=\lambda e$. The constant of proportionality, or strain sensitivity factor λ, is related to the dimensional changes in the element as well as to certain metallurgical effects due to the hydrostatic component of the stress in the element.

Unfortunately changes in temperature can cause resistive changes which are comparable to the effects of mechanical strain so that when steady, non-alternating stresses are being determined some form of temperature compensation would be essential. The text describes a method for annulling temperature effects which has been devised and developed in the Research Laboratories of D. Napier & Son Limited.

Theoretical Analysis

Temperature Compensation by Older Methods

Temperature compensation with a Wheatstone bridge network has been attempted hitherto by the installation of a second strain gauge similar in all respects to the active gauge and bonded to a similar material. The active and compensating gauges, provided they had been placed close together, would experience theoretically the same changes due to any temperature variations. If the bridge had been balanced initially:

$$R_g/R_d=R_b/R_c$$

but $(R_g+dR_g)/(R_d+dR_d) = R_b/R_c$ at temperature

where R_g, R_b, R_c and R_d represent the resistances of the bridge arms, R_g and R_d being the active and compensating gauges respectively. The ratio is unaltered since dR_a and dR_g are proportionate increases, although in practice the errors due to the difference in temperature of the active and compensating gauge would tend to be rather unpredictable. Moreover, the temperature characteristics of the two gauges cannot easily be made identical.

However, greater accuracy has been obtained in recent years by the use of a special type of strain gauge with an extremely low temperature sensitivity. The gauge grid, in this case, is constructed with two different wire materials in series, the lengths of the materials being proportioned to make the resistance increase due to temperature of one material approximately annulled by a decrease in resistance of the other material. Experimentally it has been found that improved accuracy could be obtained by the use of a compensating gauge of the same construction as the active one. Copper nickel and copper grids have been used in this connexion although the degree of compensation obtained would not satisfy most accuracy requirements, due mainly to the great

Nomenclature

a	=	total length of wire in strain gauge
α	=	the apparent temperature coefficient of the active gauge and base
α_1 and α_2	=	the temperature coefficient of resistance of lead materials
α'	=	the apparent temperature coefficient of the dummy gauge and base
α''	=	the apparent temperature coefficient of the active gauge arm
α_r	=	temperature coefficient of the strain gauge wire
α_g	=	coefficient of linear expansion of the gauge wire
α_b	=	coefficient of linear expansion of the base material
b	=	total width of wire in strain gauge
β	=	the thermocouple constant
e	=	strain
e_1	=	applied strain
e_2	=	apparent strain
i_g	=	current in the gauge
I_G	=	current through the galvanometer
k	=	strain transmission constant
l_1 l_2	=	lead resistances
L	=	the total lead resistance
λ	=	the strain sensitivity factor
R_b, R_c	=	resistances of bridge arms
R_t	=	resistance of the gauge wire at temperature, t
R_g	=	the active gauge resistance
R_d	=	the dummy gauge resistance
σ	=	Poisson's ratio for the base material
t	=	temperature rise of gauge and thermocouple
τ	=	temperature
T	=	the dummy gauge and cold junction temperature
V_B	=	the bridge voltage
V_g	=	voltage applied to the gauge
γ	=	temperature constant of proportionality

* *D. Napier & Son Ltd.*
† *A.W.R.E., Aldermaston.*

difficulty in obtaining an effective zero temperature sensitivity, especially at slightly elevated temperatures. It would be necessary to consider in advance the material to which the gauge is to be attached as this would influence both the choice of gauge wires and their ratios in the composite grid. In the text a new method is described in which the change in signal voltage due to temperature variation is offset by the voltage from a thermocouple in the gauge, and it is expected that this will supersede the existing methods in view of the greater accuracy which may be obtained and the ease with which the new system may be applied to a variety of investigations, at fairly high temperatures. With this type of gauge a further advantage is its universal application.

Temperature Compensation by the Thermocouple Method

The strain gauge provides a signal by varying the current in the circuit of which it forms part. If the current is held constant, even though the resistance changes, then no signal is transmitted. A thermocouple can give an output which maintains the current constant even when the gauge resistance changes due to change of

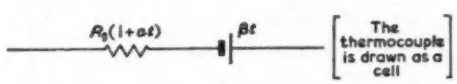


Fig. 1. The gauge and thermocouple junctions

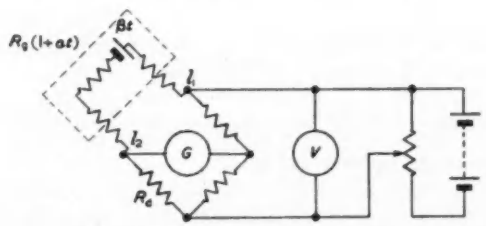


Fig. 2. The bridge circuit with the automatically compensated gauge

temperature, and this has been used to cancel signals due to temperature variation without affecting those due to strain.

If the thermo-electric output of a thermocouple is βt volts, where t is the temperature rise above the cold junction and β the thermo-electric constant applicable to the couple, and the gauge matrix has resistance R_g, with apparent temperature coefficient of resistivity α, the circuit, consisting of gauge and thermocouple junctions can be represented as shown in Fig. 1.

When a voltage V_g is applied to the gauge junctions the current in the gauge is given by:

$$i_g = \frac{V_g + \beta t}{R_g(1+\alpha t)}$$

and if i_g is independent of temperature:

$$di_g/dt = 0$$

i.e.
$$\frac{R_g(1+\alpha t)\beta - (V_g+\beta t)R_g\alpha}{R_g^2(1+\alpha t)^2} = 0$$

which requires that:

$$V_g = \beta/\alpha$$

Fulfilment of this condition is a requirement of this method of automatic compensation and, provided that this condition is maintained, temperature variations in the strain gauge are undetectable by the remainder of the Wheatstone bridge circuit.

It will be evident that V_g is the voltage applied to the gauge filament and due allowance must be made for the resistance of the thermocouple leads. Moreover, in practice, it would be more convenient to measure the bridge voltage than the gauge voltage, the correct value being easily ascertained.

The complete bridge circuit containing the automatically compensated gauge would appear as in Fig. 2.

With a lead resistance $l_1 + l_2$ the polarization voltage required for compensation at the active arm becomes:

$$\beta/\alpha\left(1+\frac{l_1+l_2}{R_g}\right)$$

and in practice the balancing arm R_d would be arranged to have the same resistance as the active arm:

$$\text{i.e. } R_d = R_g + l_1 + l_2$$

and the bridge voltage would then be

$$V_B = 2\beta/\alpha\left(1+\frac{l_1+l_2}{R_g}\right)$$

It is therefore apparent that with a knowledge of the two constants β and α a particular gauge voltage and hence bridge voltage may be applied to the bridge in order that any temperature change in the active arm resistance would not affect the initial balance of the bridge.

The apparent temperature coefficient α would obviously be composed of terms relating to the temperature coefficient of the strain gauge wire, α_r, the coefficient of linear expansion of the gauge wire, α_g, and the coefficient of linear expansion of the base material, α_b. The following expression would then be valid for any combination

$$\alpha = \alpha_r + (\alpha_b - \alpha_g)k\lambda$$

where k is a constant to allow for imperfect transmission of strain from the base to the gauge wire and λ is the strain sensitivity factor for the gauge, whence the resistance of the gauge wire at temperature τ would be

$$R_\tau = R_g + \Delta R$$

(R_g is the gauge wire resistance at room temperature)

$$\text{or } R_\tau = R_g[1 + \{\alpha_r + k\lambda(\alpha_b - \alpha_g)\}t]$$

As a result of previous experimental investigations it has been established that the strain sensitivity factors of the materials commonly used in strain gauge manufacture are not subject to change at elevated temperatures, at least up to 400°C. A practical gauge strain sensitivity factor for use in measuring bridge constants may be determined from the constant for a single wire and the dimensions of the strain gauge manufactured from this wire,

$$\text{i.e. } \lambda_g = \lambda_w\left(\frac{a-\sigma b}{a+b}\right)$$

where λ_g = Gauge factor
λ_w = Strain sensitivity for a single wire
a = Total length of wire in strain gauge
b = Total width of wire in strain gauge
σ = Poisson's ratio for the base material, this factor being applicable to uni-directional stress.

For accurate strain readings it is obviously an advantage to arrange for low cross-sensitivity. However, pure temperature strains affect both the length and width of the gauge and therefore λ_w would be applicable in the

expression for R_r. The value of k has in practice been found to approximate to unity at room temperature and since it is directly related to the strain gauge adhesive shear modulus it is important that adhesives with no marked change in this property at elevated temperatures are selected and a very thin layer is applied under each gauge. The Araldite range, particularly types 15, F and Strain Gauge Cement, and Cellobond J.1531 Resin, display this characteristic, although with some limitations. Refractory adhesives such as 'Brimor' cement and alumina sprayed bond have been shown to be superior in this respect.

The resistance increase

$$R_g\{\alpha_r + k\lambda(\alpha_b - \alpha_g)\}t$$

is balanced effectively by the thermocouple output βt and therefore annulled

i.e. $\beta t = i_g R_g \alpha t$

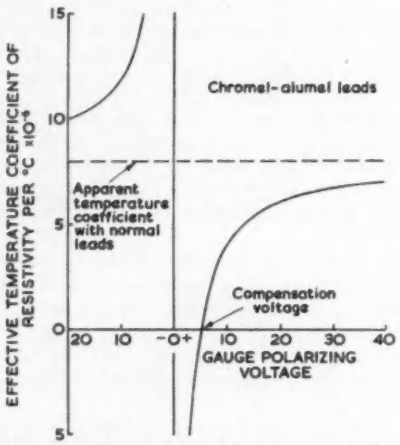


Fig. 3. The relation between the effective temperature coefficient of resistivity and the bridge polarizing voltage for a typical self-compensating strain gauge

In practice the use of thermocouple leads means that the effective temperature coefficient at the active gauge arm is controllable directly by the polarizing voltage, and can be adjusted as desired. This is illustrated in Fig. 3, the curves having been obtained experimentally for an Evanohm gauge.

The expression for the effective coefficient is

$$\alpha_{eff} = \frac{V_g \alpha - \beta}{V_g + \beta t} \simeq \alpha - \beta / V_g$$

This expression assumes negligible lead resistance, but a similar equation may be obtained if this is not so, and would form the basis of the theoretical equation of the graph shown.

At zero effective temperature coefficient the slope of the curve for say Nichrome wire would be greater and the corresponding voltage less. Small inaccuracies in voltage setting would then be more critical. One volt for compensation would not be unreasonable for Nichrome.

It is important that the lead resistance should be kept as low as possible by having no unnecessary length of thermocouple connexion. If the true fractional resistance change measured due to applied strain in the surface to which the gauge is affixed is

$$\frac{dR_g}{R_g + L} = \lambda e_2$$

i.e. $dR_g = \lambda e_2(R_g + L)$

it should be $dR_g = R_g \lambda e_1$

where R_g = the strain gauge resistance

L = the total lead resistance

e_1 = applied strain

e_2 = apparent strain

then $e_1 = e_2$ $(1 + L/R_g)$ gives the relation between the true and apparent strain which at temperature will be

$$e_1 = e_2' \left\{ 1 + \frac{L + (l_1\alpha_1 + l_2\alpha_2)t}{R_g} \right\}$$

where α_1 and α_2 are temperature coefficients of resistance of the lead materials.

The bridge sensitivity should be arranged to be of a high order for measurements with the special gauges by the use of a high resistance galvanometer.

The current through the galvanometer in an unbalanced bridge is given by

$$I_G = \frac{E(R_2R_4 - R_1R_3)}{R_2(R_1+R_4)(R_G+R_3+R_4) + R_1R_3R_4 - R_2R_4^2 + R_GR_3(R_1+R_4)}$$

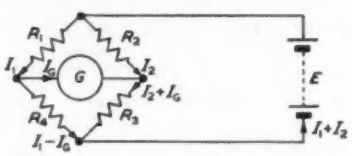


Fig. 4. Nomenclature for bridge system calculations

and the maximum sensitivity when R_1 changes would be

$$dI_G/dR_1 = 0$$

i.e. $R_G = \frac{A + B}{2}$ if $R_1 = R_4 = A$ and $R_2 = R_3 = B$

which is common practice.

For high sensitivity the resistance of the gauge must, it will be seen, be comparable to that of the galvanometer. However, in order to minimize the effect of lead resistance the value of R must be kept high, preferably about 2kΩ. For general purposes the galvanometer resistance should be quite high, although a model with resistance of about 450Ω would give a reasonable sensitivity. The bridge shown in Fig. 2 was designed for use with gauges of the order of 2kΩ, the galvanometer resistance being of comparable value.

The Development of the Thermocouple Method for Temperature Compensation

The Choice of Materials for the Couple

Research on this project initially concerned the selection of suitable thermocouple pairs and strain-gauge wires, the essential requirements being a linear relationship of temperature to e.m.f. and a constant apparent temperature coefficient of resistivity. The expansion coefficients for the common gauge wires and most base materials which are likely to be subjected to examination are constant over the temperature range in which the automatic system can at present be used. While the iron-Constantan and copper-Eureka couples gave a suitable output they do not comply with the linearity condition in the higher temperature ranges and hence only a very limited use was envisaged at this stage. The copper-Eureka couple possessed an additional advantage in being relatively insensitive to temperature changes resistively. However, a chromel-alumel couple, in addition to possessing a constant output with temperature up to at least 1 000°C

was found to possess a convenient thermo-electric constant. Having satisfied these requirements, the majority of research was done employing the chromel-alumel couple, which although originally not expected to be used at very high temperatures, owing to other limitations, left some scope for future development.

The temperature coefficients of the strain gauge wires in common use were determined empirically, and it was found that each type of wire possessed inherent limitations to the temperature to which compensation could be maintained. The onset of non-linearity, followed by an inversion, occurred at about 100°C for Eureka wires, at 120°C for Karma wires, and about 430°C for Nichrome.

The bridge polarizing voltage required to compensate this gauge, V_B, over the range 20°C to 430°C is given by

$$V_B = 2\beta/\alpha\ (1+k)$$

where k is a constant equal to the ratio of lead resistance to gauge resistance when thermocouple leads are used.

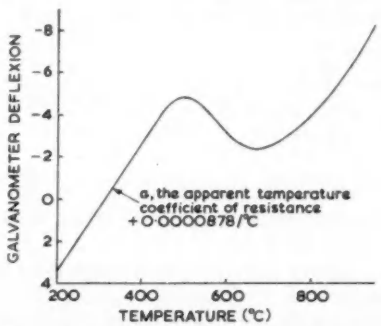


Fig. 5. Bridge unbalance due to temperature with a Nichrome wire resistance strain gauge affixed to a Nimonic base with an aluminium oxide bond

From the experimental results obtained it was noticed that the slope of the resistance/temperature curve in the case of Nichrome wires had approximately the same value from 20°C to 430°C as from 800°C to 1 000°C, and this fact formed the basis of an attempt to obtain compensation in the higher temperature range by the insertion of a known resistance in the active arm, following bridge balancing at 20°C. The results were, however, anomalous possibly due to the inaccuracy with which the required resistance change could be determined. Provided the appropriate adhesive had been employed for the temperature range required it was found that any non-linearity in the resistance/temperature curve of the strain gauge wires was not a function of the adhesive or base material.

At this stage the temperature limitation of the strain gauge wires was accepted, although a search for new resistance materials which would operate in the compensation system is still being conducted. Evanohm wire has been found to have excellent characteristics at least up to 200°C, the limit of the test temperatures with this material to date.

It is suggested that adhesives in the Araldite range and also Cellobond J.1531 Resin commonly used with the resin impregnated matrix strain gauges should not be used where temperature in excess of 200°C are maintained for long periods. It should be mentioned, however, that at temperatures in excess of 100°C Cellobond Resin or a refractory adhesive would be preferred due to the tendency of adhesives in the Araldite range to permit a loss in strain retentivity upon heating from ambient to a temperature above 100°C. The resultant lower strain recording would be unaffected by subsequent cooling although removal of applied strain would result in a residual strain reading of opposite sign. The extent of the errors produced would depend largely upon the thickness of adhesive layer under the strain gauge and the change in mechanical properties of the adhesive within the critical temperature range, and might with experience be resolved. This phenomenon, which has been applied to the stress freezing process of three-dimensional photoelastic model manufacture, is obviously undesirable in the temperature-compensated strain gauge technique.

Refractory adhesives such as sprayed alumina or 'Brimor' cement have been found very satisfactory for higher temperature research. In these cases it is necessary to use a grid or foil type strain gauge, specially manufactured and applied to the material surface by a transfer technique. A typical Nichrome wire strain gauge bonded by the sprayed alumina process to a Nimonic 100 test beam using a Nichrome pre-coat was arranged to compensate satisfactorily up to 430°C although above this temperature the gauge displayed normal performance characteristics even at 1 000°C.

Determination of the Polarization Voltage for Compensation

The determination of polarization voltage on the bridge has presented considerable difficulty, mainly due to its unpredictability for any given combination of gauge, adhesive, base material and thermocouple connexions. This has been found entirely due to the inconsistency of the real temperature coefficient values of the strain gauge wires.

From the practical standpoint the evaluation of V_g for particular combinations has consisted of bridge balancing with thermocouple junctions in a constant temperature atmosphere, initially the same temperature as the measuring equipment and active strain gauge. Subsequent heating of the active gauge produced strain drift measured by galvanometer deflexion for given bridge voltage values. Bridge voltage/effective temperature coefficient curves have been plotted for each type of strain gauge combination and with each themocouple polarity. An example is shown on the graph in Fig. 3, which is typical, and it will be observed that the curves for each polarity are asymptotic to the apparent temperature coefficient of the gauge with ordinary non-compensating leads. One branch of the curve passes across the zero temperature coefficient line and it is at the voltage corresponding to this that compensation is fully obtained, reverse polarity being indicated.

Once the general trend has been empirically established it was only necessary to adjust a voltage control to give zero drift upon attaining an equilibrium temperature condition. The time taken to reach a temperature equilibrium depended largely on the type of specimen under experimental investigation. This procedure of balancing at an elevated temperature by an alteration in bridge voltage is only valid provided the initial resistive balance has been made with zero e.m.f. in the thermocouple normally. In the event of difficulty being experienced in attaining the same temperatures of the gauge and the constant temperature junction, that is with an e.m.f. in the thermocouple it is possible to obtain temperature compensation by careful attention to the balance.

The effect of the initial e.m.f. will be shown as a galvanometer deflexion with zero polarizing voltage. If this deflexion is maintained as a new zero upon the arbitrary polarization of the bridge, by making resistive adjustments, then further temperature changes of the

strain gauge will be annulled as in normal compensation upon establishing the compensation voltage setting experimentally. The balance deflexion should be obtained by replacing the supply battery with a resistance equal to its internal resistance.

It will be appreciated that the material to which the temperature-compensated gauge is attached must be completely stress free at the time of the initial balance. Stress change upon heating during the compensation voltage determination will adversely affect the accuracy.

The Form of the Temperature-Compensated Strain Gauge

For the original experimental work the standard strain gauges, particularly the resin-impregnated helically-wound variety, have been found to give a limited degree of compensation. In these cases the thermocouple leads have been welded or soldered on to the nickel attachment strips of the strain gauge, although in order to produce a practical compensating gauge these standard gauges were superseded by specially manufactured ones. The standard gauges were found to produce small spurious e.m.f's, generated no doubt as a result of temperature gradients within these comparatively lengthy intermediate metals formed by the lead tags.

By the use of the special gauges in the ultimate stage of development only one intermediate metal is present, namely the strain-gauge wire. In this case short lengths of flattened thermocouple attachment strips are welded on to the ends of the strain gauge helix or grid, as the case may be, and following the attachment process to the test specimen additional lengths are welded in place. In order to eliminate completely the intermediate metal some research has been done with thermocouple wires wound in strain gauge forms, so that one side lead and the gauge would be of one metal and the other side lead of another, forming a thermocouple pair. Unfortunately the standard thermocouple wires generally have a slightly lower resistivity than the normal strain gauge materials. It was therefore decided not to proceed any further with this particular aspect as it was not essential to normal accuracy requirements, and in any case the special gauges already referred to were found to be satisfactory even when the temperature equilibrium is only approximate.

Performance of Experimental Gauges

Although it was not anticipated that the inclusion of the thermocouple system in a bridge circuit would affect in any way the measurement of applied strain if the lead lengths were kept short, an examination of the performance of both the special and standard gauges has been made at elevated temperatures. A four-point loading, constant-bending-moment rig enabled the measured strain to be compared with the applied strain. A muffle furnace was placed round the loading beams during test. The true strain sensitivity factor, that is making due allowance for the presence of adhesive, was found not to alter appreciably with the introduction of the new system, either at room temperature or at elevated temperatures.

It was evident that an error source would be present due to the heating of that portion of the thermocouple leads near the gauge under test. The magnitude of this has been investigated in detail and in addition two other sources of error in the automatic temperature compensation system, namely the variation in the temperature of the unheated thermocouple junction and the setting of the bridge polarizing voltage. At first it was thought that these three errors presented a very serious problem, but by careful attention to detail the total errors may be reduced to an acceptable or in some cases a negligible level for the majority of strain-gauge applications.

The total strain error can be represented in the form

$$\delta e = \{ (\partial e/\partial \alpha'')\ \delta\alpha'' + (\partial e/\partial V_B)\,\delta V_B + (\partial e/\partial T)\,\delta T\}$$

comprising the three main sources of error, variations in α, V and T,

but $\quad e = 1/\lambda\ [\alpha_{eff}\, t + (\alpha'' - \alpha')T] + e_1$

and $\quad \alpha_{eff} = (\alpha'' - 2\beta/V_B)$

$$\therefore \delta e = 1/\lambda\{(t + T)\,\delta\alpha'' + (2\beta/V_B^2)\,t\delta V_B + (\alpha'' - \alpha')\,\delta T\}$$

or $\quad \delta e = \delta e_1 + \delta e_2 + \delta e_3$

Variations in α'' may arise due to variations in lead resistance not being proportional to gauge temperature. The lead environment will determine the extent of this.

The significance of these components is shown as follows

$$\delta e_1 = 1/\lambda\ t d\alpha'' = 1/\lambda \left\{ \frac{dl_1 + dl_2}{l_1 + l_2 + R_c} \right\}$$

is a term due to thermocouple lead heating

and

$$\delta e_2 = 1/\lambda \left\{ \frac{2\beta\ t dV_B}{V_B^2} \right\}$$

is a term due to bridge voltage setting

and

$$\delta e_3 = 1/\lambda\ (\alpha'' - \alpha')\ dT = 1/\lambda\ (2\beta/V_B - \alpha')\ dT$$

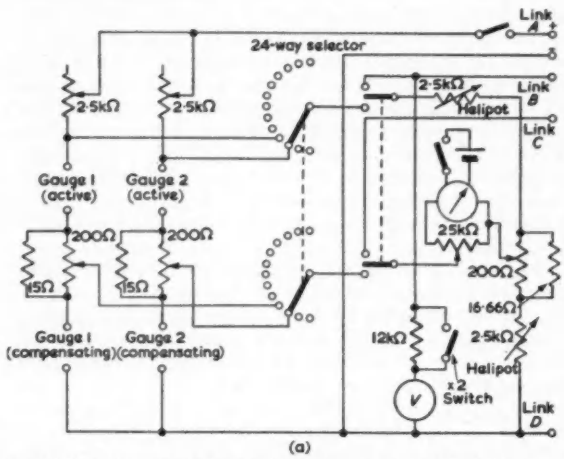
is a term due to variation in temperature of the unheated thermocouple junction.

An analysis of the errors to be expected with different combinations of thermocouple, gauge resistance, lead length and gauge wire material has been made with a view to obtaining the most suitable combinations for particular applications and at the same time minimizing or eliminating the errors by selection where possible. For the majority of applications it has been found convenient to use a room temperature junction in the form of a lagged vessel, provided the duration of test is not more than a few hours. For greater durations it would be necessary to have a temperature-controlled junction either below or above ambient temperature, provided the initial bridge balance has been obtained with the active gauge thermocouple junction at the same temperature as the 'cold' junction. Balancing can otherwise be achieved with due consideration of the galvanometer zero shift.

It was seen that the 'cold' junction need not necessarily be a significant source of error, and this was also found to be the case with the voltage supply. Provided it is possible to obtain the polarizing voltage value which will give compensation by means of a preliminary experiment, or even as part of an actual test by making adjustments, this need not be the cause of undue concern, but it would be necessary to ascertain that no applied strains were present at the time. The reason for this is primarily because each gauge has its own particular compensation voltage due to the inconsistency of temperature coefficients of gauges manufactured from some types of material.

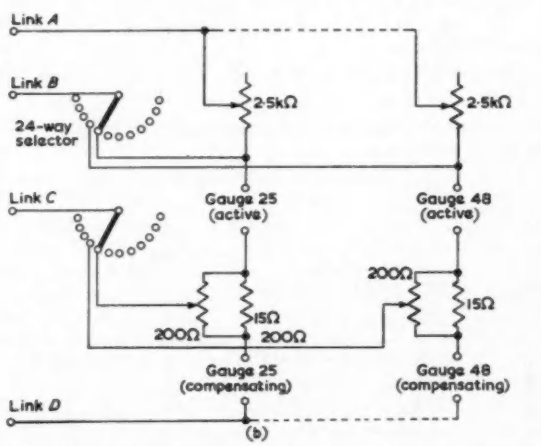
For some wire gauge materials, particularly Nichrome, a prediction may be made with confidence. Karma, and to a lesser extent Evanohm, posses unpredictable temperature coefficients, these being rather sensitive to pre-heat treatments and it would, therefore, be considered essential to obtain a compensation voltage experimentally in these cases, for accuracy. Subjection of the strain gauge system to elevated temperatures will, as explained, enable

the compensating polarization voltage to be obtained, although it would be emphasized here that the voltage required may increase as much as 20 per cent to an optimum value with temperature cycling, particularly if temperatures in excess of 300°C are involved. In practice, however, it has been found that Nichrome particularly displays this tendency and that about four cycles will be all that is necessary to obtain optimum voltage value.



(a)

Fig. 6 (a) Strain gauge bridge for temperature compensated strain gauges



(b)

(b) Apex unit for temperature compensation strain gauge bridge

Once the compensating polarization voltage has been established for any given combination, an applied stress investigation may be made by adjusting the polarizing bridge voltage to that value, if need be, prior to each strain measurement, and thus eliminating this source of error.

Limitations in the use of a conventional strain gauge multi-channel bridge due to the inconsistency in the polarizing voltage required by individual gauges for compensation has led to the design of a special bridge with 24-channel input. A circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 6, together with a 24-channel apex unit which may be directly coupled.

The bridge and apex are suitable for field stress investigations involving a large number of active gauges, owing to their compactness.

A number of repeatability tests have been made with samples of strain gauges made from one batch of wire, and the only material examined to date which gives consistent temperature coefficients of samples within that batch is Nichrome, and on this basis may be used in stress research at temperature without preliminary experimental work, although a small error may result.

The greatest inherent error to be expected with the compensation system will be seen to be due to the thermocouple wire heating as indicated previously. The effect would be recorded as an apparent strain. In order to minimize the error it is necessary to select a thermocouple pair with low temperature coefficient of resistivity, but still, nevertheless giving the required output, over the temperature range of the test. A chromel-alumel pair partly fulfils this requirement. One of the greatest single factors in reducing this source of error would be to obtain the thermocouple wires in rather a large diameter, an 0·032in diameter wire having been used very conveniently welded directly on to the small section attachment strips of the gauge. Continuation wires of very much larger dimensions may be used to connect to the instrumentation should this be far away.

Compensation voltage determined experimentally will to a certain extent take into account the temperature resistive changes of the thermocouple leads, but as explained earlier the changes need not necessarily be proportional to gauge temperature. In practice therefore the error magnitude due to this source may be considerably less than calculation would indicate. The active arm of the bridge may be represented as shown in Fig. 7 if it may reasonably be assumed that the average temperature change of the thermocouple wires is proportional to the active gauge temperature. It is evident that with this assumption, together with a knowledge of the practical bridge compensation voltage the error component δe, which is significant in the case of chromel-alumel couples, would be negligible. The practical bridge voltage, determined by experiment following temperature cycling, would of course have a value given by

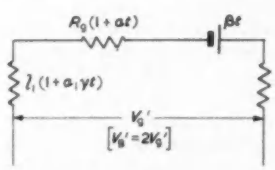


Fig. 7. The active arm of the bridge

$$V_B' = \frac{2\beta\,(R_g + l_1 + l_2)}{R_g\alpha + (l_1\alpha_1 + l_2\alpha_2)\gamma}$$

where α_1 = the temperature coefficient of one thermocouple material

α_2 = the temperature coefficient of the other thermocouple material

γ = temperature constant of proportionality

The compensation system has been examined in conjunction with the N.A.C.A. special circuit for the elimination of errors due to small resistive changes in the strain-gauge leads, or contact resistances in the case of slip rings. A circuit of the type shown in Fig. 8 has been used where the resistive change in the thermocouple wires due to testing has been of the order of one ohm. The N.A.C.A. Technical Note No. 1031 deals fully with the system for single gauges, a number of gauges and gauges of different nominal resistances. The temperature compensation research has so far been confined to one active gauge

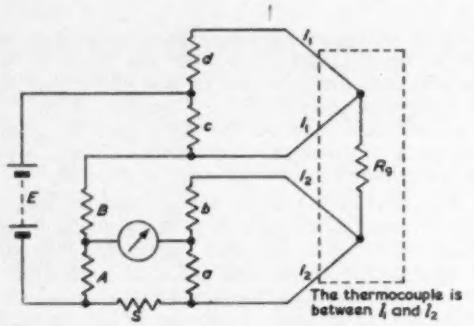


Fig. 8. The elimination of errors due to change in lead resistance

mainly and in one case to two active gauges, although the latter number of gauges has not been tried in conjunction with the N.A.C.A. circuits.

With the circuit of Fig. 8 it is necessary to balance as follows:

$$A/B = a/b \qquad A/S = c/d$$

and the values of R, the active strain gauge resistance, of S, the dummy gauge resistance in the main ratio arms may be for example between 100Ω and 1kΩ. The resistances of the auxiliary ratio arms would be chosen according to the value of A, usually a fixed resistance in the measuring equipment.

l_1 and l_2 are the thermocouple leads to the active strain gauge, and the resistance of these would not normally change more than 1Ω even if a wire of very small section had been in use with a change of 200°C. It would only be necessary to use this circuit in the unusual case when it is not possible to determine the polarizing voltage experimentally, and leads of significant resistance are employed.

Practical Temperature-Compensated Strain Gauges

Characteristics of Gauges of Various Types of Construction

Research has, for reasons already outlined, been performed mainly using chromel-alumel couples, the presence of which appears to have no effect on the effective strain sensitivity of the strain gauge in use. These have been combined with Nichrome, Karma or Evanohm gauges.

Nichrome wire strain gauges have operated successfully up to 420°C with compensation at 0·75 to 1·5V, depending on the base material in use. This type of gauge is particularly recommended for investigation in the higher temperature ranges where Karma and Evanohm would not operate effectively, although it has been found that Nichrome gauges particularly need temperature cycling to obtain an accurate compensation voltage. The bridge sensitivity is rather poor, however, with this gauge material due to the comparatively low polarizing voltage necessary. Above 200°C refractory adhesives were naturally employed.

For more accurate work below 200°C the Evanohm strain gauges have performed excellently. A compensation voltage of about 3·0 using a Dural base gives a very good bridge sensitivity but the actual value required would have to be obtained by a preliminary experiment due to the inconsistent temperature coefficient, as explained earlier. With this type of strain gauge it is possible to read applied strains down to 300lb/in² with a negligible drift during quite rapid heating of the order of 40°C/min. It is possible that the Evanohm gauge would operate at temperatures greater than 200°C and further research will be done to extend the information already available.

The Karma wire gauges will compensate effectively

TABLE 1

Theoretical Temperature Compensation Errors due to the Combined Effect of Power Supply Variation, Change in Temperature of Cold Junction and Change in Lead Resistance caused by Heating

$\delta e = \delta e_1 + \delta e_2 + \delta e_3$

TYPE OF THERMOCOUPLE	STRAIN GAUGE CEMENTED TO A STEEL BASE. AVERAGE TEMPERATURE OF THERMOCOUPLE 100°C ABOVE BALANCING TEMPERATURE. COLD JUNCTION TEMPERATURE VARIATION 1°C.				TYPE OF STRAIN GAUGE	
	(A) 21 GAUGE WIRE 10FT LENGTHS. VOLTAGE SET TO 1 PER CENT ACCURACY		(B) 21 GAUGE WIRE 10FT LENGTHS. VOLTAGE SET TO 0·1 PER CENT ACCURACY			
	STRAIN δe(%)	STRESS (lb/in.²)	STRAIN δe(%)	STRESS (lb/in.²)	RESISTANCE (Ω)	MATERIAL
Chromel-Alumel	0·0166 0·1366	4980 40980	0·0162 0·1362	4860 40860	2400 200	Karma
	0·0205 0·1405	6150 42150	0·0169 0·1369	5070 41070	2400 200	Nichrome
	0·0172 0·1370	5160 41100	0·0163 0·1363	4890 40890	2400 200	Eureka
Iron-Constantan	0·0101 0·0759	3030 22800	0·0070 0·0728	2100 21800	2400 200	Nichrome
Copper-Constantan*	0·0055 0·0161	1650 4840	0·0019 0·0125	570 3750	2400 200	Nichrome
Silvo Palladium-Copper	0·0058 0·0196	1725 5880	0·0022 0·0160	645 4800	2400 200	Nichrome
N.A.C.A. Circuit used to eliminate lead resistance effects						
Chromel-Alumel	0·0045 0·0045	1350 1350	0·0009 0·0009	360 360	2400 200	Nichrome

The error values have been based on the most common apparent temperature coefficients for each strain gauge wire material. Evanohm wire would be expected to give errors of the same order as Eureka.

** This couple is non-linear and would be subject to additional errors*

with a temperature limitation at 100°C but have the advantage in that a high bridge sensitivity results from the polarizing voltage for compensation of between 10 and 38V. The considerable variation in required voltage is brought about by the sensitivity to heat treatment, subjection to temperatures over about 150°C appearing to alter the temperature coefficient permanently.

Examples of the errors to be expected with the compensated gauge due to

(a) Power supply
(b) Cold junction
(c) Lead resistance.

are given in Table 1. It will be realized that the values quoted must be treated as maxima.

Eureka gauges have been included in this table purely for comparison purposes, although their use would not be recommended above 100°C as the temperature coefficient is not constant above this figure. A compensating polarization voltage in the region of 10V would be expected with this type of gauge. An additional couple, namely Silvo Palladium-Copper has been included for interest and certainly suggests that some further research is required with this material. The errors in the table are totals and the combination of the three sources with the conditions stated below.

(a) 21 s.w.g. thermocouple wire with strain gauge attached to steel test piece. A temperature rise average of 100°C in the thermocouple wire and the bridge voltage set to 1 per cent accuracy. The error would, of course, be reduced should the voltage be adjusted in the manner outlined in the text, although the difference would not be appreciable except in the case of Nichrome wire gauges. The thermocouple wire is of 10ft length.

(b) 21 s.w.g. thermocouple wire with strain gauge attached to a steel test piece. A temperature rise of 100°C average in the wire which is of 10ft length. The voltage supply is set to 0·1 per cent accuracy.

Systems involving Evahohm gauges have not been included separately but, depending on the temperature coefficients, would have inherent errors similar to those for Karma wire. It will be noticed that for each type of gauge one particular temperature coefficient value has been assumed, but this is, however, a typical value for the samples already examined in the research.

Lastly the errors to be expected on the assumption that the N.A.C.A. circuit would eliminate the lead effects entirely, which has been shown empirically in at least one case, are shown. With the N.A.C.A. circuit in effect the total errors are very small and would be considered negligible for the majority of applications.

The total errors shown in the table are intended to represent typical examples. They could be reduced by reducing the lead temperature rise and lead length and should be used as a guide in a practical application.

The temperature compensation system may be expected to operate at sub-atmospheric temperatures although no definite research has been conducted to confirm this. However, it has been established that the standard strain gauges exhibit normal characteristics at temperatures down to −40°C with the range of adhesives normally used in the research programme on the compensated strain gauge.

Characteristics of the Gauges Selected for Use

In addition to tests made on simple specimens the new system has been used satisfactorily in practical investigations in which the bridge method of compensation would have introduced appreciable error. The following describes the performance which has been experienced, but particular characteristics could no doubt be further developed for different applications.

Compensation has been regarded as satisfactory when the variation in apparent stress due to temperature variation is less than 500lb/in² (on steel). The error due to temperature variation did not exceed this value during a test in which a small assembly was allowed to cool from 200°C at a rate of 40°C/min initially, although in this case the gauges were lagged with an additional coating of adhesive. The error when the normal bridge compensated method was used in the same example was 3 500lb/in², even though the temperature was very closely controlled. Had it not been, the error would have been many times greater.

Compensated gauges have been used satisfactorily at temperatures up to 420°C. Below 200°C a gauge of normal construction wound with Evanohm would be used; for higher temperatures a specially constructed gauge using Nichrome.

The stress analyst would inevitably be presented with the problem of measuring strains on rotating members at unknown temperatures and in order to determine the efficacy of the system operating in conjunction with slip rings a rig has been built in which gauges may be strained to known magnitudes by the centrifugal effect on a rotating shaft. Heating may be applied by a muffle furnace and a constant temperature junction is provided to terminate the gauge thermocouple leads.

Conclusions

The type of strain gauge which has been developed enables stress to be measured when the temperature is changing quite rapidly, and when the temperature is not known. This has enabled stress investigations to be made on an assembly cooling after a fitting operation, for instance, and of stress due to load with temperature changing, which could not have been usefully attempted with the usual bridge compensated systems.

Compensation close enough to give a stress reading error due to temperature variation of 500lb/in² or less on steel has been arranged at temperatures up to 420°C, and with rates of change of temperature, on cooling from 200°C, of at least 40°C/min.

It is anticipated that the ramifications of the automatic temperature compensated strain gauge technique will be considerably greater than at first envisaged and the authors are by no means complacent with regard to the extent of the experimental verification. It is hoped in the near future to complete the research on the use of the special gauges on rotating members in order that steady stress investigation may be conducted on, for example, turbine rotors. The range of suitable high-temperature materials investigated for use in the strain gauge system will be extended concurrently.

Consideration will be given to circuit modifications, such as direct application of thermocouple e.m.f.'s to the galvanometer, in order to improve overall sensitivity, particularly in the case where materials of high α are used.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Mr. L. F. Hall, the Chief Research Engineer of D. Napier & Son Ltd. for permission to publish this work and acknowledge the encouragement given by Mr. S. H. Jenkins, the Assistant Manager, Research, and the assistance given by Mr. R. W. Nevin in the experimental investigations.

A Negative Capacitance Pre-Amplifier for Electrophysiological Use

By B. M. Johnstone* and I. D. Pugsley†

A positive feedback circuit, giving negative input capacitance is analysed. The limitations of frequency response are discussed. A transistorized amplifier has been developed to test the theory and indicate other practical limitations.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 466)

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL investigations involving the use of micro-electrodes require an amplifier with frequency response up to 100kc/s while the source impedance may be up to 100MΩ. To give the amplifier a high input resistance with low shunt capacitance, a cathode-follower is normally used, with a guard-ring connected to its cathode. Since an electrometer valve is essential, and since these generally have a low amplification factor, the gain of the cathode-follower may not be high enough, and the guard-ring may not give sufficient reduction of capacitance.

Various methods of overcoming this difficulty by the use of feedback have been described. Ito[1] has described a method of feeding back to the low impedance side of the source, and Solms *et al.*[2] have described a method of feeding back directly to the input grid. The amplifier described here uses feedback via the grid-anode capacitance of the input valve, in order to compensate for stray capacitance and give an effective input capacitance less than zero if required.

Circuit

The complete circuit is shown in Fig. 1 and summarized in the block diagram, Fig. 2. The cathode-follower consists of an ME1400 electrometer with an npn transistor as the cathode load. The transistor is an adjustable constant current generator of high impedance. The ME1400 is operated at 'contact potential' (zero grid current).

The d.c. amplifier consists of one OC45 transistor for impedance transformation, two OC45's as a long-tailed pair and one OC71 as an output transistor enabling the output quiescent voltage to be zero.

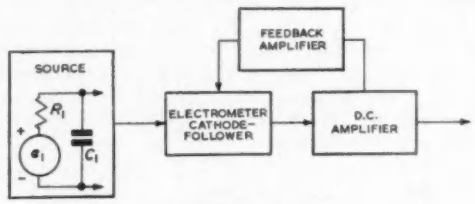


Fig. 2. Block diagram

The analysis does not involve the d.c. amplifier except for the first emitter follower in Fig. 1

The feedback amplifier uses a pair of 2N384 drift transistors for good frequency response. They are operated as a long-tailed pair.

The metering circuit serves three purposes:

(a) Balance of feedback pair

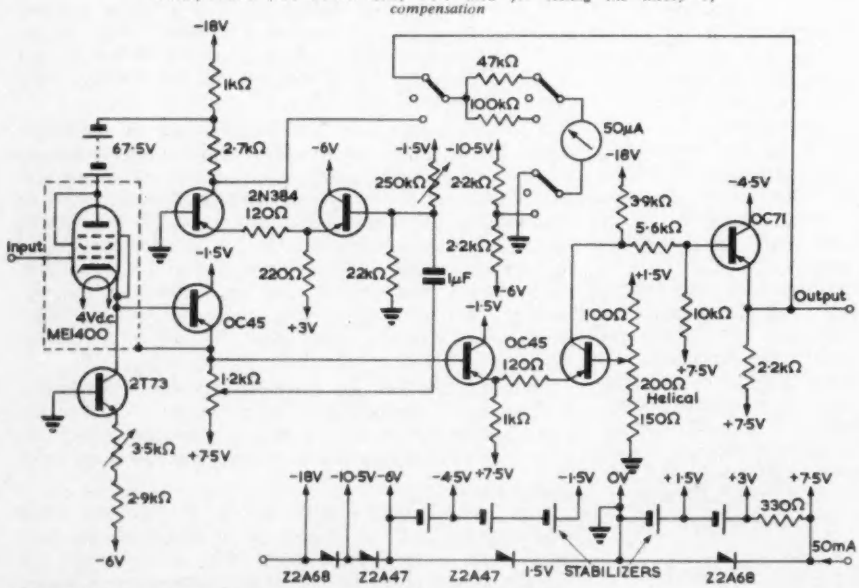
(b) Balance of d.c. amplifier pair

(c) Monitoring d.c. potentials. In particular, intracellular resting potentials can be measured easily and directly.

The power supply uses Zener diodes and nickel-cadmium stabilizers. External requirements of 50mA at 25V may be derived from a battery or regulated mains power supply.

Fig. 1. Complete circuit

Modifications (not shown here) were used for testing the theory of compensation



* *C.S.I.R.O. Research Fellow, Department of Pharmacology, University of Melbourne, Australia.*
† *Department of Physiology, University of Melbourne, Australia.*

Analysis

The block diagram (Fig. 2) may be drawn in the form of an equivalent circuit (Fig. 3). C_4 is the grid to screen-plus-anode capacitance. R_3 and C_3 represent a limitation to high frequency

response. They occur in the cathode-follower, which is drawn as a voltage generator feeding into the R_3-C_3 network. The input impedance of the feedback amplifier (gain A) is assumed to be infinite, and its output impedance is shown as R_4. The gain of the feedback amplifier A is variable, and adjusts the degree of compensation.

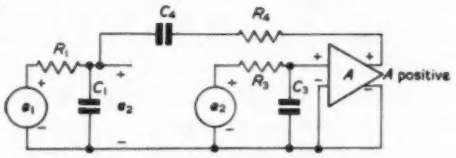


Fig. 3. Primary equivalent circuit
Nominal values are: R_1—10MΩ R_4 1kΩ
C_1—10pF C_4 1pF
e_1—100mV RC_3 1μsec

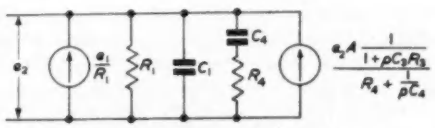


Fig. 4. Secondary equivalent circuit

The coupling capacitor in the circuit diagram (Fig. 1) is not important for the purposes of analysis, because it will only affect low frequencies. The effect is shown in Fig. 6, and will be explained below. The output is taken at the input to amplifier A on Fig. 3 and is equal to

$$\frac{e_2}{1 + pC_3R_3}$$

The circuit may be simplified by using Norton's theorem to that of Fig. 4. Adding current generators and admittances and applying Ohm's law:

$$e_2 = \left((e_1/R_1) + \frac{e_2A \dfrac{1}{1 + pC_3R_3}}{R_4 + (1/pC_4)} \right) \times \frac{1}{pC_1 + (1/R_1) + 1/[R_4 + (1/pC_4)]}$$

$$= \left((e_1/R_1) + \frac{e_2Ap C_4}{(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_4R_4)} \right) \times \frac{R_1(1 + pC_4R_4)}{(1 + pC_1R_1)(1 + pC_4R_4) + pC_4R_1}$$

$$= \frac{e_1(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_4R_4) + e_2ApC_4R_1}{(1 + pC_3R_3)} \times \frac{1}{(1 + pC_1R_1)(1 + pC_4R_4) + pC_4R_1}.$$

Therefore

$$e_2 = \frac{e_1 (1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_4R_4)}{(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_4R_4)(1 + pC_1R_1) + pC_4R_1(1 + pC_3R_3 - A)}.$$

By making the simplification that C_4R_4 is small, and neglecting it (which is permissible, since C_4R_4 is less than 1/1 000 of any other time-constant), the output voltage is equal to:

$$\frac{e_2}{1 + pC_3R_3} = \frac{e_1}{(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_1R_1) + pC_4R_1\{1 + pC_3R_3 - A\}}$$

$$= \frac{e_1}{(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_1R_1) - pC_4R_1A}$$

where $C_1' = C_1 + C_4 \simeq C_1$.

The simplification made above, that C_4R_4 is small, is necessary to avoid the solution of a cubic equation, and it is thus only necessary to solve a quadratic equation in order to find the poles and thus the frequency response.

The transfer function $e_2/e_1\ (1 + pC_3R_3)$ has poles p as the roots of the equation:

$$(1 + pC_3R_3)(1 + pC_1'R_1) = pC_4R_1A$$

These are sometimes real (for example $A = 0$), and sometimes complex conjugate (for example):

$$A = \frac{C_1'R_1 + C_3R_3 - \sqrt{C_1'R_1C_3R_3}}{C_4R_1}$$

For a transfer function which will give no overshoot for a step function input, the poles must both be real. The limiting case here is when they are both equal and:

$$p = -\sqrt{(1/C_1'R_1C_3R_3)}$$

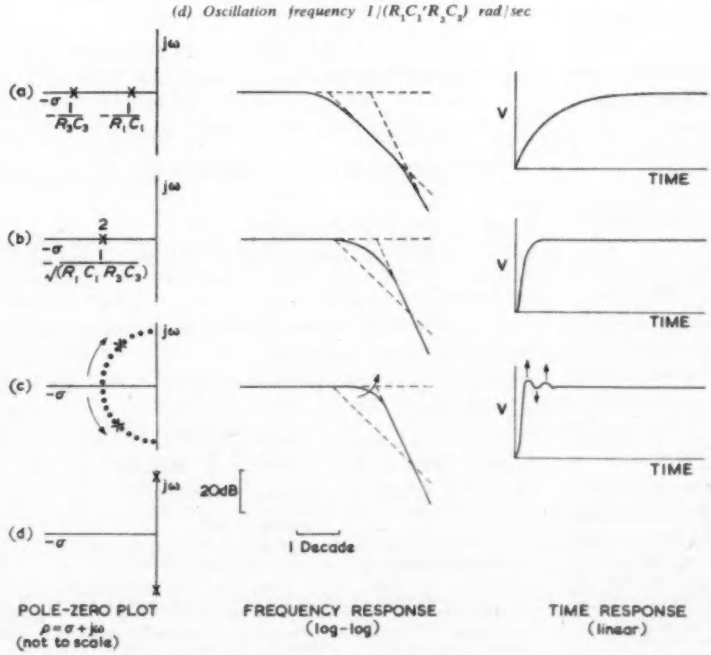
Fig. 5. Comparison of various degrees of compensation

(a) No compensation
Bandwidth $1/R_1C_1'$ *rad/sec*
Rise-time $2{\cdot}2\ R_1C_1'$ *sec*

(b) Optimum compensation
Bandwidth $0{\cdot}6444/(R_1C_1'R_3C_3)$ *rad/sec*
Rise-time $1{\cdot}5\ (R_1C_1'R_3C_3)$ *sec*

(c) Overcompensation
Radius of circle $1/(R_1C_1'R_3C_3)$ *rad/sec*

(d) Oscillation frequency $1/(R_1C_1'R_3C_3)$ *rad/sec*



In this case the gain is:

$$A = \frac{C_1'R_1 - 2\sqrt{(C_1'R_1C_3R_3)} + C_3R_3}{C_4R_1}$$

$$= \left[\sqrt{(C_1'/C_4)} - \sqrt{\left(\frac{C_3R_3}{C_4R_1}\right)}\right]^2$$

This is the case of optimum compensation. Fig. 5 shows the position of the poles for different amounts of feedback.

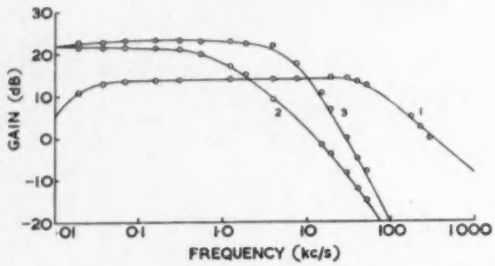


Fig. 6. Response curves of amplifier with frequency response deliberately limited as described under 'Experimental Tests'

(1) Feedback loop response

(2) Main amplifier limited by R_1C_1'

(3) Compensated response curve of main amplifier. Points were obtained experimentally, and curves drawn in accordance with theoretical roll-off shape

With no feedback, the frequency response is limited mainly by R_1C_1 and a normal single time-constant response is obtained. When feedback is applied, the two poles move along the real axis towards each other. They meet at the midpoint (on a logarithmic scale) and when they do, the compensation is considered optimum. There is no overshoot. If more feedback is applied, the poles move on a circle towards the imaginary axis. Ringing increases until the circuit oscillates.

Experimental Tests

In order to make the tests conclusive, steps were taken in order to:

(a) Reduce direct capacitive feed-through across R.

(b) Deliberately limit the feedback amplifier response by increasing the cathode-earth capacitance. This makes the amplifier limited by a single time-constant R_3C_3.

Fig. 6 shows:

(1) The frequency response of the feedback amplifier after limitation.

(2) The frequency response of the main amplifier with a source impedance R_1C_1'.

(3) The frequency response of the main amplifier with the effect of R_1C_1 compensated for by the use of the feedback amplifier. It will be noticed from the curve drawn for optimum compensation that the points indicate slight overcompensation. (See frequency responses, Fig. 5.)

There is another positive feedback effect over and above the feedback through C_4, namely, from anode to cathode. This is present even with the grid earthed. The amount of feedback is determined by the ratio of r_{pa} to R_K, where r_{pa} is the anode resistance of the valve and R_K is the output impedance of the cathode-follower. The effect is to increase the gain of the cathode-follower at all except low frequencies when it is limited by the coupling capacitor (see Fig. 6). This is the only manifestation of the presence of the coupling capacitor.

The measured values of cut-off frequency, compared with theoretical values are:

	Measured	*Theoretical*
(1) Feedback amplifier	70kc/s	(R_3C_3)
(2) No compensation	1kc/s	(R_1C_1')
(3) Optimum compensation	7kc/s	5kc/s

The frequency of oscillation cannot be determined accurately by experiment because of non-linearities in the amplifier, causing clipping and frequency shift, but when the circuit was on the verge of oscillation, it would appear to be about 10kc/s, theory giving 9kc/s.

Conclusion

The general principle that positive feedback decreases bandwidth is applicable here. Therefore, in order to obtain a ten-fold improvement in rise-time, the feedback amplifier must have a rise-time a hundred times as good as the source because its bandwidth will be effectively 'decreased' ten times. The compensated cut-off frequency is 0·64 times the geometric mean of uncompensated cut-off and feedback amplifier cut-off.

General Performance of Amplifier

The following values were obtained without artificial limitations imposed as for testing the theory.

Frequency Response

(1) Source impedance zero: rise-time 2μsec
bandwidth 150kc/s
overshoot 5 per cent

(2) Source impedance 50MΩ (e.g. typical micro-electrode)
rise-time 400μsec
bandwidth 900c/s
no overshoot

(3) As for case (2) with compensation: rise-time 80μsec
bandwidth 4·5kc/s
no overshoot

Input impedance

Approximately $10^{11}\Omega$ at contact potential.

Gain 10.

Noise 100μV peak-to-peak.

Drift 10mV/h, mainly due to filament accumulator.

Operation

No faults have developed during six months, or 500 hours of normal operation. The control of feedback is very smooth and setting up procedure is very simple.

Acknowledgments

The authors wish to thank Dr. D. J. Dewhurst for the original ideas and Dr. Mollie E. Holman and Mr. L. Dally for assistance and encouragement.

REFERENCES

1. Ito, M. The Electrical Activity of Spinal Ganglia Cells investigated with intracellular microelectrodes. *Jap. J. Physiol. 7* 297 (1957).

2. Solms, S. J., Nastuk, W. L., Alexander, J. T. Development of a high fidelity preamplifier for use in the recording of bioelectric potentials with intracellular electrodes. *Rev. Sci. Instrum. 20* 170 (1953).

3. Haapanen, L., Ottoson, D. A frequency compensated input unit for recording with microelectrodes. *Acta Physiol. Scand. 32* 271 (1954).

Limitations in Squaring with Simple Valve Circuits of Wide Bandwidth

By R. M. Huey*, B.Sc., B.E., and J. E. Longfoot†, B.E.

The errors to be expected from squarers using both curvature of a valve transfer characteristic and anti-phased inputs to separate control electrodes, are compared. The former are obtained from a theoretical analysis and the latter from measurement.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 466)

THE applications of square law devices are numerous, the main use being for the accurate measurement of power in complex waveforms. Over a very wide frequency range, it is necessary to have methods of power measurement other than normal peak or average reading devices which can be r.m.s.-calibrated for a specified waveform only. Noise investigations in particular require square law measuring devices, as many noise types can be adequately characterized by their power frequency spectrum. The need thus arises for a simple square law circuit having reasonable accuracy and a wide bandwidth.

Two methods of squaring using valve characteristics

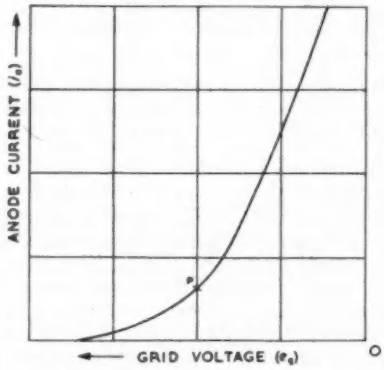


Fig. 1 (left). Valve transfer characteristic

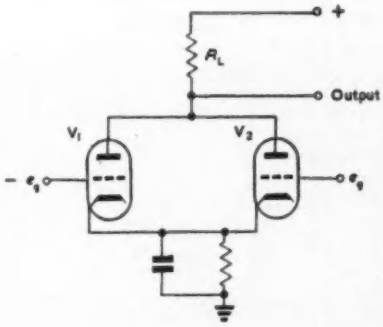


Fig. 2 (right). Matched triode squarer

are discussed in detail in this article:

(1) By making use of a non-linear transfer characteristic with input applied to one electrode.

(2) By applying input to two electrodes of a suitable multi-grid valve.

The performance of a squarer of the latter type is detailed.

Squaring with Non-Linear Valve Characteristics

The anode current of a triode valve can be written as a finite power series in the grid voltage,

$$i_a = \alpha + \beta\ e_g + \gamma\ e_g^2 + \delta\ e_g^3 + \epsilon\ e_g^4 + \zeta\ e_g^5 + \eta\ e_g^6 + \ldots \quad (1)$$

where α, β, etc., are positive real constants. For squaring, only the e_g^2 term is desired. The constants defining the power series depend on

(1) Operating point P on the characteristic.

(2) Dynamic range.

(3) Number of terms chosen to form the power series.

For a reasonably large squared term, the valve should be biased to operate on the knee of the curve (as in Fig. 1) and this immediately places some restriction on the dynamic range.

The greatest difficulty with this type of squarer lies in extracting the squared term from the undesired terms. There are two common methods of achieving this, either by using a matched pair of valves with the two grids fed with equal and opposite voltages, or by using a frequency selective circuit in the anode of the valve.

(a) Extraction of the Squared Term by Using Matched Triodes

Two triodes are used with a common anode load, and the two grids are fed with the same signal but with 180° phase shift between them as shown in Fig. 2.

The anode currents of the two valves will be:

$$i_a = \alpha_1 + \beta_1\ e_g + \gamma_1\ e_g^2 + \delta_1\ e_g^3 + \epsilon_1\ e_g^4 + \ldots$$

and

$$i_b = \alpha_2 - \beta_2\ e_g + \gamma_2\ e_g^2 - \delta_2\ e_g^3 + \epsilon_2\ e_g^4 + \ldots$$

Now if the valves are correctly matched,

$$\beta_1 = \beta_2$$

$$\delta_1 = \delta_2 \text{ and so on.}$$

The output voltage V_o will be given by

$$V_o/R_L = i_a + i_b = (\alpha_1 + \alpha_2) + (\gamma_1 + \gamma_2)\ e_g^2 + (\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)\ e_g^4 \ldots \quad (2)$$

If, in the original equation (1) the e_g^4 coefficient and subsequent even power coefficients are small compared to that of the e_g^2 term, then the a.c. component of the output voltage will be predominantly the input voltage (more properly its a.c. component) squared.

Properties

The correctness of squaring is completely dependent on the correct matching (i.e. initial selection) of the valves, and there is no easy control to enable re-balancing the circuit as the valves age.

In general the grid characteristics of pentodes do not show such a marked curvature as triodes, and so triodes

* *School of Electrical Engineering, University of N.S.W., Australia*
† *Australian Post Office.*

are to be preferred despite the consequent limitation of high frequency response (due to Miller effect). The circuit of Fig. 2 cannot be direct coupled unless extremely high voltage levels are used, this restriction being caused by the large drift. The desired output signal will be small, as the e_g^2 term is necessarily smaller than the e_g term in equation (1), while the large drift is caused by the drifts in the two valves being additive; the nature of the circuit prevents adequate drift compensation being used.

The disadvantages listed above are considerable.

(b) Extraction of the Squared Term by Using a Frequency Selective Circuit

This type of squarer can be made useful over only a narrow frequency range. A useful approximate analysis can be made by considering a single frequency signal. Putting $e_g = \cos\theta$, in equation (1)

$$i_a = \alpha + \beta\cos\theta + \gamma\cos^2\theta + \delta\cos^3\theta + \epsilon\cos^4\theta + \zeta\cos^5\theta + \eta\cos^6\theta + \ldots . (3)$$

Now $\cos^2\theta = \frac{1}{2}(\cos 2\theta + 1)$

$\cos^3\theta = \frac{1}{4}\cos 3\theta + \frac{3}{4}\cos\theta$

$\cos^4\theta = \frac{1}{8}\cos 4\theta + \frac{1}{2}\cos 2\theta + \frac{3}{8}$

$\cos^5\theta = \frac{1}{16}\cos 5\theta + \frac{5}{16}\cos 3\theta + \frac{5}{8}\cos\theta$

$\cos^6\theta = \frac{1}{32}\cos 6\theta + \frac{3}{16}\cos 4\theta + \frac{15}{32}\cos 2\theta + \frac{5}{16}$

From this can be seen that a band-pass filter may be arranged to pass the second harmonic term (2θ), and to reject the fundamental (θ) and third harmonic (3θ). As the coefficients ϵ and η may be significant the fourth and sixth power terms contribute to the 2θ output, causing an error.

The above analysis applies for a simple sinusoidal voltage.

Consider now an input of two sinusoids of differing frequency

$$e_g = A\sin\omega t + B\sin(pt+\phi)$$

$$e_g^2 = A^2\sin^2\omega t + B^2\sin^2(pt+\phi) + 2AB\sin\omega t\sin(pt+\phi)$$

$$= \tfrac{1}{2}A^2(1-\cos 2\omega t) + \tfrac{1}{2}B^2\{1-\cos(2pt+2\phi)\} + AB\cos(\omega t - pt - \phi) - AB\cos(\omega t + pt + \phi) \ldots . (4)$$

yielding desired terms in $2\omega t$, $2pt$, $\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}$, $\{(\omega + p)t + \phi\}$, and at d.c.

Now to obtain reasonable squaring, the periods of ωt and pt must be close enough together to ensure that the frequencies, $2\omega t$, $2pt$, and $\{(\omega + p)t + \phi\}$ are contained within the pass-band of the filter. It is obvious that an error must be incurred if the $\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}$ term cannot be contained in the pass-band. In special cases it might be possible to provide separate filters in the output circuit, one a band-pass, to transmit the $2\omega t$, $2pt$, and $\{(\omega + p)t + \phi\}$ terms, and the other a low-pass to give the $\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}$ and d.c. terms while still rejecting the ωt and pt terms

The error caused by the d.c. components will be ignored as they have the same coefficients as the double frequency terms. The error caused by neglecting $\cos\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}$ may be expressed as follows:

$$\text{Fractional Error} = \frac{AB\cos\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}}{\frac{1}{2}A^2 - \frac{1}{2}A^2\cos 2\omega t + \frac{1}{2}B^2 - \frac{1}{2}B^2\cos(2pt+2\phi) - AB\cos(\omega t + pt + \phi) + AB\cos(\omega t - pt - \phi)}$$

It is feasible to define a state in which there is always a predominant signal $A\sin\omega t$, with another smaller signal represented by $B\sin(pt+\phi)$.

Let $(A/B) = r$.

$$\text{Fractional Error} = \frac{r\cos\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}}{\frac{1}{2}r^2 - \frac{1}{2}r^2\cos 2\omega t + \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\cos(2pt+2\phi) - r\cos\{(\omega + p)t + \phi\} + r\cos\{(\omega - p)t - \phi\}}$$

The instantaneous value above is not a useful measure of the error. It is convenient to evaluate an r.m.s. fractional error Δ (see Table 1).

$$\Delta = \sqrt{\left\{\frac{\frac{1}{2}r^2}{\frac{1}{4}(r^2+1)^2 + \frac{1}{4}\cdot\frac{1}{2}r^4 + \frac{1}{4}\cdot\frac{1}{2} + (r^2/2) + (r^2/2)}\right\}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\left\{\frac{4r^2}{3r^4 + 12r^2 + 3}\right\}}$$

TABLE 1. Error due to rejection of difference frequency term

r	1	2	3	5	10	30
Δ (per cent)	47	40	32	21	11	3

A signal consisting of a fundamental plus harmonics will incur a greater error than a signal whose component frequencies are close. Consider a signal $A\sin\omega t$, with second harmonic $B\sin(2\omega t + \phi)$, then from equation (4).

$$e_g^2 = \tfrac{1}{2}A^2(1 - \cos 2\omega t) + \tfrac{1}{2}B^2\{1 - \cos(4\omega t + 2\phi)\} + AB\cos(\omega t + \phi) - AB\cos(3\omega t + \phi).$$

It can be seen that a filter tuned to $2\omega t$ will reject both the ωt, $3\omega t$ and $4\omega t$ terms, causing a large error. Similar considerations apply for a third harmonic in the input waveform.

Properties

The main drawback is the inaccuracy of squaring all waveforms except a practically pure sinusoid, unless rather special frequency responses are arranged for the output. Using a simple band-pass filter, all the sinusoids present must be close together in frequency, and for reasonable accuracy, one sinusoidal frequency must be substantially larger in amplitude than the others (see Table 1). This device is hence severely frequency restricted. The gain will be about half that in case (a), with the same order of small dynamic range.

The circuit is sometimes used for measuring the power in amplitude modulated signals and can be used as a class-A frequency multiplier with a simple tuned circuit as the filter.

Squaring with Multi-Grid Valves

This system depends on the effect of two grids on the electron stream in a multi-grid valve such as a pentode or convertor valve.

An analysis of the operation of such a device has been given by H. N. Coates[1] and may be summarized as under.

Let x = maximum peak cathode current

p, q = functions relating anode current to bias on grids 1 and 3

a, b = variations in p and q due to signals applied to grids 1 and 3

Then $I_a = (q \pm b)(p \pm a)$

Now the same input signal is applied to grid 1 and

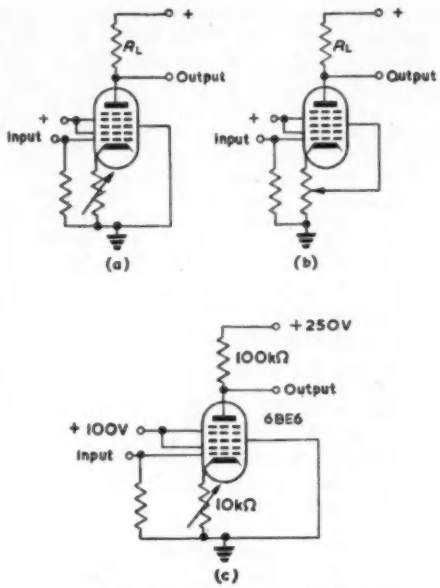


Fig. 3. Multigrid valve squarer

(a) Equalizing by variable cathode load resistor, (b) Equalizing by variable feedback ratio, (c) Circuit values for type (a)

grid 3 but in opposite phase, so

$$I_a = x\,(qp - bp + aq - ab) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

and provided that a and b are restricted to swing over a linear part of the transfer characteristics, the desired squared term ab may be extracted by adjusting the bias on the cathode until $+ aq$ is just cancelled by $-bp$ while pq is a fixed quantity once the bias has been chosen.

In a normal pentode the effect of the control grid is far greater than that of the suppressor so b must be amplified and a reduced. As there is a limit to the amount b can be amplified before encountering cut-off, a must be made very small. This arrangement is most unsatisfactory as the squared term will have a very poor signal-to-noise ratio. There are a few pentodes with larger suppressor grid transconductance, Coates suggesting the Mazda type 6F33. However, convertor valves seem to offer a more effective solution. S. Suzuki[2] has described a rather specialized detector of this type using inputs to two grids of a single type 6SA7, arranged to measure narrow band noise at 10·7Mc/s. However, his scheme depended on an output band-pass filter tuned to double frequency in order to eliminate undesired terms.

A normal convertor valve has oscillator and control grids with anode transconductances of the same order. The circuits of Fig. 3 were found satisfactory using a type 6BE6 valve.

Examination of Fig. 3 (a) and (b) shows that the two grids are effectively fed by signals 180° out of phase (i.e. with respect to cathode), and the variable resistors in the cathode circuit change the bias and or signal voltage to the grids. The effect of the circuit, when correctly equalized, is to make $bp = aq$ in equation (5) and hence

$$I_a = x(qp - ab) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

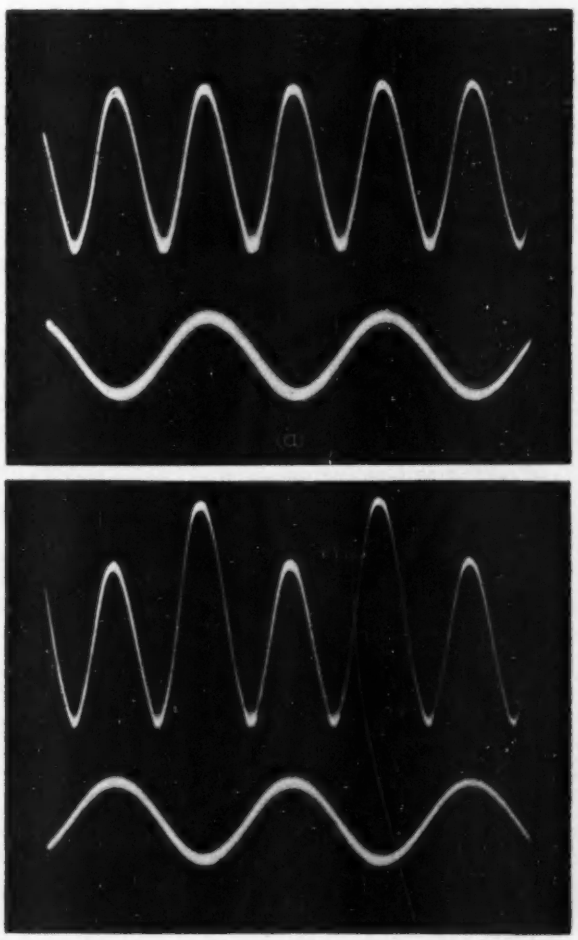
A very simple squarer was constructed using a type 6BE6 convertor valve as in Fig. 3(c). It was found that this circuit could be adjusted readily to give a fundamental rejection of better than 40dB for a sinusoidal input signal of fixed amplitude. Input and output waveforms are shown in Fig. 4(a). The difficulty with the circuit was its inability to operate at more than one input voltage level. As soon as the input level was changed (either up or down), the grid to cathode voltage changed causing a consequent change in instantaneous 'bias', and as the gain of each grid is dependent on its grid to cathode instantaneous voltage, the cancellation of unwanted terms is no longer valid. Under conditions of poor cancellation the output voltage from a sinusoidal input has the form shown in Fig. 4(b).

To minimize this effect two valves were used with a common anode resistor, and the grids of each valve fed with a balanced signal. This arrangement is similar to that used in section (a) describing the triode squarer, however, matching is less critical. To avoid the difficulty of matching valves, a balanced circuit was constructed capable of using any two 6BE6 valves, with a common anode load (4kΩ) and individual cathode loads (10kΩ).

The results obtained from this circuit were disappointing, the improvement in the dynamic range (output), being only a few times. However by setting each valve for the correct cancellation of the fundamental terms at opposite ends of the desired input level range, it was possible to obtain improved results (see Fig. 5). With a dynamic range (output) of 2 to 1 a fundamental rejection of 46dB was obtained.

Fig. 4. Response of squarer (Fig. 3(c))

(a) Correctly equalized, (b) Operated outside dynamic range destroying equalization



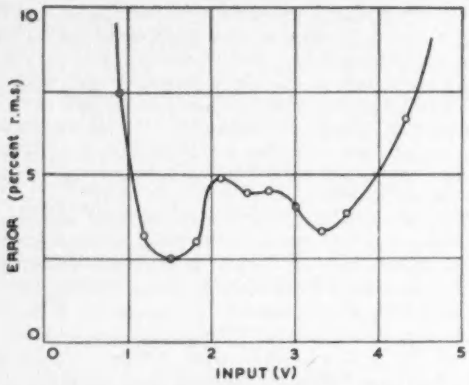


Fig. 5. Ratio of undesired output frequencies (r.m.s. addition) to desired second harmonic (r.m.s. value) as a function of input amplitude (unmatched valves)

Properties

To obtain wide dynamic ranges of good accuracy matched convertor valves should be used, and although the matching need not be as good as for triodes, used as in section (a), it must still be of a high standard. A fairly small dynamic range was achieved with the constructed circuit when no attempt was made to match the valves. This circuit had a much higher gain than either of the triode circuits as the squared term in the output represents a higher proportion of the total output products. This made possible a reduction in the value of the anode load resistor, and a consequent increase in bandwidth, while still retaining a reasonable gain. The amplitude of the output, and the accuracy of squaring were kept constant up to a frequency of 500kc/s, by balancing the stray capacitances, while the low frequency half power point was a few cycles per second. Direct coupling was not feasible, as the total drift of the two valves was high, and any attempt to compensate would upset the squaring action.

This circuit should be capable of an accuracy of 1 per cent with careful matching of the valves. Using unmatched valves, an accuracy of 5 per cent was obtained while still preserving a useful dynamic range (about 16 to 1 in output; see Fig. 5).

An outstanding feature of this type of circuit is its ability to operate as a sine wave frequency doubler without a tuned circuit.

REFERENCES

1. COATES, H. N. A Simple Square Law Circuit with High Frequency Response *Electronic Engng. 29*, 41, 1957.
2. SUZUKI, S. A New Type of Square Law Detector. *Pub. Astronom. Soc. Japan. 7* 121, 1955.

A Single Transistor Radiation Survey Meter

By M. Birnbaum*

A new type of portable radiation survey meter is described, employing a single transistor which provides the high voltage necessary for the G.M. counter and at the same time integrates the pulses to be measured.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 466)

THE modern, portable radiation survey meter has, in addition to the Geiger counter and the supply batteries, two important circuits (see Fig. 1):

(a) The high voltage source that is necessary to feed the Geiger counter.

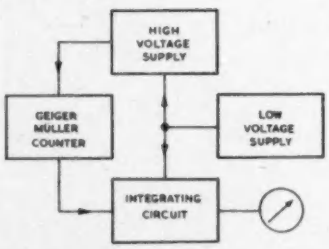


Fig. 1. General arrangement of radiator survey meter

(b) The integrating network for measuring the radioactive doses.

To fulfil these functions two or three transistors are generally used.

In this article a new type of circuit is described, which employs a single transistor both for generating the high voltage and for measuring the counting rate of the pulses given by the counter.

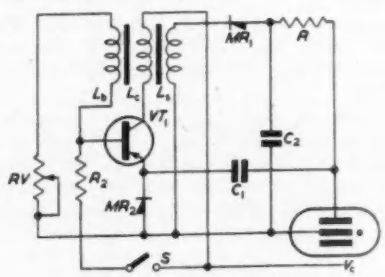


Fig. 2. The meter circuit

The circuit of this meter, shown in Fig. 2, includes a transistor VT_1 in a blocking-oscillator arrangement.

The condition for self-oscillation is fulfilled only if the

* *Institutul de Fizica Atomica, Rumania.*

base of the transistor is negative in respect to the emitter, or if a positive voltage pulse appears on the emitter.

When the meter is put into operation, the switch S is closed and the circuit, working as a conventional blocking oscillator provides high voltage pulses which charge the output capacitor through the rectifier diode. The voltage across this capacitor C_2 has the proper value for feeding the Geiger counter.

If the switch S is opened, the transistor works as a blocking generator triggered by the pulses from the Geiger counter, the pattern of the voltage pulse on its collector being shown in Fig. 3.

Apart from the positive voltage pulse (which is nearly rectangular) there also appears a negative voltage pulse, due to the existence of a relatively large inductance in the circuit; this negative pulse can be adjusted to have a peak value several times greater than the battery supply.

The circuit described, utilizes this negative voltage pulse, which appears at each pulse, to feed into the

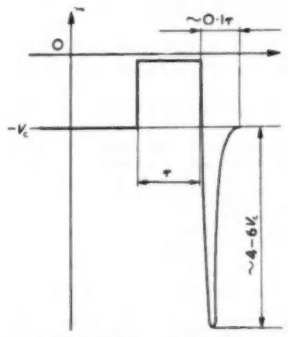


Fig. 3. The Geiger counter waveform

capacitor C_2 a charge so as to maintain the voltage across it nearly constant during the operating period.

Obviously, there are some difficulties concerning the design of such a circuit:

(a) The output capacitor must have a good quality insulator so as to prevent any leakage. By using a polystyrene capacitor, having a resistance of 10^{12} to $10^{14}\Omega$, a convenient time-constant can be obtained.

(b) The radiation counter must provide on the input resistance of the circuit, voltage pulses of an amplitude greater than that needed to trigger the circuit. For this reason the most suitable is a halogen quenched Geiger counter which, on the other hand, needs a rather low voltage supply (300 to 400V).

The input resistance of th rcuit is high; it consists of the emitter resistance of the cut-off transistor (usually 1 to 2MΩ) in parallel with the inverse resistance of the diode MR (being also 1 to 2MΩ).

(c) Care should be taken to ensure that the charge fed into the capacitor C_2 is at least equal to the current through the Geiger counter.

(d) Care should be taken that the negative voltage peak appearing on the collector of the transistor should not exceed the peak voltage admissible for the type of transistor used.

The complete arrangement of the circuit is shown in Fig. 4. The device is provided with a push-button type switch that ensures a correct switching-order; one cannot measure properly unless a certain push-button has been pressed. For instance, to bring the apparatus into operation, one has to press the button labelled 'Start'. In this case, the transistor works as a blocking-oscillator and provides high voltage for the G.M. counter. At the same time the average value of the current measured by the milliammeter may be used to indicate the voltage of the supply batteries.

For actually measuring a radiation dose, one has to press the corresponding button of the switch, enabling the device to measure 1, 3, 10 or 30mr/h at full scale deflexion. By this switching, the base connexion of the transisitor is interrupted, and the transistor stops self-oscillating; at the same time a suitable shunt resistor is connected across the milliammeter to provide the correct sensitivity.

When now a pulse is given by the G.M. counter, it produces a single oscillation of the cut off transistor, and accordingly a collector current pulse.

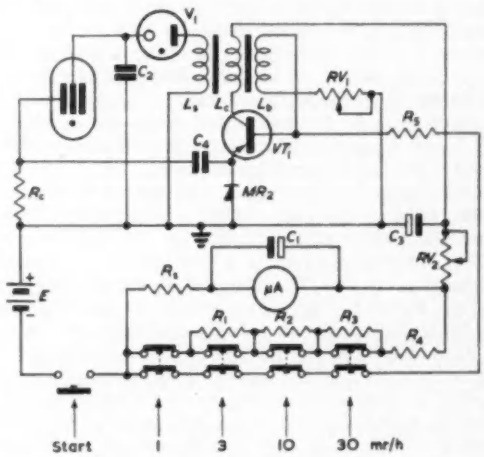


Fig. 4. The complete circuit

These pulses are integrated in the R_sC_1 network and through the shunt resistors R_1 R_2 R_3 R_4 are fed to the milliammeter.

The calibration of the meter can be adjusted with the variable resistor RV by changing the length of the pulse.

By using a Soviet STS-5 Geiger counter giving about 1 200 pulses per minute for 1mr/h, the length of the pulse can be 300 to 500μsec which enables the use of an instrument of 400μA full scale without damaging the transistor VT_1 and without great counting loses.

A CK-1012 cold-cathode type diode has been used to rectify the high voltage pulses. Thus, the meter does not need any power for heaters; the supply delivers energy only if a high radiation dose is being measured.

The meter has been checked a long time to measure the cosmic-ray radiation, and also high radioactive doses. Its errors are smaller than ± 10 per cent.

Conclusions

This meter has certain advantages over the conventional types of radiation survey-meters; it uses only one transistor, and its overall power consumption is extremely low and therefore the life expectance is practically the storage time of the batteries.

Also, it enable the use of a rugged milliammeter while the number of components is small, thus increasing the reliability in operation.

A Graphical Analysis of the Blocking Oscillator

(Part 3)

By D. Chambers*, B.Sc.

(Voir page 326 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 333)

IN this final part, practical aspects are considered and a typical example is worked out to illustrate the proposed method of design.

Output Loading

Output pulses are normally taken across a tertiary winding on the transformer (voltage pulses) or across a resistor in series with the anode or cathode of the valve (current pulses). Transformer coupling allows more flexibility in the choice of output voltage or impedance, and pulses of either polarity are easily obtainable. An overswing voltage is, however, present on the output pulses, and larger trigger pulses are required due to the loading across the transformer. Current pulses, on the other hand, are free from overshoot, and this output arrangement is more suitable for generating pulses across very low impedances (10Ω to 100Ω).

The effect of connecting a load across the transformer is illustrated in Fig. 23 where the proportion of the anode current taken by the load (5·4kΩ) is shown shaded on the paths of operation. (The construction of these paths is described later in the worked example.) It will be evident that as the load current is increased, a greater proportion of the excess current (i_a—i_g) is taken by the load, and the currents available for the shunt capacitance and primary inductance are correspondingly reduced. The equilibrium point is moved to the right and is located where the excess current is equal to the load current (referred to the primary). Loading the transformer therefore increases the rise-time and reduces the amplitude and duration of the voltage pulses.

When the load is connected in series with the anode or cathode of the valve, the equilibrium point occurs at lower values of anode and grid current due to the voltage developed across the load resistor. This is illustrated in Fig. 24 where the shaded paths of operation (for a 1 : 1 turns ratio) apply when there is no series resistor in the circuit, and the unshaded paths show the operation when a 75Ω resistor is connected in series with the anode. The voltage drop across the resistor is added to the transformer voltage drop at each point on the paths. For low values of series resistor (less than 100Ω), the available excess current during the pulse is not seriously reduced, and the rise-time and pulse duration remain almost constant.

Turns Ratio

Although a turns ratio of 1 : 1 between the anode and grid windings is satisfactory for many applications, a more careful choice must be made when optimum operating conditions or a particular pulse shape is required from the circuit. The ratio determines the relative values of voltage and current in the anode and grid circuits during the pulse. The optimum ratio is dependent upon the valve type, the supply voltage and the circuit application. An important factor is the slope of the equilibrium line (joining points of equal anode and grid current) on the valve curves. The steeper the slope, the lower the turns ratio required between the anode and grid windings, and as a general rule, a suitable ratio is the value of $V_a : V_g$ near the operating point on the equilibrium line. For example, a ratio of 1:1 is suitable for a 12AU7 and 6J6 while 2 : 1 is better for a 12AT7 or 12BH7.

In some applications, it may be necessary to establish the equilibrium point for more than one value of turns ratio before the optimum ratio can be interpolated. When using high anode supply voltages, the equilibrium point

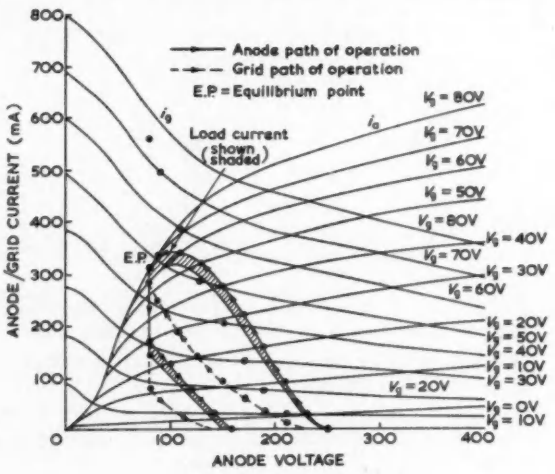


Fig. 23. Positive grid characteristics
Average ½ 12AT7

may occur at excessive values of grid voltage and current, and in these cases, it is better to include a limiting resistor in the grid circuit, than to use a large step-down ratio.

Design Procedure

The following procedure may be employed in the design of most types of blocking oscillator circuit.

(1) Choose the valve type and load arrangement to give the required pulse power into the load.

(2) Determine the turns ratio between the anode, grid and output windings.

(3) Calculate the values of transformer primary inductance and blocking capacitance to give the required pulse width and shape.

(4) Design the transformer.

These factors have been previously discussed, and the method of design will now be illustrated in a worked example.

* *Formerly Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.*

Example

A triggered blocking oscillator is required to produce 1μsec rectangular pulses of 20V amplitude and positive or negative polarity into a load of 75Ω. The supply voltage is 250V and the repetition frequency is 1kc/s.

There are two possible ways of producing the pulses across the load; the output can be taken across a tertiary winding, or the load can be connected in series with the anode or cathode circuits of the valve. Both these possibilities will be considered and suitable circuits are shown in Fig. 25.

OUTPUT TAKEN ACROSS TRANSFORMER WINDING

The output pulse power (5·3W at a duty ratio of 0·001) can be met by using a small general purpose valve, such as a 12AT7, and a suitable circuit is shown in Fig. 25(a). If larger pulses had been required, the same design procedure would apply but a valve with more suitable blocking oscillator characteristics would be chosen.

The turns ratio is not critical in this circuit arrangement and 2 : 1 step-down between anode and grid will be satisfactory.

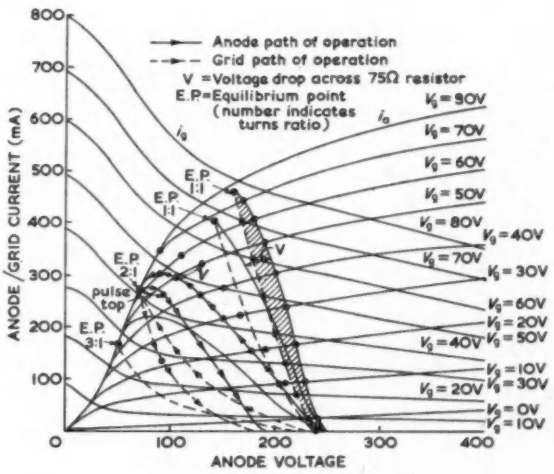


Fig. 24. Positive grid characteristics
Average ½ 12AT7

The anode and grid paths of operation are drawn in Fig. 23, and the proportion of the anode current taken by the load is shown shaded. In constructing the paths, leakage inductance is assumed to be negligible and allowance has been made for the effect of the turns ratio. The anode voltage drop between successive points is therefore twice the corresponding grid voltage rise, and the value of grid current at each point on the grid path is halved. Equilibrium occurs just before the intersection of the anode and grid paths at the point where the anode current is equal to the sum of the grid current and the load current. The operating conditions of the valve at the equilibrium point are $v_a = 80V$, $v_g = 75V$, $i_a = 0{\cdot}31A$, i_g (referred to primary winding) $= 0{\cdot}28A$. The anode voltage drop is 170V so that the turns ratio required to produce a 20V pulse in the output winding is 8·5 : 1 and the load current in the primary is then 0·03A. For a flat-topped voltage pulse, the end of the pulse top is on a line drawn perpendicularly downwards from the equilibrium point where the excess current is a maximum. In this case $i_{a(max)} = 0{\cdot}09A$ at $v_g = 30V$, and the available magnetizing current is $(0{\cdot}09 - 0{\cdot}03A) = 0{\cdot}06A$. The voltage across the transformer primary winding is 170V, so, for a 1μsec pulse,

$$L_p = \frac{170 \times 10^{-6}}{0{\cdot}06}\text{H} = 2{\cdot}8\text{mH}$$

The voltage across C (and also the grid voltage) falls by 45V during the pulse top, and the average value of grid resistance is 161Ω. The required value of C can be found from the expression

$V_t = V[1 - \exp(-t/r_g C)]$ and substituting $V_t = 45$, $V = 75$, $t = 10^{-6}$ and $r_g = 161$, $C = 0{\cdot}0067\mu$F.

In the design of the transformer, a core with high pulse permeability is chosen to give the required pulse inductance with a minimum number of turns. Economic considerations may indicate using the smallest core consistent with an acceptable flux swing. It may be necessary to calculate the number of turns and flux swing for more than one size or type of core before the most suitable one can be selected. Thin Mumetal laminations give the highest values of pulse permeability but saturate rather easily. Ferroxcube is more economical, but additional damping may be required across the windings to prevent re-triggering, and the operating temperature range of this material is limited. Orientated silicon steel cores have lower pulse permeability but can be operated at much higher flux swings and in long pulse applications, the smallest size of transformer is often possible with this core material.

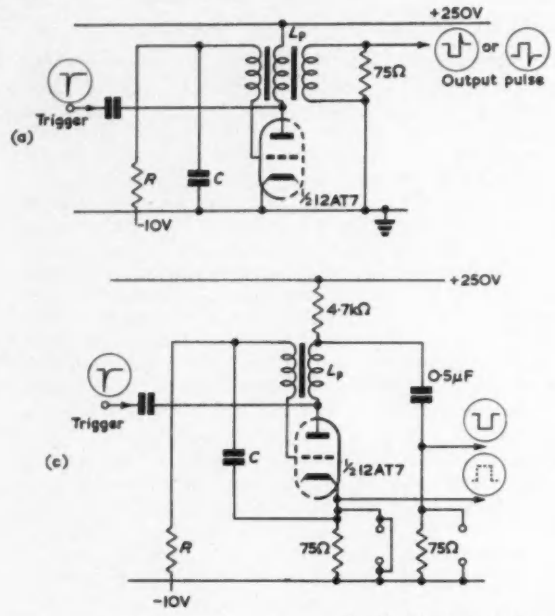
In this example where a 1μsec pulse is required, a suitable core could reasonably consist of a ¼in stack of Interservices shape 450 Mumetal laminations, 0·004in thick. The core constants are then, $l = 5{\cdot}06$cm, $A = 0{\cdot}403$cm^2, $K = 0{\cdot}8$, and average value of μ_p is 750 for a 1μsec pulse. The number of primary turns required to give a pulse inductance of 2·8mH on this core would be $N = \sqrt{\left(\frac{2{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-3} \times 5{\cdot}06 \times 10^{8}}{4\pi \times 0{\cdot}403 \times 0{\cdot}8 \times 750}\right)} = 68$ turns.

The flux swing is $\frac{170 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^{8}}{68 \times 0{\cdot}8 \times 0{\cdot}403} = 775$ gauss. The corrected number of turns and flux swing would be 70 turns and 755 gauss respectively. (This flux swing is well below the start of core saturation, and it would have been possible to use a smaller core).

Forty gauge enamelled wire would comfortably fill the winding length for the primary, and the grid winding would have 35 turns of 33 gauge. The output winding of 8 turns could be arranged as a pair of 24 gauge wires in one layer to give good coupling. Satisfactory insulation between windings would be obtained using 3 layers of 0·00075in wax impregnated paper, and the effective shunt capacitance between windings would then be approximately 40pF. The leakage inductance of a practical transformer would be between 2μH and 4μH and with this low value of leakage inductance, only the effective shunt capacitance need be considered in determining the time of rise of the pulse. The average excess current during the rise time is 0·11A and the total shunt capacitance, including the valve capacitance, is about 60pF. The approximate time of rise is then

$t_r = \frac{60 \times 10^{-12} \times 170}{0{\cdot}11}\text{sec} = 0{\cdot}093\mu\text{sec}$. Positive or negative pulses are available by simply reversing the connexions to the output winding.

The circuit of Fig. 25(a) was tried, using a blocking capacitor = 0·0068μF, a transformer manufactured to the above design, and 20 different valves (5 random samples from 4 different makers). The amplitude of the output pulse, in every case, was between 18V and 22V, the duration of the pulse top between 0·75μsec and 1·2μsec, the rise-time between 0·07μsec and 0·10μsec, the fall-time between 0·12μsec and 0·16μsec and the maximum bowing or slope on the pulse-top was 3V. Fig. 25(b) shows the waveform of a typical output pulse.



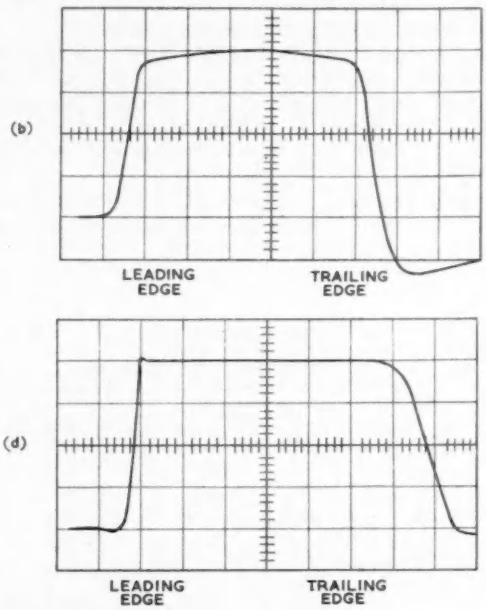


Fig. 25. Circuit to produce a 20V 1μsec pulse into 75Ω load
(a) Output taken across transformer
(b) Output across transformer winding
(c) Output in series with the anode
(d) Output taken across series resistor

20V, 1μsec pulse
X axis — 0·2μsec/division
Y axis — 5V/division

Load Connected in Series with the Anode

The same type of valve (12AT7) will be used in the circuit of Fig. 25(c) to enable the two modes of operation to be more easily compared.

The turns ratio in this case is more critical and can be interpolated if the paths of operation are drawn for the ratios 1:1, 2:1 and 3:1 step-down into the grid (Fig. 24). The values of grid current on the paths have been divided by the turns ratio factor, and allowance has also been made for the voltage drop across the 75Ω load resistor in the anode circuit.

When constant current pulses are required, it is advantageous to operate the valve on the diode line (where the anode current curves merge below the knee) since a small change in grid voltage has negligible effect on the anode current. The load current in this example is 0·27A, and occurs on the diode line when the anode voltage is 70V. The turns ratio is chosen so that equilibrium occurs at this point, and in Fig. 24, it will be seen that a turns ratio of 2:1 gives the required operating conditions. If larger or smaller pulses had been specified, a different ratio would have been interpolated from the equilibrium points shown in Fig. 24. For example, 25V pulses would be produced with a ratio of 1·7:1, and a ratio of 2·7:1 would give 15V pulses. When relatively low values of anode current are required, it is better to add a series grid resistor than to use a turns ratio greater than 3:1.

During the pulse top, the ideal anode path of operation is a horizontal line beginning at the equilibrium point and moving to the right. (A perfectly flat-topped pulse is not always realizable in practice, and there is often a small droop near the end of the pulse due to the relatively slow start of the trailing edge). As the grid voltage falls, the constant anode current is initially maintained for a small increase in anode voltage. When the grid voltage approaches 45V, however, maximum excess current is reached and the anode voltage begins to rise more quickly. The falling grid voltage finally causes less excess current to flow, and the pulse terminates.

In Fig. 24, it will be seen that the grid voltage falls from 70V to 45V during the pulse top, while the anode voltage rises by 22V. The net change in voltage required across the blocking capacitor is therefore 14V, allowing

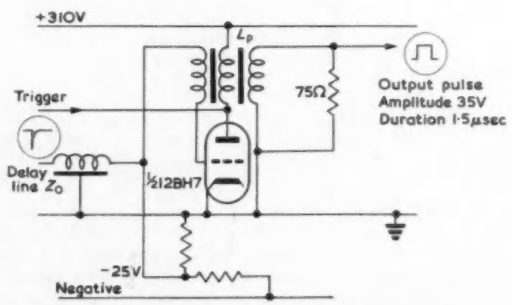


Fig. 26. Delay-line controlled blocking oscillator
When Z_o = 200Ω, L_p = 1·5mH, output turns ratio 5 : 1
When Z_o = 1kΩ, L_p = 2·2mH, output turns ratio 6 : 1

for the 11V fall across the grid winding. The average value of grid current is 0·35A and the value of C to give a 1μsec pulse is $\frac{0{\cdot}35 \times 10^{-6}}{14}$F = 0·025$\mu$F.

During the pulse top, the anode voltage increases from 70V to 92V and the maximum excess current at the terminating point is 0·13A. Allowing for the voltage drop across the series resistor, the mean voltage across the primary of the transformer is 149V and the required value of L_p is $\frac{149 \times 10^{-6}}{0{\cdot}13}$ H = 1·15mH.

The number of primary turns necessary to give this value of inductance on a $\frac{1}{4}$in stack of Interservices shape 450, 0·004in Mumetal laminations would be approximately $N = \sqrt{\left(\frac{1{\cdot}15 \times 10^{-3} \times 5{\cdot}06 \times 10^{8}}{4\pi \times 0{\cdot}403 \times 0{\cdot}8 \times 750}\right)} = 44$ turns, and the flux swing is $\frac{149 \times 10^{-6} \times 10^{8}}{44 \times 0{\cdot}8 \times 0{\cdot}403} = 1\,050$ gauss. The corrected number of turns is 47, giving a flux swing of 980 gauss. Thirty-seven gauge enamelled wire would be suitable for a single layer primary winding, and the grid winding could consist of 23 turns of 28 gauge. The components specified above were used in the circuit of Fig. 25(c) and the following output pulse characteristics were measured for 20 different valve samples: Amplitude 18V to 24V, duration of pulse-top 1·0μsec to 1·4μsec, rise-time 0·04μsec to 0·05μsec, fall-time 0·2μsec to 0·3μsec, bow or slope 0V to 4V. A typical output pulse is shown in Fig. 25(d).

It will be noted that the average pulse-top duration is nearly 20 per cent longer than the designed value (1μsec), and this is probably due to the relatively slow fall-off in current during the first part of the trailing edge, when the excess current remains constant or increases slightly. The rise-time of the pulse is shorter than before due to the greater excess current available to charge the lower shunt capacitance of the two-winding transformer.

Negative pulses are produced by the circuit shown in Fig. 25(c), but positive pulses are obtainable if the shorting link across the cathode resistor is removed, and connected across the resistor in the anode circuit. The blocking capacitor is returned to the cathode, otherwise the pulse amplitude would be too large and the drop in grid current during the pulse would introduce droop on the pulse top.

Other Applications

When the duration of the output pulse is required to be independent of changes in valve and transformer characteristics, delay line control is necessary. A typical circuit is shown in Fig. 26, and the paths of operation of the valve are drawn in Fig. 27 for two values of delay line impedance, 200Ω and 1kΩ. In the construction of the paths it has been assumed that a series resistor, equal to the Z_o of the delay line, replaces the blocking capacitor. A turns ratio of 1:1 is used in this application because of the grid current limiting effect of the delay line. The value of transformer primary inductance is chosen in each case to give a natural pulse duration of approximately twice the terminated duration (double transit time of the line = 1·5μsec).

The condition for successful termination of the pulse is met when the proportion of the reflected pulse in the delay line appearing across the grid forward resistance, is sufficient to cause a decrease in excess current in the valve. For satisfactory circuit operation, the value of delay line impedance should normally lie between 150Ω and 1·5kΩ. Delay lines with values of Z_o lower than 150Ω may not charge sufficiently to cause termination on the reflected pulse, while values greater than 1·5kΩ may cause excessive grid limiting and severely restrict the available output power.

Some applications, such as frequency dividers and television sweep generators, utilize the waveform across the blocking capacitor produced during the charging cycle. Although the circuit is economical for these purposes, its stability is generally inferior to other types of circuit. Variations in valve characteristics, heater voltage and supply voltage have a marked effect on the amplitude of the exponential waveform across the blocking capacitor unless special precautions, such as clamping the negative excursion of the pulse, are taken to improve the stability.

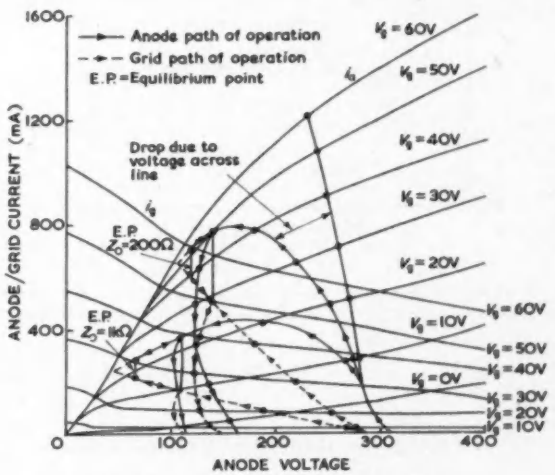


Fig. 27. Positive grid characteristics ½12BH7
Paths of operation for delay line controlled blocking oscillator

If a very large blocking capacitor is used in the circuit, the pulse duration is controlled by the primary inductance of the transformer and the available excess current. The paths of operation during the pulse top retrace the paths during the leading edge, giving relatively high values of excess current. Longer pulses are therefore obtained with this type of circuit, but the pulse shape is not easily controllable.

The design method described in this article is applicable to most blocking oscillator circuits, but there are a few exceptions in which the construction of the paths of operation is not worthwhile. For instance, the values of L_p and C required to generate very short pulses (<0·1μsec) are best found experimentally, bearing in mind the factors that influence the rise- and fall-times (shunt capacitance, leakage inductance and excess current). The transformer primary inductance cannot be determined in the normal manner because the duration of the pulse-top is negligible and the pulse width is usually controlled by the value of blocking capacitor. In these applications, the capacitor charges so rapidly that the normal equilibrium point is never reached. If the value of C is made too small (e.g. less than 50pF) the grid of the valve cannot be driven very positive and the available output power is severely restricted. Maxi-

mum coupling and minimum capacitance between windings on the transformer is obtained when a few turns are closely wound on a small closed loop core of Ferroxcube, 0·0006in Mumetal or thin orientated silicon steel.

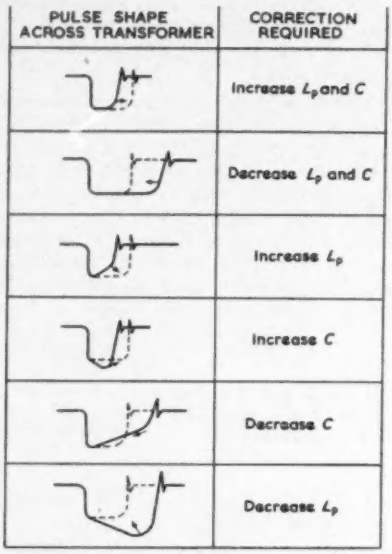


Fig. 28. Correction of pulse shape by changing L_p and C
Full lines show actual shape
Dotted lines show required shape

It may happen that the pulse duration or slope from a blocking oscillator is different from the desired shape and it is useful in these cases to know the necessary corrective measures. If the pulse is too short but approximately the right shape, the values of L_p and C should both be proportionately increased. Similarly, if the voltage pulse has too much droop and is too long, decreasing C will effect a cure. The methods of correcting the duration and slope of voltage pulses are shown in Fig. 28. To correct the shape of current pulses, C and L_p in Fig. 28 should be interchanged. Adjustments to the amplitude of the pulse can be made by changing the turns ratio of the transformer or by varying the value of a resistor in series with the anode, grid or cathode of the valve.

Conclusion

An attempt has been made to give a complete graphical analysis of the operation of the blocking oscillator and to describe a practical procedure for determining component design-centre values. The valve curves and core characteristics shown in this article are representative of a large number of samples measured over a considerable period, but clearly, there can be no guarantee that these characteristics apply to all batches produced by the manufacturers. Special purpose valves, with controlled emission and positive grid characteristics are becoming available, and it is expected that circuit performance with these valves will be far more predictable than is the case with the older valve types.

Acknowledgments

The author would like to thank the Directors of Cossor Radar and Electronics Ltd, for permission to publish this article and for the facilities made available during the investigation.

Television Standards Conversion

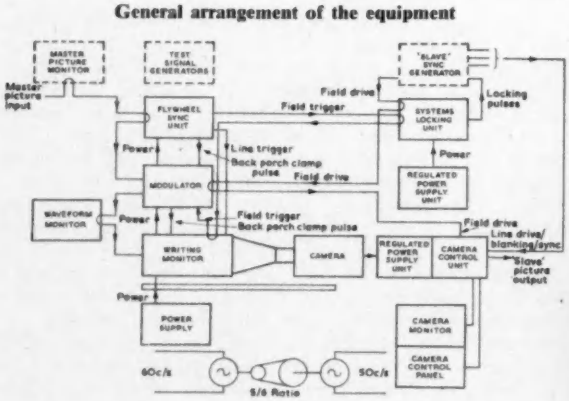
The international exchange of programmes by link or magnetic recordings frequently introduces a need to change standards. The monitor assembly of the Marconi type BD 679 recording channel and the 4½in image orthicon camera type BD 863 together make an ideal combination for this conversion.

By operating the 4½in image orthicon at a point on its characteristic 'below the knee', the storage characteristic is fully exploited to deal with non-synchronous fields. Furthermore the low noise and excellent grey-scale of the camera channel enable the conversion to be made with virtually no deterioration of the picture.

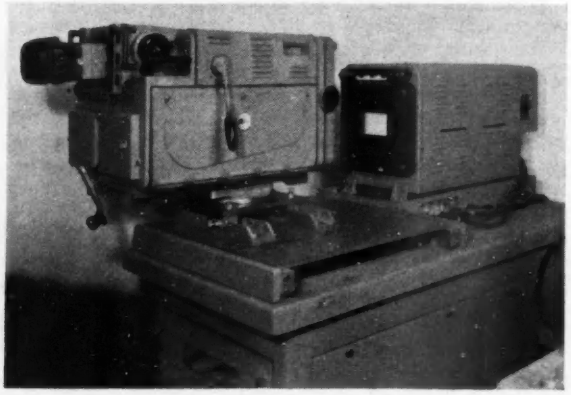
The BBC have been using type BD 863 cameras for many years at their Swingate station where the Eurovision programmes coming from Cassel are converted to 405-lines, and elsewhere Marconi cameras are being used successfully for the standards conversion of video tape recordings.

Where conversion involves non-synchronous fields (525/60 to 625/50 etc.) a correction waveform is applied to the recorded signal to compensate for the decay-time of the phosphor (normally a Willemite type), used for the recording monitor.

General arrangement of the equipment



The camera equipment



An A.C. Transistor Millivoltmeter with a High Input Impedance

By R. R. Vierhout*

After a preliminary explanation of the operation of feedback systems a description is given of a transistor millivoltmeter with an input impedance of 1 to 6MΩ, a frequency-range of 1c/s to 200kc/s, a full-scale deflexion in the most sensitive range of 10mV with an accuracy of 2 per cent of full scale.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 465)

THE effective input impedance of a transistor-amplifier can be increased by feedback which can be explained as follows.

In Fig. 1(a) and (b) amplifiers with negative feedback are shown. A useful quantity is the transfer impedance W, defined as:

$$W = V_o/i_i$$

In Fig. 1(a) the signal phase-shift from output to input is

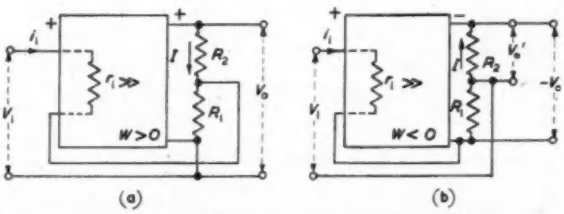


Fig. 1 (a) An amplifier without phase reversal with negative feedback (b) An amplifier with phase reversal with negative feedback

zero, hence W is positive, in Fig. 1(b) the signal phase-shift is π radians with W being negative.

For both circuits the following equations are valid:

$$V_i = i_i(r_i + R_1) + IR_1$$

$$V_o = i_iR_1 + I(R_1 + R_2) = Wi_i$$

Hence:

$$V_i = i_i\left[r_i + R_1 + \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}(W - R_1)\right] = i_i\left[r_i + \frac{R_1R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + W\frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}\right] = i_i\left[r_i + \frac{R_1R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + (W/g)\right]$$

or:

$$V_i/i_i = r_i + \frac{R_1R_2}{R_1 + R_2} + (W/g)$$

if $g = (R_1+R_2)/R_1$, g is practically equal to the voltage amplification of the amplifier with feedback. The effective input impedance of the amplifier is increased by $R_1R_2/(R_1 + R_2) + (W/g)$, which impedance is situated in the output potentiometer R_1, R_2. If $(W/g) \gg r_i + R_1R_2/(R_1+R_2)$ the calculation can be simplified by considering that the voltage across R_1 is approximately equal to:

$$V_o \cdot R_1/(R_1 + R_2) = V_o/g = W \cdot i_i/g \simeq V_i$$

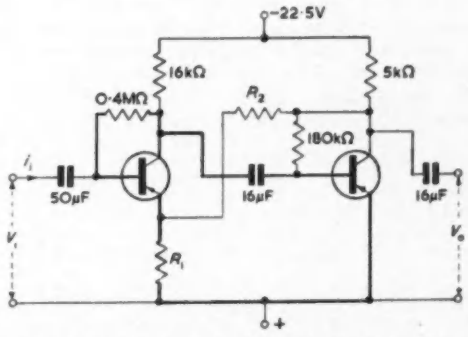


Fig. 2. Practical application of the circuit of Fig. 1(a)

Hence:

$$V_i/i_i \simeq (W/g) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

The practical realization of the type of feedback of Fig. 1(a) is shown in Fig. 2. If the current amplification of the first stage is about 40, the current amplification factor of the second stage is 50 and the output impedance of the last stage is about 3kΩ, the transfer impedance is calculated as $40 \times 50 \times 3\text{k}\Omega = 6\text{M}\Omega$. If $g = (R_1+R_2)/R_1 = 6$, the input impedance is increased for $W/g = 6/6 = 1\text{M}\Omega$, according to formula (1).

Unfortunately parallel to the input impedance W/g (situated in the feedback resistor R_1), there is the collector-emitter-impedance, and the base bias resistor both in series with the very low input impedance of the second stage, indicated by the heavy lines in Fig. 2. This shunt limits the effective input impedance to about $1/3\text{M}\Omega$. If the amplifier introduces a phase-shift of 180° the feedback must be applied as shown in Fig. 1(b).

* R.C. University, Nijmegen, The Netherlands.

The above photograph shows the a.c. transistor millivoltmeter.

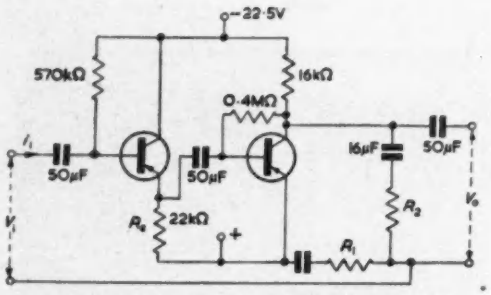


Fig. 3. Practical application of the circuit of Fig. 1(b)

Consider now the type of feedback shown in Fig. 1(b). When using a common emitter connexion an odd number of stages has to be used in order to obtain a phase-shift of 180° between input and output signal. However, feedback over three stages is extremely difficult to obtain on account of the phase lag at the higher frequencies due to the transistor action. With one stage a value of W of 0·5MΩ can hardly be obtained, hence the input impedance remains considerably under 1MΩ (W/g). The solution to this problem is the circuit in Fig. 3. The first stage is an emitter-follower which gives full current amplification without phase-shift. Because the input impedance of the second stage is far lower than the emitter resistance, R_e and the collector emitter impedance of the first transistor parallel to it, practically the full amplified current runs in the base of the second stage. The second stage shifts the phase of the signal 180°. If R_2=2kΩ and R_1=0·6kΩ, g becomes 3. The current amplification of the first stage is 40, the current amplification factor of the second stage is 50 and the output impedance is about 2kΩ, hence W = 40 × 50 × 2kΩ = 4MΩ. The effective input impedance is increased by the value W/g = 4/3MΩ. If R_1 has a value of 5kΩ, W/g appears to be about 6MΩ. Parallel to the resistor R_1, in which is situated the effective impedance W/g, there are no impedances of lower value. Hence this type of circuit is suitable for input stages of transistor millivoltmeters (patent pending).

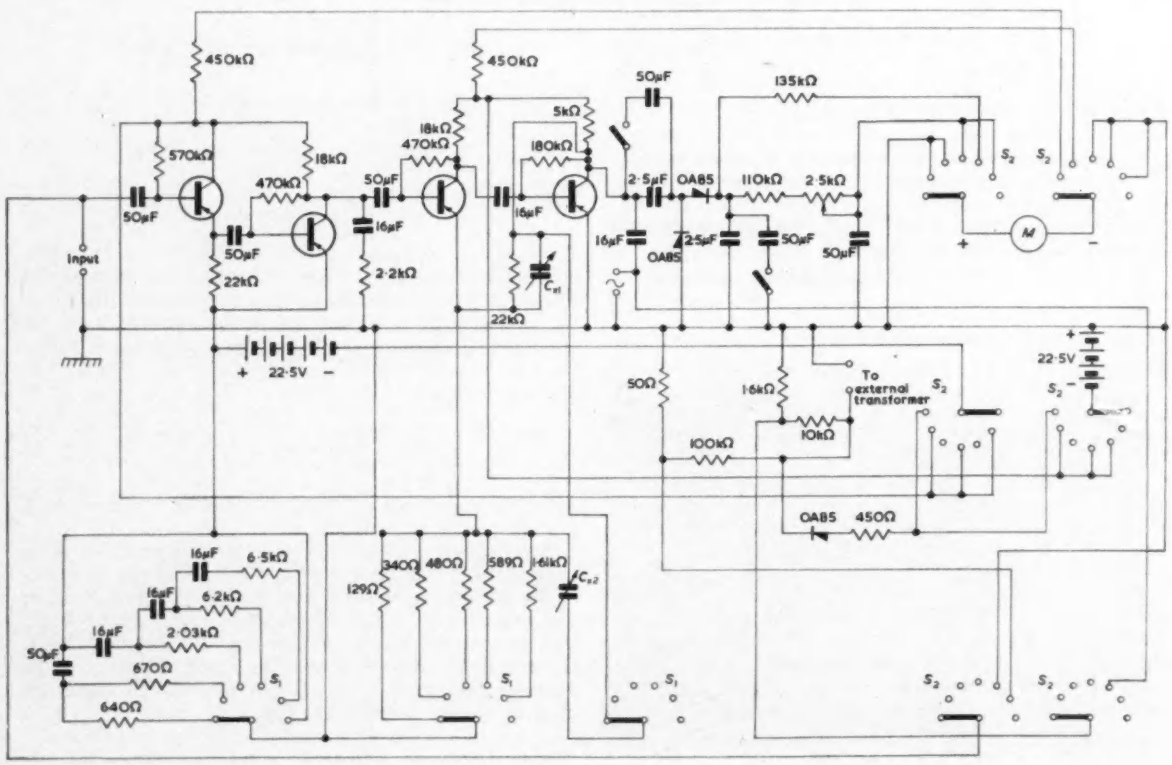
The Circuit of the Transistor Millivoltmeter

The input circuit used is shown in Fig. 3. The next stages are represented by Fig. 2. The batteries for the two circuits must be separated. One hearing-aid 22·5V battery is used for the first two stages, which require a current of 1·5mA, two of these serve the last circuit, which draws 3·5mA. Behind the last stage a rectifier with voltage doubling is connected. This circuit improves the linearity. As the a.c. output signal is not more than 3·7V an ordinary rectifier would show considerable deviation from linearity. A resistance in series with a 50μA full scale meter is connected to the germanium diode rectifier. The d.c. signal at the output of the rectifier is about 10V.

In the circuit of the last two transistors feedback is applied to counteract drift of amplification, due to transistors and the ageing of the batteries.

If the input signal is 10mV, the signal at the output of the first circuit is about 30mV, this being the input of the second circuit. The amplification of this circuit is about 120 and thus the output of it is 3·7V. Hence, because W of the second circuit is of the order of 40 × 50 × 3kΩ = 6MΩ, the input impedance of it is W/g = 6 000/123 =

Fig. 4. The details of the complete circuit



50kΩ. This input impedance shunts R_2 of the first circuit and because $R_2 = 2{\cdot}2k\Omega$ a variation of W of 50 per cent in the second circuit causes only a variation of 2 per cent in the total resistance of R_2 and the above mentioned 50kΩ. Hence the amplification $g = (R_1+R_2)/R_1$ has an accuracy of 2 per cent.

The transistor millivoltmeter can be applied to a type 8 AVO multi-range meter. An extra output permits the use of the instrument as an a.c. amplifier with an amplification of 370.

The complete circuit, which is printed, is shown in Fig. 4.

In the first circuit (Fig. 3) the time-constants of R_2 and R_1 with their respective series capacitors are made equal in order to diminish a peak in the low frequency response. In the millivoltmeter design one switch provides for the ranges of 10, 25, 100, 250, 1 000mV full scale.

By means of the other switch the voltages of the batteries under running conditions are checked in position 1 and 2. Position 3 is the measuring position, positions 4 and 5 are intended for calibration of the amplification of the whole circuit making use of the available mains voltage. If a lead with a built-in transformer is put between the mains and a special input, in position 4 the AVO-meter indicates the mains voltage, because a part of the voltage of the secondary of the transformer is connected to the diode rectifier circuit. In position 5 a smaller part of this secondary voltage is connected to the input of the millivoltmeter. By adjustment of the 25kΩ potentiometer the pointer of the AVO-meter must indicate the same scale division as in position 4. This check is necessary in case of exhausted batteries.

In position 6 of the switch it is possible to raise temporarily the voltage of exhausted batteries with the transformer and lead. It appears that the batteries give a longer life if this charging process is done frequently.

There is a special switch which puts extra large capacitors in the rectifying circuit for frequencies lower than 100c/s. It appears that the frequency range for an accuracy of better than 2 per cent extends from 1c/s to 20kc/s if three OC71 and one OC73 are used in the last stage. If four OC44 are used the range extends from 1c/s to 200kc/s. The noise is negligible for short-circuited input. The input impedance is 1·3MΩ for the 10mV range, increasing by greater feedback in the less sensitive ranges to 6MΩ. The input-capacitance is 74pF on the 10mV range, decreasing to 21pF on the 1V range. This input capacitance is mainly due to negative feedback caused by the capacitance between output and input terminals, which decreases with the amplification factor.

The Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor

The U.K.E.A.'s prototype Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor (a.g.r.) at Windscale, Cumberland, is in an advanced state of construction and is due to be commissioned in April next year.

The reactors of the nuclear power stations at present being built for the Electricity Authorities are developments from Calder Hall and while they show considerable advances in size and in their engineering development, their fuel elements differ only in detail. The fuel for all is in the form of a uranium bar of approximately 1in diameter, sealed in a magnesium alloy can; the differences are limited to variations in finning of the can and in methods of supporting the fuel element in the reactor.

This type of fuel element imposes two limitations on reactor operation: the rate at which heat can be produced in the fuel and the temperature to which the carbon dioxide coolant can be heated. These limitations in turn restrict the power which can be generated in a reactor of a given size and the efficiency with which this power can be converted to electricity through the steam cycle.

There are two reasons why the rate of heat production, usually called the 'fuel rating', is limited to a mean of about 2·5MW per ton of fuel, and, the can surface temperature, which controls the carbon dioxide temperature, limited to a nominal figure of 450°C. If either of these figures were to be appreciably increased, the can itself would lose tensile strength as the melting point of the magnox alloy was approached, and at the same time the temperature of the uranium at the centre of the bar would reach 660°C, at which a change takes place in the crystal structure of uranium. This change, called the alpha-beta phase change, results in a sudden expansion of the uranium which would impose severe stresses on the can. These stresses, coinciding with a weakening of the magnox, would result in the rupture of many of the cans, allowing the escape of fission products which it is one of the main purposes of the can to prevent.

Thus, any large improvement in fuel rating or reactor temperature necessitates a complete change in the fuel element and this is the principal new feature of the Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor. The effects of phase change in the uranium are avoided by using uranium oxide in place of metallic uranium, while the loss of strength in the can is overcome by replacing magnox by a more refractory material. Two materials are being tried out, the first is beryllium, a comparatively novel metal which absorbs very few neutrons, and the other the better known stainless steel. These changes, of course, introduce new problems. Uranium oxide is a much poorer conductor of heat than the metal, and so the rods of fuel have to be made much thinner. This means a greater proportion of canning material to fuel and a less efficient system from the nuclear physics aspect; also, the presence of two oxygen atoms to every uranium atom reduces the proportion of fissile atoms in the fuel. For these reasons, some enrichment of the fuel, by artificially increasing the percentage of uranium 235, is necessary, though this is partly offset by using beryllium in place of magnox for the can, since it captures far fewer neutrons.

However, it is expected that with this new fuel, the rating can be increased to over six times the rating in Calder Hall, which means that over six times the power can be produced in a reactor of the same size. In addition, it will be possible to increase the carbon dioxide temperature by over 200°C, which will raise the efficiency of the steam cycle by something like a third.

Studies indicate that the a.g.r. system should be capable of substantially lower capital costs than magnox stations and have confirmed that it offers the best prospect for the early achievement of competitive nuclear power in the United Kingdom.

Thus the Advanced Gas-Cooled Reactor can be regarded as the successor to the magnox reactor for nuclear power stations coming into operation in the late 1960's. Like them, it will be a source of plutonium for the initial fuelling of commercial fast reactors which are expected to be introduced in the mid 1970's.

The prototype reactor will produce 100MW of heat with a net electrical output of some 28MW.

For the accurate observation of the high temperatures English Electric's Data Processing & Control Systems Division at Kidsgrove is supplying temperature scanning equipment based on their new 'Datapac' transistorized logical elements. The equipment will be used to monitor the vital temperatures including those of the fuel cans, the concrete shielding, the coolant gas and the graphite.

In all 1 250 thermocouples are used to measure temperatures at critical points in the reactors, of these some 250 provide a representative sample of the temperatures of the new fuel cans, 200 are used to record the coolant gas temperatures at the outlets of fuel channels in the graphite moderator block, 250 measure temperatures in the graphite itself while the remainder are distributed to measure temperatures of such important components as the biological shield and other vital structural items.

The equipment scans the thermocouples in sequence, tests each in turn to ensure that the temperature measured lies within specified limits and gives an alarm should the reading be high. The equipment also indicates the exact position of the high reading thermocouple, it records the extent by which the set temperature limit has been exceeded, the time at which the event occurred and automatically provides for record purposes a printed data sheet of all the information obtained.

Complementary Transistor Circuits

By F. Oakes*, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., and C. Thompson*

The availability of npn as well as pnp transistors has led to the development of complementary techniques which provide a powerful new tool for the circuit designer. A number of circuits useful for pulse and digital applications are described. Several of these have no thermionic valve circuit equivalent, and provide faster operation or greater flexibility than could be obtained with only one single operating polarity.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 466)

ONE of the important differences between thermionic valves and transistors is the availability of two basically different types of transistor. Thermionic valves are restricted to a single polarity only, namely, with anode potentials which are positive with respect to cathode. In the case of transistors, npn types are available with operating polarity analogous to the valve. Their operation is based on conduction by negative charge carriers (electrons), and they operate with collector potentials which are normally positive with respect to emitter.

The alternative pnp type operates normally with collector potentials negative with respect to emitter, operation being based on conduction by positive charge carriers (holes).

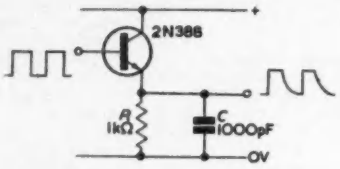


Fig. 1. Conventional emitter-follower circuit using npn transistor

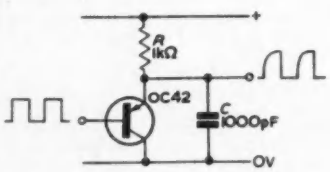


Fig. 2. Conventional emitter-follower circuit using pnp transistor

The availability of two different operating polarities provides new possibilities for the circuit designer, and useful transistor circuits have been developed, for which there are no valve equivalents.

In complementary circuits which have been published so far, the emphasis has generally been placed on ease of bias and coupling arrangements, or on matched symmetrical properties useful in push-pull amplifiers. More recent developments indicate however that more significant advantages can be gained by exploiting the availability of complementary polarity in pulse and digital circuits. Use can be made of this in two distinct ways. One, to make available two alternative complementary versions of a given circuit, the other, to combine complementary transistors in a single circuit. An example of the first is a pulse generator which produces positive-going pulses using an npn transistor, but which can be made to produce negative going pulses by substitution of a pnp transistor and reversal of operating polarities. An example for the second type of circuit is the complementary multivibrator circuit in which one npn and one pnp transistor are used in conjunction.

The principles outlined above are illustrated in the following paragraphs by a number of typical examples.

Emitter-Followers

When an emitter-follower has to feed a capacitive load, difficulties are often encountered in obtaining pulses with fast leading as well as trailing edges. This can be understood by considering the conventional circuit in Fig. 1 which is analogous to the thermionic valve cathode-follower. The positive-going edge of the input signal drives the emitter-follower into conduction. A low output impedance is therefore available, and the capacitor charges rapidly. When the input voltage goes negative, however, the emitter-follower is cut off and the capacitor discharges slowly with a time-constant *RC*. In a practical case, the emitter-follower output impedance may be of the order of 20 to 100Ω depending on drive source impedance. Hence, with the values shown in Fig. 1 the rise-time will be at least an order of magnitude faster than the fall-time. Reducing the value of *R* increases the loading on the drive source, and causes a heavy current to flow through the transistor during the whole duration of positive excursion. The circuit as shown is thus only suitable if the positive edge alone needs to be fast. A fast negative going edge can be obtained, with a slow positive going edge, by using a pnp transistor as shown in Fig. 2.

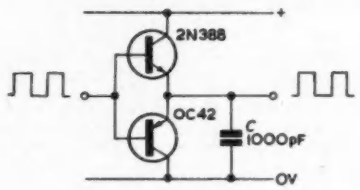


Fig. 3. Complementary emitter-follower

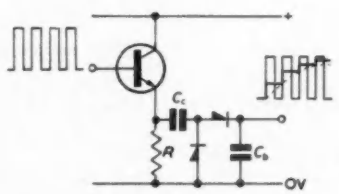


Fig. 4. Diode pump for positive going staircase waveform

If both positive and negative edges have to be fast, the complementary emitter-follower shown in Fig. 3 provides an excellent solution of the problem. During the positive-

* *Electronics Division, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd.*

going edge, the npn transistor is conducting, its low output impedance enables the capacitor to be charged rapidly, and a fast edge obtained. During the negative-going edge, the pnp transistor takes over, providing an equally rapid discharge of the capacitor. A further advantage lies in the fact that no current is consumed by the emitter-followers, apart from the drive, load and leakage currents, whereas the conventional emitter-follower requires a current through the emitter series-resistor.

A practical example for the correct choice of an emitter-follower is the diode pump or 'cup-and-bucket' circuit shown in Fig. 4. A positive going staircase waveform with sharp edges can be obtained from the npn emitter-

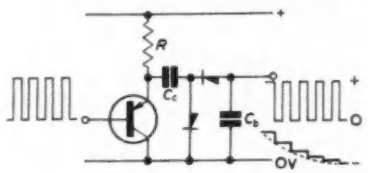
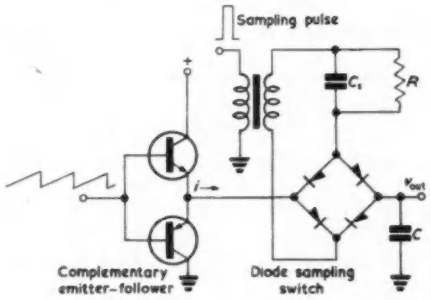


Fig. 5. Diode pump for negative going staircase waveform



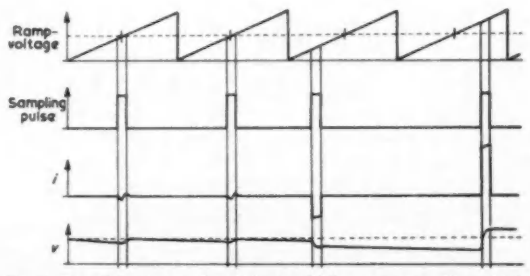


Fig. 6. Complementary emitter-follower driving ramp sampling circuit

follower. For a negative going staircase, the pnp circuit shown in Fig. 5 gives equally good results. The slow edges merely affect the discharge time of the 'cup' capacitor C_C, and a complementary circuit is justified only if fast operation is required.

A practical example for the case of an emitter-follower feeding a capacitive load where fast edges both positive and negative going are demanded, is in connexion with a sampling circuit as shown in Fig. 6. The phase relationship between a recurrent ramp and a sampling pulse is detected here by charging a capacitor to the instantaneous value of the ramp voltage during the period of sampling. Since this capacitor must be charged or discharged rapidly as the phase relationship changes, a substantial current in either direction may be required during the sampling period. A complementary emitter-follower is therefore required to provide the necessary power gain as well as a low output impedance whether driving positive or negative.

Complementary Sampling Circuit

The sampling circuit shown in Fig. 6 can be further improved by replacing the four diodes by a complementary sampling switch which requires considerably less power from the sampling pulse source and provides a very much cleaner output. This circuit is shown in Fig. 7.

The sampling pulse which is applied via an isolating pulse transformer drives the base of the npn transistor positive, and the base of the pnp transistor negative. Both transistors are driven into conduction for the duration of the sampling pulse, during which time they connect the output of the complementary emitter-follower to the storage capacitor C. Rectification in the sampling pulse circuit charges the isolating capacitor C_1. This charge is of such polarity and magnitude that the sampling switch

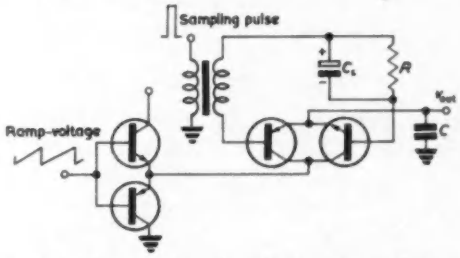


Fig. 7. Ramp-sampler using complementary transistors

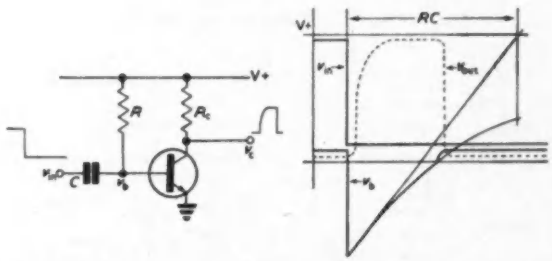


Fig. 8. Circuit for generating pulse with pre-determined duration and fast back edge

transistors are cut off during the standby period. The high resistance R across C_1 serves to establish an optimum condition. If no such discharge resistor were provided, and if their cut-off current I_{co} were zero, the sampling transistors would be permanently biased off.

Single Transistor Pulse Generators

A pulse generator is shown in Fig. 8 which will produce a pulse of predetermined length and with a fast back edge, such as would be used to provide a delayed trigger.

Here, a single npn transistor is used to produce a positive pulse. The analogous circuit with a pnp transistor will give a negative going pulse.

The input trigger pulse in the circuit shown is negative going for the npn transistor (it would be positive in the pnp equivalent). This trigger pulse cuts the transistor off and holds the input side of the capacitor near zero potential. If the input voltage step is approximately equal to the h.t. voltage V, the base side of the capacitor falls abruptly to approximately $-V$ and immediately begins to rise exponentially towards the positive rail $+V$, with a time-constant CR.

Soon after the junction of C,R and the base of the transistor traverses zero potential, the base-emitter diode ceases to be cut off, and the junction is caught at a small positive potential. At the same time, the transistor is switched on. It is seen therefore that the collector potential, i.e. the output potential, rises when the input voltage is first applied, and falls back sharply after an interval determined by the input voltage, the rail voltage and the values of C and R. This interval is substantially independent of the transistor parameters—provided that the cut-off base current is sufficiently small to be ignored.

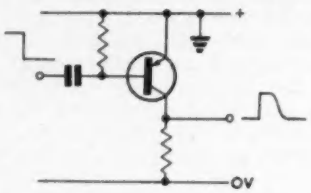


Fig 9. Pulse generator for fast leading edge

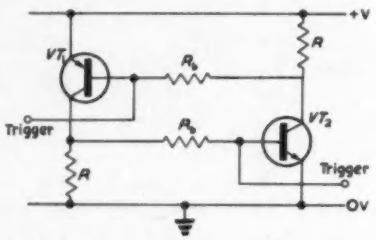


Fig. 10. Basic complementary multivibrator circuit

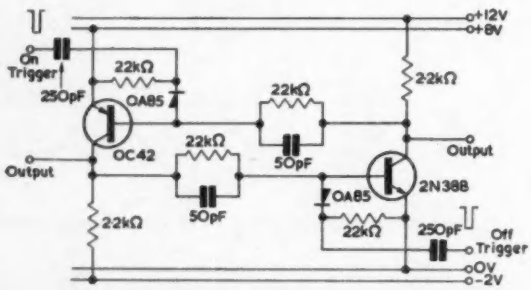


Fig. 11. Complementary bistable multivibrator circuit

The circuit of Fig. 9 is very useful where an undelayed inverted pulse with a fast leading edge is required. Unlike the circuit of Fig. 8, however, the pulse duration is ill defined, because the base is driven on by the input voltage, and offers a low input impedance. Thus, the transistor parameters determine the charging rate of C, rendering this difficult to calculate or control. The transistor first works in saturation condition, eventually it goes through the active region when the charging rate is reduced, and a slow, ill defined back edge is produced.

Multivibrators

This family of cross-coupled circuits plays an important part in pulse and digital systems and has therefore received much attention in its valve as well as transistor versions. In the conventional Eccles-Jordan circuit form, two identical transistors are used so that one is in the on-state while the other is in the off-state. Thus, one or the other device is always carrying current, the total consumption being approximately equal to the on current of one transistor and independent of mark-to-space ratio.

A complementary multivibrator comprising one pnp and one npn transistor is shown in Fig. 10. Two stable states are available; the on-state with both transistors conducting and the off-state with both transistors cut off. This is a fundamental and important difference from the conventional case. The current drawn by this complementary circuit varies substantially over the duty cycle; from twice the value for one transistor to almost zero. Thus, if the

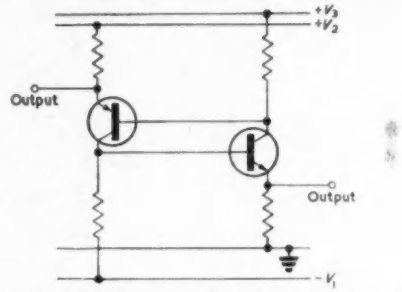


Fig. 12. Complementary direct coupled bistable multivibrator circuit

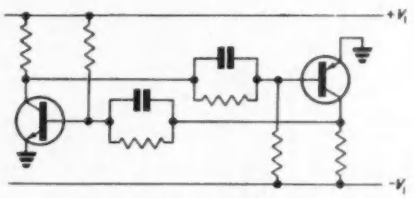


Fig. 13. Complementary bi-stable circuit

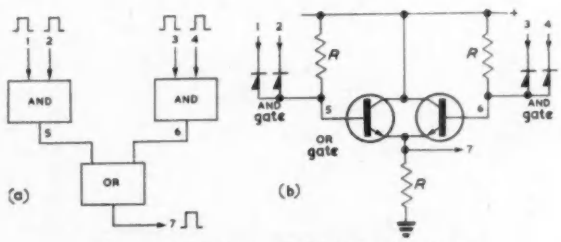


Fig 14. Mixed diode and transistor gating circuit

mark-to-space ratio is other than unity, a reduction in current consumption can be achieved by arranging for the on-state to be short and the off-state to be long. While this can be a great advantage especially in battery operated equipment, it can give rise to difficulties where power supply regulation is poor, because of the current pulses drawn from the supply rail.

Another important feature is that both transistors switch on simultaneously, thus the low output impedance of each transistor is capable of supplying the heavy drive current required by the other. This ensures a rapid switch on. In the conventional transistorized multivibrator, the transistor which goes into saturation is driven by the transistor which goes into cut-off, and as the switching phase progresses, the latter transistor becomes increasingly unable to provide the drive for the former. Faster switch-on times can therefore be obtained with complementary techniques. The switch-off time of a multivibrator is largely determined by the time-constant of the collector resistor and

cross coupling capacitor. Since in the complementary circuit a relatively small capacitor suffices to produce the on edge, the off edge can be made correspondingly faster.

The operation of this circuit can be understood by considering the on-state first. Both transistors are bottomed, each carrying a current V/R in the collector circuit and V/R_b in the base circuit. This state is stable. It can be changed into the off-state by driving the base of the npn transistor negative, so that its collector current is cut off. This will cause its collector to go positive, taking the base of the pnp transistor positive and cutting this transistor off also. Both transistors are now off, this also being a stable state. To return this circuit to the original condition a negative going trigger is applied to the base of the pnp transistor. This will switch the transistor on, its collector potential will therefore rise and, via the cross-coupling, cause the base of the npn transistor to go positive, switching this on also.

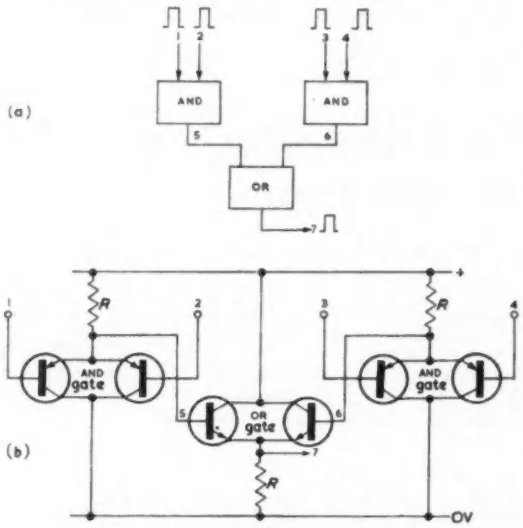


Fig. 15. Transistor gating

Fig. 11 shows a practical version of this circuit with supply rails at 0 and 8V and back-bias rails 2V beyond the supply rails to ensure stability of the off-state. Trigger capacitors and diodes are also shown. The cross-coupling resistors are dimensioned to ensure reasonable saturation conditions. They are bridged by 'speed-up' capacitors in the usual manner. Fig. 12 shows a variant of this circuit with direct cross-couplings. Emitter resistors are included as shown, and heavy loads can be connected across these. In contrast to conventional multivibrators, these loads will not tend to pull the transistors out of saturation.

Another interesting form of complementary multivibrator circuit is shown in Fig. 13. Again it can be seen that in the on-state, both transistors are saturated, in the off-state, both are biased in reverse. A number of variants can be devised of this circuit, e.g. by insertion of emitter loads, or by biasing arrangements for monostable or free-running operation.

Transistor Gating Circuits

PNP and npn transistors can be used in a variety of logical circuits, offering a combination of relatively small driving power requirements, low output impedance and great versatility.

The use of emitter-followers for gating purposes is advantageous where cascaded gates have to be used. Such a case is shown in the block diagram Fig. 14(a). Here, the AND gates are conventional diode gates. The OR gate could also be made a diode gate, with an emitter-follower in the output of each AND gate to provide the required power gain. However, as shown in Fig. 14(b), the need for the diode OR gate is eliminated by arranging the emitter-followers to perform the gating function. For the case shown, i.e. with positive one-state and negative zero-states, npn transistors are required. In a similar manner, the diodes comprising the AND gates can be replaced by pnp transistors, as shown in Fig. 15.

It should be noted that the output impedance of these gates is low in the one-state for an OR gate and in the zero-state for an AND gate. Conversely, the output impedances of OR gates in the zero-state or AND gates in the one-state is high, being that of the load resistor R. Hence, since the replacement of diodes by transistors in these gates

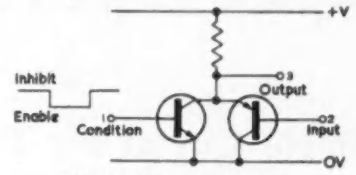


Fig. 16. Complementary gate

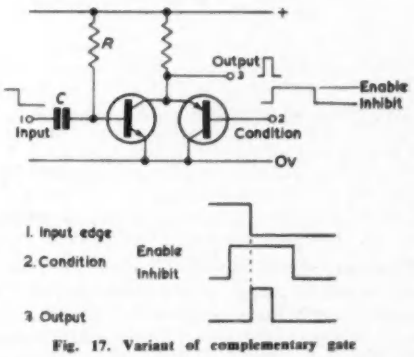


Fig. 17. Variant of complementary gate

enables the load resistors, R, to be reduced in value without increasing the loading on the drive sources, this in turn means that faster operation of the gates can be obtained.

For 'inverted' logic, i.e. with positive zero-states and negative one-states, pnp transistors will be required for the OR gates and npn transistors for the AND gates.

Complementary gates can be very useful where a small amplitude signal has to inhibit or enable the passage of a larger signal through the gate. The circuit of Fig. 16 contains a grounded emitter amplifier which can be driven into cut-off or saturation by a small input voltage on its base terminal (1). In the saturated or 'inhibit' condition, the output terminal (3) is permanently held at zero potential. With the npn transistor in the cut-off or 'enable' condition, the potential at the output terminal (3) will rise to that of the input on terminal (2). Thus, the negative condition potential switches the npn transistor off and allows the pnp transistor to function as an emitter-follower between terminals (2) and (3). This circuit is therefore particularly useful for gating analogue voltages or states.

A variant of this circuit is shown in Fig. 17. Here the npn transistor is connected as in Fig. 8, and the functions of terminals (1) and (2) are reversed. An edge applied

to input terminal (1) will be inhibited or passed according to the state at condition terminal (2).

To obtain the 'enable' condition terminal (2) is held positive and the emitter-follower is seen to be cut off. In the quiescent state of the gate, i.e. before the edge is applied to input terminal (1), the npn transistor is saturated and output terminal (3) at zero rail potential. When a negative going edge is applied, the npn transistor is cut off and the output goes positive remaining positive for a time dependent on the npn circuit pulse length as described earlier, or on the duration of the 'enable' condition, whichever is the shorter. In order to 'inhibit' the gate, terminal (2) must be held at zero potential. The emitter-follower is then saturated and the output terminal is held at zero potential by the emitter-follower, irrespective of current flow in the npn transistor.

Conclusions

It has been shown that the availability of npn as well as pnp transistors provides a powerful tool for the circuit designer. Not only can single polarity circuits be made available in both versions, but new circuits making use of combinations of both types of transistor, and of which there are no valve equivalents, can be devised. Some of these circuits are symmetrical in their circuit configurations, but only in exceptional cases is it necessary for the pnp and npn units used to have symmetrically matched properties. Transistors of different types and make are therefore quite acceptable in most complementary circuits, and it is expected that the increasing availability of npn transistors will result in a more widespread use of complementary circuit techniques.

Acknowledgment

The authors are indebted to other members of the Transistor Applications Laboratory of Ferguson Radio Corporation on whose experimental work some of the circuit descriptions are based, and to the Directors of this Company for permission to publish this article.

A Simple Circuit for Producing a Voltage Proportional to the Width of a Repetitive Pulse

By H. C. Bertoya*, A.M. Brit. I.R.E.

A circuit is described which converts a repetitive pulse into a direct voltage. The magnitude of the direct voltage is proportional to the width of the pulse. The need for the circuit arose when it was found that the pulse would not drive an integrating motor directly. The circuit is analysed and details of its performance, together with that of the integrator, are given.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache auf Seite 466)

A METHOD of measuring the flow of a liquid has been developed using an ultrasonic beam. The electrical output of the associated measuring system consists of a repetitive pulse of constant height and frequency—in this case, 25V and 800c/s—and the width of the pulse is proportional to the rate of flow.

A moving-coil meter will average the area under the pulse satisfactorily, and may be employed to give a reading directly proportional to pulse width (and hence flow). However, in addition to direct flow indication, it was required to integrate the flow-rate with respect to time using a motor-type integrator. Unfortunately, the inertia of the motor made it appear as a very large capacitance which caused the output stage supplying the motor to overload. To provide a sufficiently low source-impedance would have required a very large available power. The variable width pulse is, therefore, first averaged by an *RC* network giving a direct voltage whose amplitude varies with pulse width; this voltage is used to drive the integrator motor.

The object is accomplished in three stages (Fig. 1). First the variable width pulse is converted into a variable height pulse; then the peak of this pulse is detected; finally the peak voltage drives the integrator motor via a push-pull cathode-follower output stage.

Consider the circuit of Fig. 2(a), where E is the input voltage and e is the output voltage. The input and output waveforms are shown in Figs. 2(b) and 2(c) respectively.

* *British Scientific Instrument Research Association.*

Let $e_n' = K_1 e_n \qquad b_n = K_2 a_{n-1}$

$e_n + b_n = E \qquad e_n' + a_n = E \qquad e_o = E$

Thus one may write:

$$\begin{aligned} e_n &= E - b_n \\ &= E - K_2 a_{n-1} \\ &= E - K_2(E - e_{n-1}') \end{aligned}$$

Continuing the substitution for e_{n-1}' and re-arranging terms:—

$$e_n = E(1-K_2) + E(1-K_2)K_1K_2 + E(1-K_2)K_1^2K_2^2 + e_{n-3}K_1^3K_2^3 \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

Now, $e_{n-n} = e_o = E$ so that equation (1) may be written:—

$$e_n = E(1-K_2)[1 + K_1K_2 + (K_1K_2)^2 + \ldots\ldots + (K_1K_2)^{n-1}] + E(K_1K_2)^n \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (2)$$

The first term in equation (2) is a geometric series in which K_1 and K_2 are less than unity. Therefore as n tends to infinity $E(K_1K_2)^n$ tends to zero, and equation (2) may be rewritten:—

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} e_n = \frac{E(1-K_2)}{(1-K_1K_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Now consider the input wave shown in Fig. 2(d) and let $K_1 = \exp(-t_1/CR)$ $K_2 = \exp(-t_2/CR)$ and $t_1 + t_2 = \tau$

Equation (3) may now be written:—

$$\lim_{n\to\infty} e_n = E\left[\frac{1 - \exp(-\tau/CR).\exp(t_1/CR)}{1 - \exp(-\tau/CR)}\right] \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Insert limits:—

$$\text{Let } t_1 \to 0 \text{ then } e_n \to E\left[\frac{1 - e^{-\tau/CR}}{1 - e^{-\tau/CR}}\right] \to E.1$$

$$\text{i.e. } e_n \to E \text{ as } t_1 \to 0$$

$$\text{Let } t_1 \to \tau \text{ then } e_n \to E\left[\frac{1 - e^{-\tau/CR} \cdot e^{\tau/CR}}{1 - e^{-\tau/CR}}\right] \to E.0$$

$$\text{i.e. } e_n \to 0 \text{ as } t_1 \to \tau$$

In a given system $e^{-\tau/CR}$ is a constant, m say, so that equation (4) becomes:—

$$e_n = E\left[\frac{1 - m \exp(t_1/CR)}{1 - m}\right]$$

and $$de_n/dt_1 = \left[\frac{Em}{(1 - m)CR}\right] . [\exp(t_1/CR)]$$

The term $Em/(1 - m)CR$ is a constant but the term $\exp(t_1/CR)$ causes a change in slope as t_1 varies from 0 to τ. If CR is made large in comparison with t_1, the non-linearity may be made very small.

The peak of the pulse given by equation (4) is measured by a circuit consisting of a semiconductor rectifier and an RC network. The problem of non-linear operation of the rectifier at small signal levels is avoided in this particular application. Because of considerations relating to the flowmeter system as a whole, the pulse width does not vary over the complete range $t_1 = 0$ to $t_1 = \tau$. A time equivalent to a phase margin of about 10 degrees is retained at either end of the range and so with the pulse described the variation in peak voltage is from approximately 0·7V to 24·3V.

The detected voltage is now passed to a double-triode cathode-follower, with the motor connected between the

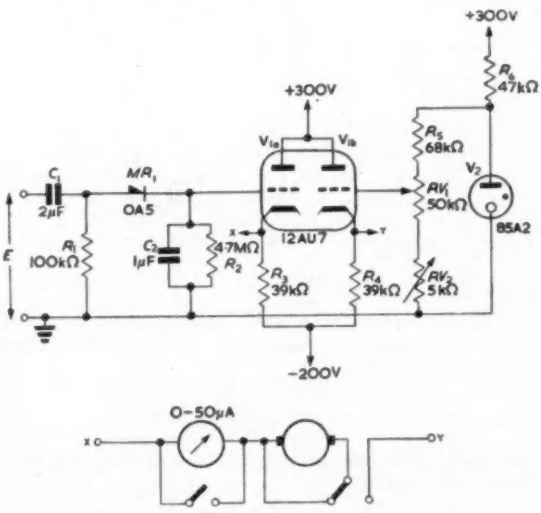


Fig. 1. Pulse-width to d.c. convertor and integrator

cathodes. Backing-off facilities are provided to enable a zero count to be set at zero flow. To avoid the difficulty of observing extremely low count-rates, the stage is balanced with the aid of a series microammeter. The integrator motor is started and stopped by means of a switch. A further pole on the switch short-circuits the motor when switched off in order to prevent inertial overrun.

Performance

It was desired to test the whole integrating circuit rather than merely the pulse-width to d.c. conversion; thus the

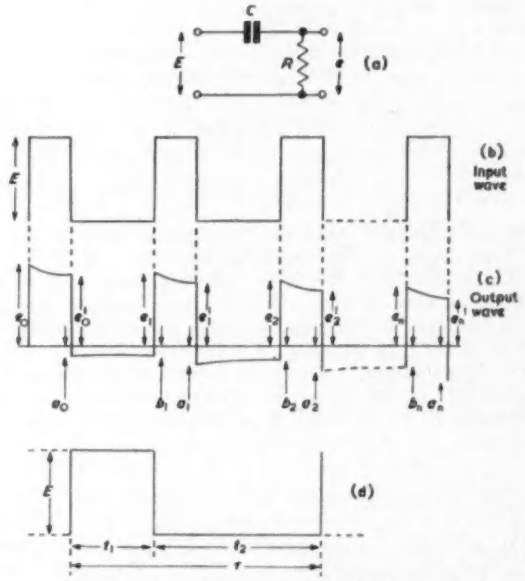


Fig. 2. Width to height conversion circuit and waveforms

change in voltage for change in pulse-width was not measured directly. Instead, the reading of the integrator —after running for an accurately timed 10min—was compared with the reading of a potentiometer and galvanometer which averaged the pulse directly.

The input phase was altered from 10° to 350° in 30 steps; the 'best-fit' straight line and the standard deviation were calculated.

Because of stiction, the straight line will not pass through the origin, i.e. a finite voltage must exist before the motor will rotate. The start of the characteristic will be curved and so the first four points were disregarded. This reduced the range of operation of the integrator, within the limits of accuracy stated below, by 20° from 30° to 350°.

The standard deviation was 0·7, with a maximum integrator reading of 1·475. The error this represents at various input pulse-widths is:—

Width	*error*	
350°	0·05%	(Corresponding to a meter f.s.d.)
180°	0·1%	(Corresponding to ½ f.s.d.)
30°	1·0%	(Corresponding to 1/17th f.s.d.).

The largest error in this range, as a percentage of f.s.d., is approximately 0·1 per cent.

It may be inferred that the averaging network itself achieves a comparable or higher degree of accuracy.

Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank the Director and Council of the British Scientific Instrument Research Association for permission to publish this article.

A Sensitive Transistor Recording-Pen Amplifier*

By K. G. Beauchamp†, C.G.I.A., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

It is shown that if a recording pen movement is connected in a bridge circuit in which two arms of the bridge consist of transistor elements, then a high sensitivity can result.

With this arrangement a constant current is drawn from the supply source and since this need not exceed the maximum pen driving current then low transistor power dissipation, and hence low temperature drift can result.

(Voir page 461 pour le résumé en français: Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache Seite 466)

A difficulty that arises when a transistor amplifier is used to supply the direct-current for operation of a two-terminal recording pen is that the low impedance of the pen movement severely limits the gain possible with the balanced type of difference amplifier commonly employed. One method of overcoming this is by lowering circuit impedance values, but leads to a twofold disadvantage of increased current consumption and increased dependence of I_{co} on operating temperature with consequent zero drift error.

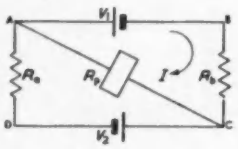


Fig. 1. Basic bridge circuit

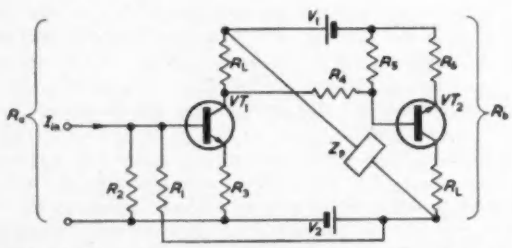


Fig. 2. Bridge circuit using transistor elements to replace resistance arms R_a and R_b

An alternative method is to include the pen movement effectively in series with two transistors in a balanced bridge circuit.

Principle of Operation

This is shown in Fig. 1, where the pen movement, R_p, is connected between terminals A and C of the bridge circuit, consisting of resistors R_a, R_b, and two fixed supply potentials, V_1 and V_2.

In the quiescent state $R_a = R_b = R$, and since $V_1 = V_2 = V$, then a circulating current, I, flows and no potential difference exists across the pen terminals.

Consider now R_a to increase in resistivity by δR while R_b decreases by the same amount.

The change in pen current will be found to be:

$$2\delta i = I \cdot \frac{2\delta R}{R - 2R_p} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

and if R is made not much greater than $2R_p$ then a high sensitivity can result.

In a practical circuit R_a and R_b are replaced by transistor amplifying stages as shown in Fig. 2 and it is convenient to obtain 'single-ended' input connexions by driving VT_2 from VT_1 to obtain differential action.

One advantage of this bridge circuit is that of low current consumption and the circulating current may be reduced to the value of the peak pen current required.

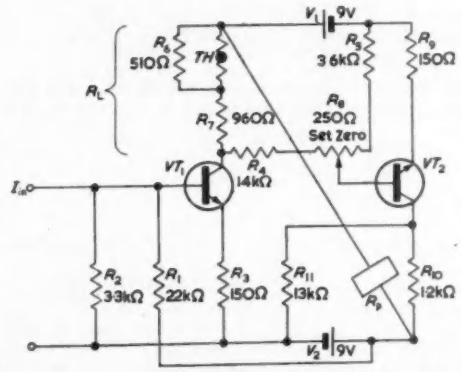


Fig. 3. Complete circuit including temperature drift compensation

Circuit Analysis

Using the base-potentiometer, emitter-regeneration form of gain stabilization, the base input current for VT_1 will be reduced by a fraction:

$$k_1 = \frac{R_2}{R_2 + h_{11(e)}}$$

where $h_{11(e)}$ is the input impedance of VT_1 in the grounded emitter configuration.

Hence the collector current change for an input current i_{in} will be:

$$\delta i_1 = I_{in} \cdot k_1 \beta_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where β_1 is the current gain for VT_1.

The effective change in this resistive bridge arm R_a, is given approximately as:

$$\delta R_a = (i_1 R_a / I) = (I_{in}/I) \cdot k_1 R_a \beta_1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

* *British Patent Application No. 42102/59 dated 10th. Dec. 1959.*

† *United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority.*

and that for VT_2 as:

$$\delta R_b = (\delta i_1/I) \cdot \frac{R_L}{R_4 + R_5} \cdot k_2 \cdot R_b \cdot \beta_2 \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

Since δR_a must equal δR_b for balanced differential action, and letting $k_1 = k_2 = k$ and $\beta_1 = \beta_2 = \beta$,

$$R_L = \frac{R_4 + R_5}{k\beta} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (5)$$

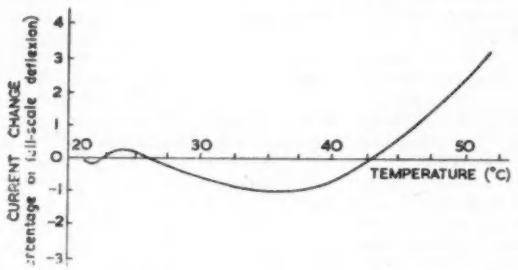


Fig. 4. Performance of the circuit shown in Fig. 3 expressed in terms of percentage change of full-scale deflexion with increase in ambient temperature

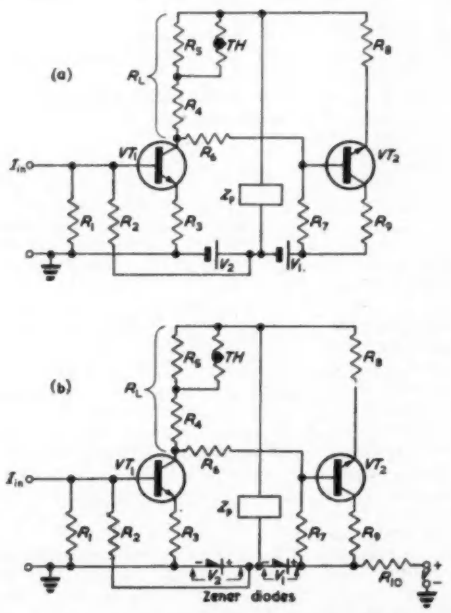


Fig. 5. (a) Modification to Fig. 3 allowing a single tapped supply source to be used

(b) A further modification enabling a two-terminal supply source to be used

Under this condition the amplifier current gain is, from equations (1) and (3):

$$A_1 = (2\delta i/I_{in}) = \frac{2k\beta R}{R - 2R_p} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

This is the maximum gain available and is reduced by a factor:

$$\frac{1}{1 + (A_1/2) \cdot (R_3/R_L)}$$

due to emitter regeneration.

Temperature Drift Compensation

With the circuit shown in Fig. 2, the I_{co} changes are additive and to compensate for this R_L is made temperature-dependent by inclusion of a Thermistor element in the load circuit. Suitable series and shunt resistors are required to obtain the correct compensating law and good stability may be secured in this way up to 50°C.

It will be appreciated from Fig. 2 that the transistors must be chosen such that the change of I_{co} with temperature must be greater for VT_1 than for VT_2. The exact amount is not important as any reasonable difference can be corrected in the manner described above.

The choice of Thermistor can be made using a trial temperature run using a purely resistive load for VT_1. The positive drift coefficient for the pen current can be equated in terms of load resistance change to secure the same coefficient. A Thermistor is then chosen to have a negative coefficient rather greater than this, since a linear change is not desirable, and the required change of slope obtained by adjustment of series and shunt resistors shown in Fig. 3.

Performance

An amplifier was constructed in accordance with the above design analysis, using silicon transistors. This was required to drive a pen movement having $R_p = 1k\Omega$ and I f.s.d. = 1mA, from a current source of 50μA maximum.

Allowing $I = 3mA$ and $V_1 = V_2 = 9V$, $R = 3k\Omega$ and for 0·5mA bias chain drain then $R_4 + R_5 = 18k\Omega$.

$h_{11(e)}$ for the transistors used was 2·1kΩ so that for $R_1 = 3{\cdot}3k\Omega$, $k = 0{\cdot}65$ and, from equation (6), $A_1 = 156$.

Emitter regeneration was arranged to reduce this to the value required and under these conditions $h_{11(e)}$ increases to 5·6kΩ so that inserting a new value for $k_1 = 0{\cdot}38$ in equation (5) $R_L = 1{\cdot}2k\Omega$.

The complete circuit is given in Fig. 3, where R_L includes the Thermistor compensation network. The measured loop gain was found to exceed the figure calculated by some 15 per cent and necessitated an increase in R_3 to that given in Fig. 3, otherwise circuit static conditions were found to be substantially as calculated.

Variations in pen current for change in ambient temperature are shown in Fig. 4 and found to lie within ±1 per cent between 20° and 45°C.

Long-term changes have been recorded and show a change of less than 1 per cent over a 15 hour period and ±1 per cent over a period of several months.

Input/output linearity of the amplifier was measured to be within 1 per cent over the operating range.

Single-Battery Operation

By interchange of the positions of V_1 and R_a in Fig. 1, a single tapped battery circuit may be arranged as shown in Fig. 5(a).

The circuit design follows the same procedure as that given above.

Alternatively $V_1 + V_2$ may be replaced by Zener reference diodes and a single-battery supply used (Fig. 5(b)). In this latter case the current drawn from V_a should be several times the circulating collector current, I.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to thank the Director of the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment for permission to publish this article, and to record his thanks to Mr. G. Beaumont of this Establishment who was responsible for the experimental work.

Short News Items

The Royal Society announces that awards of grants by the Paul Instrument Fund Committee have been made as follows:

£2 500, with the probability of further grants totalling up to £3 000, to Dr. J. H. Sanders, university lecturer and demonstrator in physics, Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, for the construction of an optical maser.

£3 000 to Mr. H. W. Gosling, lecturer in the department of engineering, University College of Swansea, for the construction of an instrument for checking the stability of the standard ampere.

The Paul Instrument Fund Committee, composed of representatives of the Royal Society, the Physical Society, the Institute of Physics and the Institution of Electrical Engineers, was set up in 1945 "to receive applications from British subjects who are research workers in Great Britain for grants for the design, construction and maintenance of novel, unusual or much improved types of physical instruments and apparatus for investigations in pure or applied physical science."

The United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority has issued a new edition of its 'Glossary of Atomic Terms' which has been prepared for journalists, teachers and laymen in general. It lists and explains in simple, concise language some five hundred terms in common use where nuclear matters are handled. The definitions range from 'Absorber' through 'Fission Yield' and 'Proton' to 'Zeta'—Zero Energy Thermonuclear Apparatus: the equipment used at Harwell for research into possible fusion reactions and various aspects of plasma physics. The glossary is available from H.M.S.O. at 3s. 6d.

The Sixth Annual Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials will be held in New York City from 14 to 17 November, 1960, at the New Yorker Hotel. This conference is sponsored jointly by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and the American Institute of Physics, in co-operation with the Office of Naval Research, the Institute of Radio Engineers and the Metallurgical Society of the American Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Authors should submit titles and abstracts of proposed papers by 26 August to A. M. Clogston or R. C. Fletcher, Programme Chairmen, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, New Jersey. Further conference details can be obtained from the Local Chairman, L. R. Bickford, Jr, IBM Research Centre, Yorktown Heights, New York.

A Reactor Simulator has been specially designed and constructed by General Precision Systems Ltd, Aylesbury, for the Reactor School, Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell. It will be used for instruction in the theory and practice of reactor control. The control desk of the simulator is basically similar to that of a nuclear power station but is capable of registering power levels accurately with the remarkable range of one tenth of a watt to one thousand megawatts so that experience in handling all types of reactors may be obtained. The temperatures of the uranium and graphite are computed and recorded continuously, push button controls are employed throughout and a unique feature is the digital display of the position of fine and coarse control rods.The Reactor School runs standard courses which last for sixteen weeks. The syllabus is designed to give graduate engineering and physics students the necessary background of technical training and information required for the basic theory and operational techniques of reactors.

Welwyn Electrical Laboratories Ltd of Bedlington, Northumberland, have announced that the title of the Company has been changed to Welwyn Electric Ltd.

Bonn University Observatory is shortly to begin an intensive investigation into the temperatures prevailing in interstellar gas. To this end, special amplifying equipment employing travelling wave tubes has been manufactured for the University by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd of Chelmsford, England. This consists of a dual channel amplifying system incorporating two travelling wave tubes in cascade in each channel. The radio telescope, a parabolic mirror of 83ft diameter mounted on a pyramidal tower about 60ft high, scans the sky picking up the cosmic continuum radiation emanating from galactic and extra-galactic radio sources under observation. The signals in the neighbourhood of the hydrogen line frequency (1 420Mc/s) are amplified by one pair of travelling wave tubes, the other pair being used to amplify reference noise signals from a resistor at a known temperature. The outputs from the two amplifying channels are detected, integrated and compared and the effective cosmic temperature determined. From these, data contour maps are prepared and so accurate has the system proved in initial tests that a discrimination of 0·1°K has been achieved. The research programme at Bonn University Observatory is being carried out under the direction of Professor Becker, who is assisted by Herr Heinz G. Müller.

The British Standard Code of Practice for the reception of sound and television broadcasting (C.P.327.201:1960) which has just been revised, incorporates developments in sound and television broadcasting since 1951, when the code was first published under the title 'Broadcast reception, sound and television by radio'. The revised Code takes account of the introduction of television broadcasting services in Band III, and the introduction of frequency-modulated (f.m.) sound broadcasting in Band II (v.h.f.). Particular attention has been paid to the question of aerial systems for these Bands, and to the question of combining such systems with aerials for Band I television. The existing recommendations in respect of Band I television and medium-wave, long-wave and short-wave broadcasting have also been completely reviewed and amended where necessary to reflect technical developments. Copies of this publication may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London W.1. Price 12s. 6d. (Postage will be charged extra to non-subscribers.)

MIDAS magnetic data recording equipment, manufactured by Royston Instruments Ltd, has been installed in the SC.1 VTOL aircraft to measure vibration levels in the aircraft. The equipment consists of a power unit mounted in the forward lower equipment bay and a recorder and selector switch mounted in the aft lower equipment bay. There are approximately 30 vibration pick-up points on the aircraft, six points being recorded simultaneously. There is also a speech channel enabling test conditions to be recorded at the same time. A six-way switch is provided which gives five 10sec runs and a 10sec blank per minute.

A Marine Radar Simulator which is being designed and supplied by Ultra Electronics Ltd for the Nautical Department of the Liverpool College of Technology, will be the first installation of its type in a civilian nautical college in this country. The equipment has been developed specially to suit the needs of the College and provides full facilities for training deck officers in the interpretation of radar display information, without the expense and hazards of training under operative conditions at sea. A feature of the Liverpool installation is that it includes two 'own' ship units. Provision is also made for four target ships, true motion presentation and for coastal mapping and special effects. Three display units, Kelvin-Hughes Type 14/12P, are also being supplied.

The Postmaster General has approved, in principle, the second stage of the BBC's plans for extending and improving the coverage of the television service and of the three sound services on v.h.f. by building additional low power satellite stations in various parts of the country. The stations in this second group are to be in the following areas:

Satellite stations for both television and v.h.f. sound.

- Forfar, Angus
- Grantown-on-Spey
- Lewis
- Pitlochry/Aberfeldy
- Shetland
- Skye

Satellite stations for television.

- Caernarvon
- Hastings
- Scarborough
- Swindon

Satellite stations for v.h.f. sound.

- East Lincolnshire
- Enniskillen (for which a television station is being provided under Stage 1)
- Pembroke/Milford Haven (for which a television station is being provided under Stage 1)
- Sheffield (for which a television station is being provided under Stage 1)
- South-West Scotland.

Mr. J. J. Hill, a member of the research staff at the National Physical Laboratory, has accepted an invitation from the USSR Academy of Sciences for a fortnight's lecture tour in the Soviet Union. The subjects of his lectures will be 'Precise audio-frequency power measurements' and 'The design aspects of wide range precision transformers.' Mr. Hill will also visit the Leningrad and Moscow Institute of Electromechanics, the Polytechnics Institute and the Institute of Automation and Remote Control.

An Analogue Computer designed by the Reactor and Computer Division of Miles Electronics Ltd, Shoreham Airport, has recently been delivered to G.F.K.F. (Society for Promotion of Nuclear Research), Dusseldorf, Germany. It will be used for reactor operator training and for testing reactor control gear and computation. The installation simulates the complete reactor closed loop with the exception of heat transfer which is programmed on an associated PACE General Purpose Computer, depending on reactor type simulated and problems under investigation. The installation thus combines special purpose equipment, designed for nuclear applications and general purpose computing units. It incorporates a kinetic unit and a unit simulating six groups of delayed photo-neutrons is included. Both these units incorporate: automatic reseal-ing over 10 decades, real or slow time operation, variable prompt neutron life-time to suit 'slow' or 'fast' reactors, variable delayed neutron yields, choice of initial conditions over 2 decades, facility for step reactivity inputs, source for use in start up problems. The logarithmic power is recorded continually over 10 decades and reactor period indicated on a period meter. Xenon poisoning is com-puted in real time or speeded up on two servo integrators.

A new subsidiary company M.C.P. Electronics Ltd has recently been formed under the joint management of Mining and Chemical Products Ltd of Alper-ton, Middlesex, and the semiconductor division of Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston. Compagnie Française Thomson-Houston are manufacturers of transistors, diodes, and rectifiers on the Continent while Mining and Chemical Products Ltd, specialize in the refining of the rare metals and semi-conducting materials.

The National Institute of Agricultural Engineering held its Open Days on May 11 to 12 at Wrest Park, Silsoe, Beds, when exhibits were on view demonstrating the progress in the mechanization of agri-culture. Among the electronic exhibits was an analogue computer used for the tudy of a tractor suspension system.

Eitel-McCullough, Inc., manufacturer of Eimac electron-power tubes, have formed a new subsidiary at 26 Rue de Mont Blanc, Geneva, Switzerland. The corporation known as Eitel-McCullough, S.A., will be responsible for sales, ser-vices, patents and licensing in connexion with the promotion and sale of Eimac products in Europe.

An order worth £250 000 for an Orion Electronic Digital Computer has been placed with Ferranti Ltd by the National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science. The computer will be installed at the Institute's Rutherford High Energy Laboratory at Harwell, Berkshire. Equipped with magnetic tape units and high speed printers, Orion will be used by the Laboratory for analysis and computation of data obtained from NIMROD, the 7GeV Proton Synchroton which is now under construction at Harwell.

Correction

In the article 'A Simple Multi-Dimensional C.R.T. Display Unit' in the June issue we wish to make the follow-ing amendments: Page 344, in the third line below equation (2) read Y' for y' and in fifth line $-\sin\theta$. Page 345, caption to Fig. 1 (a) The view along Y axis, and (c) The view of (b) along Z axis. Page 346, left-hand column, in second line from bottom read (equation (6)). Page 347, third paragraph from end, in sixth line read x' for x''.

Correction

In the article entitled 'A Voltage-Modulated Variable Pulse Rate Generator' by E. J. C. Fowell and A. Cowley in the May issue, the phantastron valves V_1 and V_9 in Fig. 7 should be CV4064 type.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

F.B.I. REGISTER OF BRITISH MANUFAC-TURERS 1960, thirty-second edition, is pub-lished by Kelly's Directories Limited, and Iliffe & Sons Limited, price 42s. post free. This register contains lists of the products and ser-vices of over 7 500 member firms under more than 5 400 alphabetical headings. In addition to the Classified Buyer's Guide there are seven other sections in the Register, giving addresses of companies and firms, and information about trade associations, proprietary names, trade marks, etc. The French, German and Spanish glossaries give translations of every product term used in the main buyers' guide, each being num-bered for easy reference between the English headings and their translations.

FIRST COURSE IN WIRELESS by 'Decibel', fourth edition, has been published by Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd, price 12s. 6d. In the light of developments in wireless communication, radar, and television in recent years, this book has been completely revised and brought up to date. The minimum of mathematics have been employed, resulting in a book which is free from complications and can be followed by all readers. A chapter has been added in this edition to cover developments in crystal diodes and tran-sistors.

COMMUNICATIONS by C. A. Marshall is pub-lished by Phoenix House Ltd, 38 William IV Street, Charing Cross, London W.C.2, price 9s. 6d. This book is mainly written for young people and describes the basic principles of the many different means of radio communication, namely, by telephone, cable, radar, radio, tele-printer, telephoto, television and radio telephone, and reasons are given why one system is chosen instead of another for a particular purpose.

MICROWAVE INSTRUMENTS AND SPECIAL COMPONENTS is a loose leaf catalogue con-stituting a complete record of the products and activities of Decca Radar Limited in this field. From time to time additional and revised sheets will be issued to keep the catalogue up to date. Decca Radar Limited, Microwave Sales Division, Decca House, 9 Albert Embankment, London S.E.11.

NEWMARKET TRANSISTORS APPLICATION NOTES is a loose-leaf booklet covering the range of Goltop transistors. The complete range includes a.f., r.f., Switching, i.p. (Inter-mediate Power), Power, n.p. (Noodle Power) and v.h.f. Drift. Newmarket Transistors Ltd, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

RELAYS AND ELECTRICAL AUTOMATIC CONTROL APPARATUS is a pocket sized cata-logue of the range of products manufactured by Londex Ltd, Anerley Works, 207 Anerley Road, London S.E.20.

B. & R. RELAYS' NEW CATALOGUE is designed to provide a comprehensive guide to the range of relays produced by this firm, with technical specifications and notes on the appli-cation of the various types. New relay data sheets can easily be added to this loose leaf catalogue as they are produced. B. & R. Relays Limited, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex.

SONDES PLACE RESEARCH INSTITUTE of Dorking, Surrey, have recently produced a bro-chure giving an up-to-date description of the facilities offered for sponsored research and de-velopment in chemistry, chemical engineering, mechanical engineering and related subjects. It provides a fully integrated range of services covering technical and economic assessment of new projects; laboratory research; pilot plant development; and the design and prototyping of full-scale plant.

METHODS OF DETERMINATION OF RE-SISTIVITY OF METALLIC ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR MATERIALS (B.S. 3289:1960). This new British Standard prescribes the methods of determining resistance and resistivity to be used in reference and routine tests on metallic conductor materials. The accuracy of the refer-ence method is as high as can be expected under laboratory conditions, and that of the routine method sufficient for most practical pur-poses. It is intended that the reference method should be used in any case of dispute. An appendix to the 20-page standard explains the use of various temperature coefficients of re-sistance and resistivity. British Standards Insti-tution, Sales Branch, 2 Park Street, London W.1. Price 5s. (Postage extra to non-subscrib-ers.)

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Economy in the Series Stabilizer

DEAR SIR,—The dual series section stabilizer described by Collins and Pearce in their article 'Economy in the Series Stabilizer' in your February issue represents one very interesting method of controlling large amounts of power with transistors which are themselves only capable of handling a fraction of the total controlled power.

There is, however, another circuit[1] which has found much application in these laboratories and which has very similar properties to those of the circuit described by Collins and Pearce. This circuit is shown in Fig. 1.

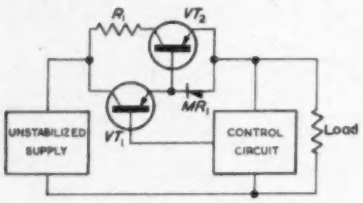


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement of transistor series stabilizer

This circuit is also based on the fact that a resistive shunt will enable a transistor to handle up to four times the voltage for a given current as compared with the conventional series stabilizer. As demonstrated by Collins and Pearce, however, the simple resistive shunt is not by itself suitable if the currents drawn by the load are likely to vary over wide limits. A means is required for removing the shunt resistor from the circuit at low currents and this has been achieved by the provision of a second transistor in series with the shunt resistor.

In the circuit of Fig. 1 MR_1 is a non-linear resistance, in fact, a silicon rectifier used to obtain a base-emitter voltage on VT_2 which is adequate to ensure that VT_2 is firmly bottomed under normal conditions. Under light load conditions the control circuit will tend to cut off transistor VT_1, and the current flowing through it will be insufficient to keep transistor VT_2 bottomed. The effective resistance of transistor VT_2 is thus increased to whatever value may be found necessary to achieve proper regulation.

As in the Collins and Pearce circuit both transistors may be subjected to their maximum dissipation, but the conditions necessary for maximum dissipation in one transistor result in the dissipation of the other transistor tending to zero. Thus one heat sink may be shared by both transistors, but it must be noted that the two collectors are not commoned.

The maximum value of the resistance R_1 is readily determined when the maximum permissible dissipation in the transistors has been fixed by the temperature conditions. For a 50°C heat sink temperature a GET571 transistor will dissipate 16W, and at a maximum load current of 10A the value of the resistor is determined by $R = (4W/I_{max}^2) = 0{\cdot}64\Omega$.

If the voltage drop across MR_1 is ignored, the maximum power in VT_1 will occur at full load current and one half the maximum permissible voltage. Similarly, the maximum power in VT_2 will occur when the voltage drop across the element is at its maximum value and the load current is one half of its maximum value.

With the circuit shown in Fig. 1 the voltage drop across MR_1 will reduce the voltage acting on VT_1, and in consequence VT_1 can never dissipate as much power as VT_2 since the value of the resistance R will then be determined by the conditions for maximum power in VT_2. Moreover the total range of control will be reduced by the amount of the forward voltage drop across MR_1. These disadvantages may be overcome by the use of the circuit[2] shown in Fig. 2 in which a second rectifier MR_2 has been added in series with VT_2. With this circuit the voltage operating on VT_2 will be reduced by the same amount as the voltage on VT_1, and in consequence the total voltage range over which the regulator element will function will be the theoretical maximum of I_{max} R less the bottomed voltage of one transistor. Using transistors of the GET571-573 type, this voltage can be held to a figure of about 0·2V if sufficient base drive is available.

Comparing the stabilizer of Fig. 2 with that of the dual section series stabilizer of Collins and Pearce it would seem that there is little to choose between the two circuits. The circuit of Fig. 2 requires two high current rectifiers, but since

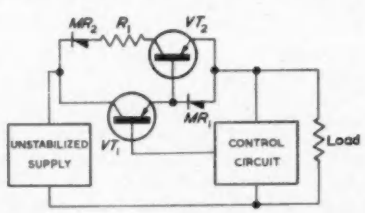


Fig. 2. Basic arrangement of dual series section stabilizer

only the forward characteristics of these rectifiers are used they can be allowed to run at a greater dissipation than would be permissible were they used as true rectifiers. Moreover, since their reverse characteristic is not used they can be the cheapest of all production rectifiers of their type. The dual section stabilizer of Collins and Pearce requires the provision of a stable source of voltage which is capable of supplying relatively large base currents if the shunted transistor is to be bottomed. Alternatively, it may be possible to use a compounded emitter-follower shunting the resistor. These complications may result in a more costly circuit than those shown in Figs. 1 and 2. It should be noted that the circuit of Fig. 2 would only normally be employed when the forward voltage drop across MR_1 becomes an appreciable fraction of the total range of voltage for which the stabilizing element is designed. If the voltage drop across MR_1 is negligible by comparison with the total voltage across the element the simpler and cheaper circuit of Fig. 1 would be preferred.

A number of regulator elements of the types described in this letter have been made. Some of these will permit changes in the unstabilized voltage of up to 14V while carrying any currents up to 15A.

Yours faithfully,

J. W. MCPHERSON,

Applied Electronics Laboratories,
The General Electric Company Ltd,
Stanmore, Middx.

REFERENCES

1. British Patent Application No. 29539/59.
2. British Patent Application No. 36818/59.

The Authors' reply:

DEAR SIR,—We are indebted to Mr. McPherson for details of his stabilizing circuit and we make the following general comments.

While we agree that it provides similar advantages to our circuit we feel that the basic approach is one of considering excess current rather than excess voltage. This leads to the possible disadvantage that at full load current the series control element is shunted by R_1 and thus its performance is degraded.

With reference to economy we feel that if one is designing a unit of reasonable performance an extra negative rail will have already been required, for other purposes, from which the reference potential may readily be obtained. A requirement for compounding the buffer section may call for one or two low power germanium transistors which are typically cheaper than one or two high current silicon rectifiers.

In conclusion, the use of either configuration must be determined by design requirements and under certain conditions one circuit may have very definite advantages over the other.

Yours faithfully,

D. J. COLLINS AND J. R. PEARCE,

Solartron Research and
Development Ltd,
Dorking, Surrey.

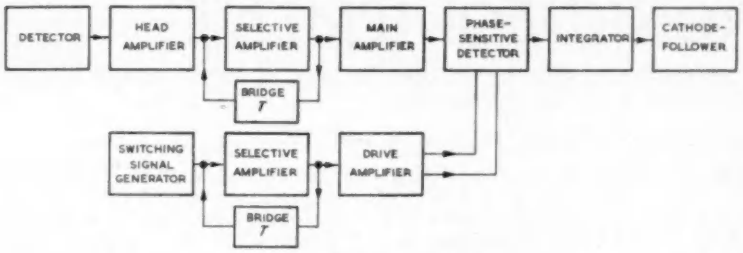


Fig. 1. Phase sensitive detector

Phase Sensitive Detection in the Presence of Noise

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the letters of Good, and Boyd and Thompson in your October 1959 and March 1960 issues, I was concerned a few years ago[1] with a similar problem to that discussed by your correspondents. In this case it was necessary to detect photo-electrically very small amounts of back-scattered 100c/s modulated light of known frequency and phase against a background of full daylight, and the signal was in consequence very small compared to the shot noise produced by daylight on the photocell.

We found that the best results were obtained by the use of an a.c. selective amplifier with cathode-follower output in both signal line and switching signal line to the phase-sensitive detector (Fig. 1). This gave the advantage of compensating for the phase shift produced in the selective amplifier by small changes in frequency (we were using the a.c. mains for operating our light source), and enabled us to obtain much reduced gain variations with frequency.

The total amplifier gain of the system was 120dB at 100c/s with a phase sensitive detector integrator bandwidth of 0·0625c/s.

Yours faithfully,

M. H. WESTBROOK,

Associated Engineering Ltd,
Leamington Spa, Warks.

REFERENCE

1. NICHOLS, J. W., WESTBROOK, M. H. An Automatic Fog Warning Instrument. *Electronic Engng. 29*, 522 (1957).

The Characteristics and Applications of Zener Diodes

DEAR SIR,—I would like to make a comment about the Appendix to the article by Mr. J. A. Chandler in the February 1960 issue.

Equation (19) should read:

$$I_{1(\max)} - I_{L(\min)} = I_{D(\max)} \qquad -(19)'$$

and (20) should read:

$$I_{1(\min)} - I_{L(\max)} = I_{D(\min)} \qquad -(20)'$$

for the equal and inequalities to be valid, these equations should read:

$$I_{1(\max)} - I_L \leqslant I_{D(\max)} \qquad -(19)$$

and

$$I_{1(\min)} - I_L \geqslant I_{D(\min)} \qquad -(20)$$

Further, the following derivation of the final result of this appendix, which I believe to be more straightforward than that presented in the article, may be of interest.

$$\left.\begin{aligned} I_{1(\max)} &= \frac{V_1(1+k)-V_D}{R_1} \\ \text{and} \\ I_{1(\min)} &= \frac{V_1(1-k)-V_D}{R_1} \end{aligned}\right\}$$

assuming V_D is constant

whence from equations (19)′ and (20)′ of this letter,

$$\frac{V_1(1+k)-V_D}{R_1} = I_{D(\max)} + I_{L(\min)} \qquad -(\alpha)$$

and

$$\frac{V_1(1-k)-V_D}{R_1} = I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\max)} \qquad -(\beta)$$

adding (α) and (β)

$$\frac{2(V_1-V_D)}{R_1} = I_{D(\max)} + I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} + I_{L(\max)} - (\gamma)$$

and since $V_1 > V_D$,

$$k(2V_1/R_1) > k(I_{D(\max)} + I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} + I_{L(\max)}) - (\delta)$$

Subtracting (α) and β

$$k(2V_1/R_1) = I_{D(\max)} - I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} - I_{L(\max)} - (\epsilon)$$

(δ) and (ϵ) now give

$$I_{D(\max)} - I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} - I_{L(\max)} > k(I_{D(\max)} + I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} + I_{L(\max)})$$

i.e.

$$I_{D(\max)}(1-k) - I_{D(\min)}(1+k) > (I_{L(\max)}(1+k) - I_{L(\min)}(1-k))$$

which is inequality (24) of the appendix and equation (3) of the text.

Equation (4) of the text follows directly by dividing $k \times (\gamma)$ by (ϵ)

i.e.

$$V_D = V_1\left(1 - k\left(\frac{I_{D(\max)} + I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)} + I_{L(\max)}}{I_{D(\max)} - I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\max)} - I_{L(\min)}}\right)\right)$$

and it should be noted this is an equality. Equations (5) follow directly from (α) and (β),

i.e.

$$\frac{V_1(1+k)-V_D}{I_{D(\max)} + I_{L(\max)}} = R_1 = \frac{V_1(1-k)-V_D}{I_{D(\min)} + I_{L(\min)}}$$

again the absence of the inequalities should be noted.

Yours faithfully,

K. G. NICHOLS,

North Herts Technical College,
Letchworth, Herts.

The Author replies:

DEAR SIR,—A copy of your comment on the Appendix to my article 'The Characteristics and Application of Zener Diodes' in the February issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING has been forwarded to me.

I think the difference in our analyses has arisen from the symbols $I_{L(\max)}$ and $I_{L(\min)}$. In equations (19) and (20) and the analysis following, I have used these to mean maximum/minimum *required* load current, whereas Mr. Nichols has taken them as the maximum/minimum *possible* load current. The possible values are given by the limiting values of my equations (i.e. the equalities) and then these agree with Mr. Nichols' equations.

On page 82 of my article in the paragraph relating to Fig. 11(c), I have used $I_{L(\max)}$ as the required value, but then used the symbol differently in the following paragraph, which may be where the misunderstanding has arisen.

Yours faithfully,

J. A. CHANDLER,

A.E.I. (Rugby) Ltd,
Rugby, Warks.

'Stroboflash'

DEAR SIR,—The article on page 294 of the May issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING uses the word 'Stroboflash' both in the title and in the text.

The word 'Stroboflash' is our own registered trade mark No. 765176, the registration being dated 2 May, 1957, and the registration being in respect of "Flashlight apparatus for measuring the speed of rotating, reciprocating and vibrating bodies and for observing the operation of such bodies"; in other words, apparatus similar to that discussed in this article.

In the circumstances I shall be glad if you will kindly mention in the next issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING that the word was used in error and is, in fact, our registered trade mark.

Yours faithfully,

F. W. DAWE,

Dawe Instruments Limited,
London W.5.

Regulated Power Supplies

DEAR SIR,—Since R. D. Middlebrook[1] draws attention to the feeding of the amplifier valve in a series-control regulator from a point tied to the output terminal through a reference tube as something new, originated by him recently[2] in connexion with transistor circuits, it may be needful to mention that it goes back at least as far as 1943[3]. Its merits have been analysed and emphasized[4], and it is included as a standard method in the books on stabilized power supplies by Patchett and Benson, as well as in more general literature.

Yours faithfully,

M. G. SCROGGIE,

Bromley, Kent.

REFERENCES

1. MIDDLEBROOK, R. D. Regulated Power Supplies (Letters to the Editor). *Electronic Engng. 32*, 116 (1960).
2. MIDDLEBROOK, R. D. Design of Transistor Regulated Power Supplies. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 45*, 1502 (1957).
3. HOGG, F. L. Electronic Voltage Regulators. *Wireless World 49*, 329 (Fig. 3) (1943).
4. SCROGGIE, M. G. Design of Stabilized Power Units. *Wireless World 54*, 377 (Fig. 6) (1948).

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

(Voir page 457 pour la traduction en français: Deutsche Übersetzung Seite 462)

A PRECISION PULSE SOURCE

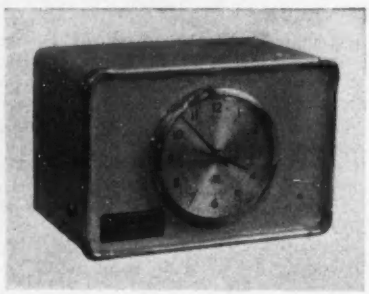
Communication Systems Ltd, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London W.C.2

(Illustrated below)

This all-electronic precision pulse source has a time interval accuracy of the order of a few seconds per annum, and is contained within a physically small unit.

The chronometer employs a crystal-controlled oscillator to generate a basic frequency which is fed to a series of binary dividers. The outputs of the binary dividers are fed to separate pulsing relay circuits to produce pulses at the required intervals. The special circuits are completely transistorized and make extensive use of printed circuit panels of the plug-in type.

The standard chronometer for general application produces three square wave



pulses at intervals of 1, 30 and 60 seconds respectively, but other pulse output rates can be provided. For example, for installation on board a research ship the chronometer is being arranged to provide outputs of 50p/s for power generator synchronization, and 1kp/s for oscilloscope time-base triggering, in addition to the 1, 30 and 60 second pulses for master time standard use. Similar facilities but based on either sidereal or universal time, at will, are being provided for use at the Jodrell Bank radio telescope. The chronometer can also provide a 20msec marker for use in electrocardiographic study. This can be applied simultaneously and in time phase to a large number of recording instruments.

Frequency stability is achieved by operating the crystal over a particular part of its characteristic. This compensates automatically for fluctuations in the crystal frequency due to normal daily temperature changes. Where the daily temperature variation is excessive, or wide differences in temperature are encountered from day to day, as in airborne or shipborne installations, the chronometer employs a thermally compensated crystal oscillator. This operates under a new principle, requiring neither heaters nor thermostats and, in consequence, consuming no extra power. It tolerates a greater fluctuation of temperature for a given time accuracy target. Alternatively an appreciably better time stability would be possible in more constant ambient temperatures.

The accuracy of the chronometer is not affected by vibration or movement. The chronometer is therefore particularly suitable for mobile installations such as military and outside broadcasting units, trains, ships and aircraft. The standard models operate on 24V d.c. but chronometers for mobile use can be produced to operate on other voltages.

EE 23 751 *for further details*

KLYSTRON POWER UNIT

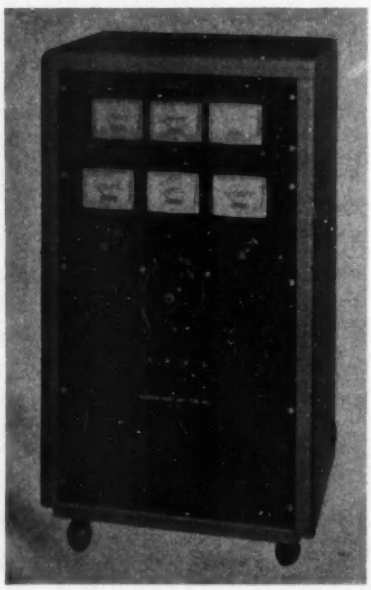
Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Valve Division, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire

(Illustrated below)

This unit has been specifically designed for the operation of high power floating drift tube klystrons such as the Elliott types 8FK1, 8TFK2 and 12FK1. A specially designed high speed overload circuit is provided to protect the klystron in the event of internal spark-over.

The equipment provides all the power supplies required for the operation of high voltage klystrons. The circuits are housed in a castor-mounted console on the front panel of which are all controls, monitoring meters and output sockets.

The heater supply can be varied continuously between 0 and 10V d.c. and will provide currents up to 5A. Both output voltage and current are displayed on meters mounted on the front panel and the supply is insulated to work up to 7kV above earth potential.



The focusing electrode supply can be varied continuously between 0 and 1kV d.c. and will provide currents up to 10mA. The output voltage is displayed on a meter mounted on the front panel. This supply is also insulated to withstand up to 7kV.

A composite collector and resonator supply is provided which can be varied continuously between 0 and 5kV d.c. at up to 150mA. Meters are provided to monitor both resonator and collector currents.

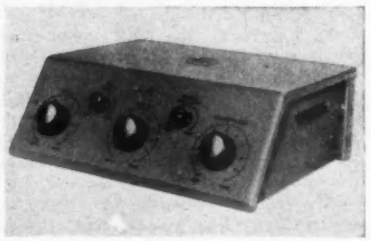
EE 23 752 *for further details*

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

The General Electric Co. Ltd, Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

(Illustrated below)

This transistor amplifier, type BCS2429, is transportable and provides 15W of



audio power, allowing up to three large projector horn loudspeakers or between ten and twenty smaller cabinet speakers to be operated at good volume with high reproduction quality. It operates from any 12-14V battery capable of supplying 2·5A peak. The average consumption is 1A.

The use of G.E.C. transistors has enabled new construction and layout methods to be used. The main frame of the amplifier consists of a light weight webbed metal casting which forms the heat sink for the power transistors and carries the main wound components. This construction gives high resistance to mechanical shock or damage. The sloping control panel accommodates the three fader connected volume controls, the pre-set tone controls and an indicator lamp, and the unit is finished in silver blue and dark grey hammertone.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

Microphone stages: level within ±1·5dB from 80c/s to 15kc/s. (Microphone 1 input with bass pre-set at maximum.) Gram/phono stage corrected to give substantially level response from 80c/s to 15kc/s (phone roll-off control at minimum) when used with average crystal pick-up.

POWER OUTPUT

R.M.S. sine wave measurement into a 15Ω dummy load connected to the 15Ω output terminals at 1kc/s.

With 14V d.c. supply, 18W with 5 per cent total harmonic distortion.
With 12V d.c. supply, 14W with 5 per cent total harmonic distortion.
With 14V d.c. supply, 19W with 10 per cent total harmonic distortion.
With 12V d.c. supply, 15W with 10 per cent total harmonic distortion.

INPUT SENSITIVITY

To provide full output:
Microphone 1 or microphone 2 inputs: 500μV. Gram input: 100mV.
Signal-to-Noise Ratios.
All controls at minimum, −60dB.
Gram. volume control at maximum, −60dB.
Microphone 1 or microphone 2 volume controls at maximum, −50dB.

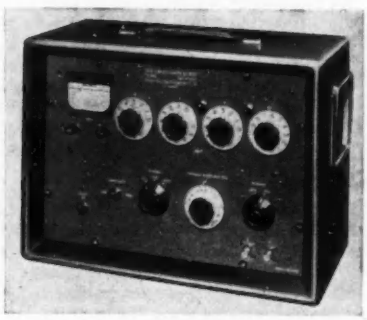
EE 23 753 *for further details*

LOW-CAPACITANCE BRIDGE

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

(Illustrated below)

This low-capacitance bridge, type TF 1342, will measure capacitances from 1 111pF down to 0·002pF with 0·2 per



cent accuracy by means of a three-terminal transformer ratio-arm bridge. Its exceptional discrimination and stability make it suitable for such applications as the measurement of the temperature coefficient of capacitors or changes in valve interelectrode capacitance.

The bridge measures the capacitance between any two terminals of a three-terminal network and is virtually unaffected by the impedance between either of these terminals and the third point. As a result, connexion to the component under test can be made via long leads without affecting the measurement accuracy. This feature allows *in situ* measurement of remote or wired-in components without the need to disconnect associated circuits, and is particularly valuable where it is important to include inherent shunt and stray capacitances which cannot be 'disconnected' for conventional measurement.

The resistive and reactive components of the unknown capacitor are separately balanced out in a transformer ratio-arm bridge, the unknown and standard impedances being connected in opposite sides of the bridge.

Decade switching and read-out are provided; automatic decimal point indication ensures that the read-out is direct reading. Effective shunt resistance of the component under test is balanced by a standard resistor fed via three switched transformer tappings and a continuously variable potentiometer. The total range is from 1MΩ to at least 1 000MΩ.

The bridge is complete with internal 1kc/s oscillator and detector. The detector gain can be switched to provide high or low sensitivity and, to facilitate balancing, automatic gain control is used to give a progressive increase in sensitivity as the balance point is approached.

EE 23 754 *for further details*

EVENT RECORDER

A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

(Illustrated below)

An efficient and reliable record of the date and time at which electrical equipment is switched on and off, and of the period of time for which it operates, is provided by this instrument.

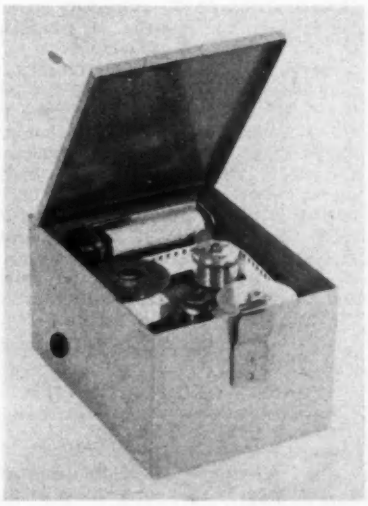
Because its drive operates independently of any supply it can also be used to record the time during which a machine is shut down through mains failure.

It incorporates a 15-day clockwork movement, with an accuracy of ±5min throughout the 15-day cycle. This movement drives through a sprocket a recording chart at a speed of 1in/h. The chart, 31ft long and ¾in wide, is copper sensitive Chromograph paper, perforated on one edge for driving purposes. It is calibrated according to the service required by the user.

To ensure ease of paper flow from one spool to the other, a guide device is incorporated. The spools are also designed to facilitate quick replacement of the recording chart.

The stylus is of durable copper, and is mounted on the armature of a solenoid actuated when the supply to equipment under examination is switched on. When the solenoid is operated the stylus is brought into contact with the chart.

The solenoid fitted operates at 200V d.c., 5mA, but solenoids for any supply from 50 to 250V inclusive, a.c. or d.c. can be readily supplied. Low voltage



windings can be made to special order.

An additional solenoid and stylus can be incorporated to convert the instrument to a twin channel recorder. If required, extra channels and speeds other than the standard 1in/h can be supplied.

A sapphire stylus is available and the unit can also be supplied fitted with a synchronous motor.

The recorder is available as a separate unit, in a hammer grey finish metal case with detachable, spring-loaded, self-latching lid (for which a lock is available), or without its case so that it can be incorporated in other equipment.

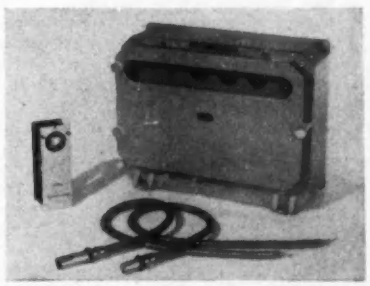
EE 23 755 *for further details*

INDUSTRIAL COUNTER

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Bucks

(Illustrated below)

A new counter, type N256, designed specifically for industrial use, is now in production. Employing a versatile system of plug-in units, the equipment is fully transistorized and is housed in a robust, dust-proof case. Both counting and indication are performed by Dekatron



tubes, the maximum counting speed being well in excess of that required in normal industrial applications.

Plug-in units are available for straight counting, batch counting, input paralysis (to prevent spurious counts due to irregular shaped objects), batch signalling, and pre-batch warning. The main frame accommodates up to six plug-in units, each unit dealing with one digit or special facility; hence straight counting may be performed up to 999 999 and batch counting up to 99 999 or 9 999 if pre-batch warning is required, although these maxima are reduced by one digit if input paralysis is used. The required batch number is set on the front of each unit by means of a rotary switch.

A photocell and light source can be supplied for use with the counter, but a variety of other inputs can be accommodated, such as a closing contact, alternating voltages, etc. Dummy panels are fitted in empty unit positions for the sake of appearance.

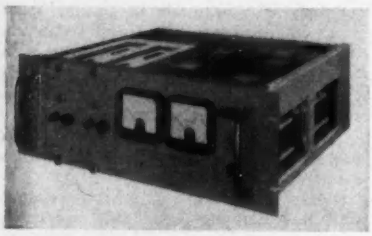
EE 23 756 *for further details*

COMPUTER REFERENCE POWER SUPPLY

Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

(Illustrated next page)

The Type AS756.2 computer reference power supply—the precision reference



voltage source in the 'Space' computer —is now generally available as an independent instrument. Two independent positive and negative outputs are provided, each capable of being loaded up to 200mA.

This reference power supply comprises two high-stability power supply sub-units with drift-corrected feedback control, using a Weston cadmium-mercury cell as a basic reference. The feedback control operates by comparing the output of the Weston cell against a fraction of the negative supply, any error voltage being amplified and applied as a correcting signal to the stabilizing control valve of the negative supply sub-unit.

The positive output is then stabilized by reference to the 'corrected' negative supply, via a summing network and a second drift-corrected amplifier.

Brief Specification:

Outputs: +100V and −100V, 200mA on each supply.

Accuracy and Stability: −100V better than 0·1 per cent long term. +100V can be set to within 1mV of negative supply and will remain within 5mV.

Stabilization Ratio: Better than 1 000: 1 on each supply.

D.C. Source Impedance: Less than 0·05Ω on each supply.

Ripple and Noise: Less than 15mV peak-to-peak.

EE 23 757 *for further details*

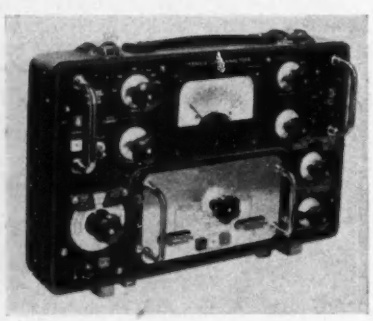
TRANSISTOR ANALYSER

Avo Ltd, Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London S.W.1

(Illustrated below)

This analyser (type CT446) is a compact portable and battery operated tester for checking transistors, npn or pnp, of the small signal and medium power types.

The tester is suitable for taking I_b/I_c characteristics with a choice of V_c, the transistor being in the grounded emitter configuration. β values can be measured at any predetermined point on the I_b/I_c characteristic and I_{co}' is directly indicated in microamperes.



Provision has been made for the measurement of transistor noise by comparing the peak noise over the approximate range 100c/s to 10kc/s with an equivalent input signal calibrated in decibels from the internal 1kc/s oscillator.

The internal monitoring meter, 1kc/s oscillator and high gain amplifier are available at sockets on the front panel for external use.

Collector voltages 1·5V to 10·5V in five steps—automatic polarity reversal for npn and pnp.

Collector current up to 1A. Base current 0 to 1mA and 0 to 40mA. Current gain (β) 0 to 25 and 0 to 250. Noise, two ranges calibrated 1 to 20dB and 1 to 40dB.

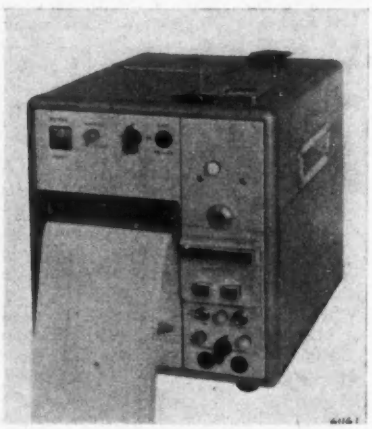
EE 23 758 *for further details*

DIRECT-WRITING U.V. GALVANOMETER RECORDER

S.E. Laboratories Ltd, Feltham, Middlesex

(Illustrated below)

A new range of direct-writing u.v. galvanometer recorders is announced.



Models are available with chart widths up to 12in and capable of recording up to 50 channels simultaneously. A range of ultra sensitive galvanometers is available to cover frequencies from 0-100 to 0-5 000c/s. The low frequency ranges are suitable for direct connexion to thermocouples, strain gauge transducers, and other low voltage and low current signals without the use of any intermediate amplifiers. There is a choice of speed from 0·05 to 80in/sec in 20 steps. A particular feature of these recorders is the very long life of the u.v. lamp and rapid replacement from the front of the instrument in case of failure.

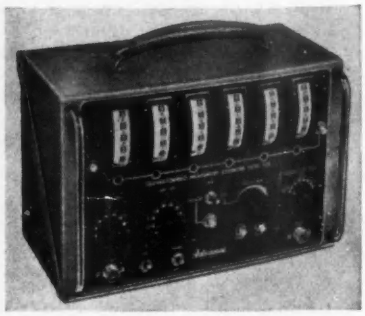
EE 23 759 *for further details*

TRANSISTORIZED COUNTER

Advance Components Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

(Illustrated above right)

The Advance 1Mc/s transistorized counter type TC.1 is an addition to the new range of high quality laboratory-grade instruments now being produced by this company.



The internal frequency standard is derived from an oven controlled 1Mc/s crystal oscillator, providing an accuracy on mains operation of ± 1 part in 10^6 at 25°C, and ± 5 parts in 10^6 over the range 0°C to 40°C.

Facilities are provided for direct measurement of frequency up to 1Mc/s, for measurement in a range of time units of the duration of 1 to 10 periods of the incoming waveform, for the counting of regular or random electrical pulses and for the measurement of time from 1μsec to 2 777 hours (10^7 seconds). Timing pulses, from 10^{-1} to 10^{-6}p/s in decade steps, are available as an output from the counter.

The frequency measuring period is 0·1, 1·0 or 10 seconds and the display time is from 1 to 5 seconds or hold, with manual or automatic repetition of count.

An easy-to-read six figure display is provided in the form of in-line decade type meters with vertical calibration. Self-checking facilities are incorporated for testing both counter chains and provision is made for the connexion of an external recorder. A valuable extension of the TC.1 facilities is obtained by the use of the v.l.f. convertor type CA.1, which extends the low-frequency range of the TC.1 from 10c/s virtually down to d.c. (10^{-7}c/s).

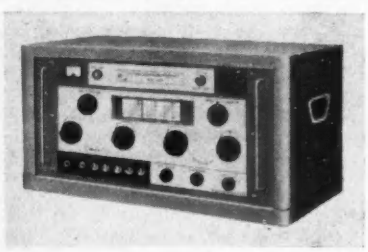
EE 23 760 *for further details*

GENERAL PURPOSE COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd, Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex

(Illustrated below)

The type HR120 is a double superheterodyne receiver employing a switched crystal first oscillator having 1Mc/s increments. The first i.f. amplifier is continuously variable from 1 to 2Mc/s and is ganged to the second oscillator which



covers 1·1 to 2·1Mc/s, thus giving a second i.f. of 100kc/s.

Four decade tuning controls are provided, each surmounted by a dial clearly calibrated in Mc/s ×10, Mc/s ×1, kc/s ×100 and kc/s ×1 giving a very high order of frequency setting accuracy.

Switch-selection of bandwidth is provided among the controls on the front panel, all of which are grouped for maximum ease of operation.

Preferred valve types are used throughout, and have American and 'reliable' CV equivalents.

Brief Specification:

Services: S.S.B. and d.s.b. telephony, c.w. on/off telegraphy.

Frequency range: 2·1-30Mc/s continuous coverage.

Noise factor: 8dB at 30Mc/s.

Selectivity: Four pass-bands are selected by a switch, giving 1·5, 3, 6, and 12kc/s bandwidth at −3dB.

Image protection: 50-75dB dependent upon received frequency.

Sensitivity: 1·5μV in series with 75Ω over the whole range for 20dB signal-to-noise ratio for c.w. (1 500 c/s pass-band).

Oscillator stability: Crystal first oscillator 2 parts in 10^6/°C. Second oscillator 10 parts in 10^6/°C.

Frequency setting accuracy: ±200c/s after correction at 10kc/s check points.

Automatic gain control: Not more than 10dB change in output for 100dB increase in input.

Aerial: Suitable for connexion to 75Ω coaxial cable.

L.F. filter: An a.f. filter tuned to 1kc/s and having a pass-band of 100c/s can be switched into circuit when required.

Outputs: 1W in 2·5Ω for loudspeaker. 1mW for headphones. 6mW in 600Ω line.

Power supplies: 100-120 or 200-250V, 45-65c/s single-phase a.c.

Power consumption: 120W.

EE 23 761 *for further details*

LOW FORCE UNITOR

Ferranti Ltd, Ferry Road, Edinburgh

(Illustrated above right)

Now commercially available is a new low force Unitor which has been specially designed to satisfy the need for a reliable multi-pole plug and socket with a low insertion and withdrawal force.

An unusually low nominal insertion force of 4oz per pole in the Unitor is due to the unique construction of the socket clips, the jaws of which are actuated by independent springs.

An important feature of the design is the fact that the total insertion force is in direct proportion to the number of poles. The withdrawal force is approximately two-thirds of the insertion force and there is considerable tolerance to misalignment.

At present, 35 pole, 70 pole and 91 pole types of the Unitor with silver plated contacts are in production. All types are polarized.

The 70 pole type (illustrated) has successfully passed Type Approval tests as laid down in D.E.F.5321 and has received quality approval from R.C.S.C. (Humidity Classification H1; Temperature Category 40/100). It is anticipated that the other types, which are of similar construction, will be type approved in due course.

Main specification details of all silver plated types are: Maximum working voltage 500V; current rating 5A; contact resistance 2mΩ. Overall dimensions of the 70 pole type are 1·9in wide by 3·52in in length.

These Unitors are also being produced with hard gold plated contacts which are especially suitable for use in polluted atmospheres and offer superior contact performance where extremely low voltages are encountered.

EE 23 762 *for further details*

A SWEEP RESOLVER

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

(Illustrated below)

A new size 23 sweep resolver—the type 113D8H—for use in radar sweep circuits has been designed by Ketay Ltd.

The component has a flat frequency response extending into the 100kc/s range, peaking at 500kc/s. In many applications the output of the 113D8H may be connected directly to the deflexion coils of the cathode-ray tube in the p.p.i. display system. A compensation or feedback winding is included on the stator. Voltage range is 0-30V. The operating temperature range of the new sweep resolver is from −55°C to 75°C and its weight is 28oz.

EE 23 763 *for further details*

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

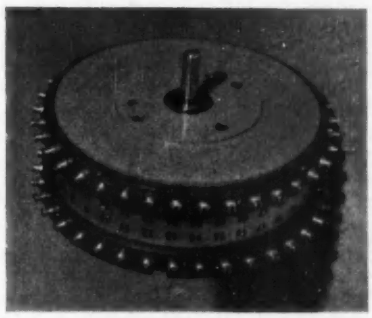
Miles Electronics Ltd, Shoreham Airport, Sussex

(Illustrated below)

A new division of Miles Electronics Ltd has been set up to produce potentiometers and other components.

Two types of precision potentiometers are available at the present time and these are the first and largest of a complete range to go into production.

The type MCD 30/FG, illustrated, is a linear potentiometer with two end connexions and 33 intermediate taps fitted as standard.



This potentiometer which has an external diameter of approximately 3in has been designed as a function generator and by shunting sections of the winding with suitable fixed resistors a very wide range of non-linear outputs can be obtained. A further advantage is that the function can readily be modified.

Twin rows of turret-type terminals are incorporated to facilitate the fitting of the fixed resistors and the terminals are identified in both clockwise and anti-clockwise directions.

Multiple precious metal contacts are used for the wiper pick-off assembly and stainless steel shafts and non-corrodible ballraces are fitted as standard. Up to six units can be ganged together on a single shaft. Linear accuracies of ±0·5 per cent, ±0·25 per cent and ±0·2 per cent can be supplied.

The MCD 30/CT is a linear potentiometer of 3in diameter and the general construction is similar to the MCD 30/FG. A centre-tap and twin rows of terminals are fitted as standard and a large number of taps at any angular position can be provided. Up to six units can be ganged together on a single shaft. Linear accuracies of ±0·5 per cent, ±0·25 per cent, ±0·20 per cent and ±0·15 per cent can be supplied.

EE 23 764 *for further details*

BOOK REVIEWS

Progress in Semiconductors, Volume 4

Edited by A. F. Gibson, R. E. Burgess, F. A. Kröger. 292 pp. 121 Figs. Royal 8vo. Heywood & Company Ltd. 1960. Price 63s.

THIS is the fourth of an annual series of volumes in which invited articles by specialists in the semiconductor field are published. The aim of the series has been to present information in the form of reviews of topics of current interest to the semiconductor worker. Many of the articles published in the series to date have also contained accounts of original work by the various authors.

The first paper by Dr. H. Krömer is concerned with negative effective masses in semiconductors. Most of the paper is given over to a generalized discussion of energy contours in crystalline solids, and the concept of effective mass of charge carriers is treated in a concise and clear manner, with particularly useful diagrams of negative effective mass directions in germanium. The paper concludes with a discussion of Krömer's ideas for the negative mass amplifier. Although there are many difficulties in the way of practical achievement of this aim, the attractions of a solid state amplifier or generator working up to frequencies of the order of 10^{12}c/s are obvious.

This paper is followed by an account of oxidation processes on germanium surfaces by Dr. M. Green. The subject is treated mainly from the point of view of the surface chemistry of oxide formation; perhaps a more complete account of the surface energy states associated with oxide layers would have been welcomed by some readers.

Two papers on high field effects in semiconductors are included, one by Professor J. Yamashita on avalanche multiplication, and one by Dr. A. Chynoweth on internal field emission. At a time when these effects are exciting considerable interest in the semiconductor field, these papers are most welcome.

Two other related papers are by Dr. W. Bardsley, in which an excellent review of the electrical effects of dislocations in semiconducting crystals is given, and by Dr. Volger on dielectric properties of imperfect crystals. The latter paper is concerned mainly with dielectric loss mechanisms in ionic solids, although some information is included on covalent crystals.

The paper by Professor A. F. Ioffe and Dr. A. R. Regel, on non-crystalline semiconductors, is a most interesting introduction to a little understood and extremely difficult branch of semiconductor physics. The remaining contribution by Dr. D. Sautter on noise in semiconductors provides a much needed review of the subject, collecting together much information which to date has been available only from various widely scattered sources.

This latest volume continues the high standards set in preceding issues, but there is a slightly greater range of topics. One feels that in a series of this kind, where the articles are of a highly specialized nature, the topics should not cover too wide a range, and the connexion between the subject matter of the articles should not be too tenuous.

A. A. SHEPHERD

Mathematics for Telecommunication Engineers

By S. J. Cotton. 239 pp. 91 Figs. Royal 8vo. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1959. Price 37s. 6d.

THE title of this book suggests an extremely narrow, specialized interest and conjures up an endless vista of similar texts for dynamicists, power engineers, structural engineers, metallurgists, chemical engineers, mining engineers, etc. Is there a genuine need for such restricted texts? Perhaps there will be a big enough demand for them as the growing number of engineers and technologists swells into a flood!

Despite the title however, the treatments given throughout this book are fairly general and conventional; in fact it reads far more like a book written by a mathematician for mathematicians. Only in the numerous examples and applications has the author drawn on the field of telecommunications. Apart from the examples, the mathematical content and treatment would serve a wider demand.

Mr. Cotton is a Senior Lecturer in the Electrical Engineering Department of the Nottingham and District Technical College. He previously obtained in 1940 a first-class honours degree (London external) as a student under Professor H. Cotton in the University College of Nottingham (now the University of Nottingham); they are not related.

Mr. Cotton is clearly an engineer who is at heart a mathematician interested in telecommunications. He has had a long experience in teaching H.N.C., external degree and City and Guilds students. The book he claims is to bridge the gap between H.N.C. mathematics and the mathematics of the journals of the professional engineering institutions. He says it is particularly suitable for the later years of the C. and G. Telecommunications Courses. He has made a careful selection of matter and the book fairly adequately covers the mathematics required by I.E.E. Part III subjects, and by engineering degrees. There are twelve chapters dealing in turn with (i) revision of calculus, (ii) determinants, (iii) expansions and series, (iv) trigonometric and hyperboloc functions, (v) complex functions, (vi) definite integrals, partial differentials, (vii) differential equations, some network theory (viii) complex variable, (ix) harmonic analysis; Fourier and Laplace transforms (alas not p-multiplied), (x) vector analysis (Maxwell's equations), (xi) special functions (Bessel, Gamma), (xii) probability and statistics.

Each chapter is well illustrated with line diagrams (91 in all) and occasionally worked examples are included in the text. A good selection of exercises is placed at the end of each chapter and at the end of the book; there are altogether 357 exercises and the answers are given. The serious student will appreciate this provision.

Notable omissions from the text are (i) an introduction to non-linear theory (how can one treat the theory of oscillation without it?), (ii) two-dimensional field plotting, (iii) an introduction to electronic computation (for this is having a profound effect on mathematical requirements), (iv) statistical theory should have been taken deeper, e.g. correlation functions.

The book will undoubtedly appeal to, and well satisfy, the telecommunications students to whom it is addressed.

J. E. PARTON

Air Traffic Control

Edited by C. D. Colchester. 100 pp. 19 Figs. Medium 8vo. Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd, Chelmsford. 1960. Price 17s. 6d.

THIS timely little book originated as a study report on future requirements for air traffic control by a team of Marconi engineers. There are seven chapters by different authors. In his introduction Dr. E. Eastwood treats the control of air traffic as a servo-system problem regarding the flight progress strips as the objects under control, with the aircraft attempting to conform to the flight plan and the controllers undertaking error extraction and correction using ground-air-ground communications, ground radar and data displays as control linkages.

Chapter II 'Air Traffic Control Development and its Present State' describes briefly the evolution of procedural control, and lists the existing radio navigational aids, summarizes the rules of the air and gives a very sketchy account of present practice. Faults in the present system are the disproportionate relation between the clearance space and the size of the aircraft, the inaccuracies and delays in position reporting and the large amount of time taken for the controller to build up a mental picture of the traffic situation. The subsequent 70 pages describe some of the equipment being produced and under development for improving the system. Chapter III deals with fixed and aeromobile communications including a proposed automatic data link for all routine messages, an interim palliative on the North Atlantic being the existing radio teleprinter service. Chapter IV is a brief survey of present-day radio navigational aids with a discussion of future possibilities for airborne doppler

supported by a gyro heading reference and supplemented by a fix-producing aid or an astro fix. There is a page on automatic landing which is a little out of place as regards a.t.c. Radar is given a dozen pages in Chapter V and is mostly 50cm MTI Surveillance Terminal Area Radar with photographs of installations and displays. For continuous radar coverage along the airways 10cm radars will be added at certain sites where gaps in the 50cm cover appear unavoidable, although they cannot give such good all-weather performance.

A most useful Chapter VI 'Using the Information', is by R. P. Shipway who shows how a modern electronic data handling system can ease the burden of air traffic control although the responsibility and decision making remain with the controller.

Altogether the book is a gallant attempt to cover a tremendous field of technological advance and focus attention towards the solution of a difficult problem. Written mainly for the non-technical reader it steers a reasonably comfortable course between the Skylla of elaborate detail and the Charybdis of over-simplification.

L. J. BRAYBROOK

Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Electronics and Nuclear Engineering

By R. I. Sarbacher. 1417 pp. 1424 Figs. Crown 4to. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1960. Price 160s.

THIS encyclopaedic dictionary, a comprehensive reference work in electronics and nuclear engineering, is designed for the scientist, technician or student working in these related fields. The problem of communication is especially acute in those technical projects where a team of specialists representing a wide variety of engineering fields is working together. The author has endeavoured to supply an aid to such communication in electronics, nucleonics and nuclear engineering by presenting a readily usable dictionary of the specialized vocabulary which is beyond the scope of general dictionaries of the English language. Extensive cross-referencing has been provided in order that related entries may be studied and compared or contrasted. Equations, tables, design equations, statistical data, etc., are presented where relevant.

Kempe's Engineers Year Book 1960, Volumes 1 and 2

3 000 pp. Crown 8vo. 65th Edition. Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd. 1960. Price 87s. 6d. per set in case

THIS edition has been revised to cover the recent advances in science and practice of engineering. There are more than 120 pages of new tables and text and the information is arranged and broadly indexed for rapid reference. Completely new sections deal with Electronic Engineering and Nuclear Power (replacing the chapter Atomic Power). There are also numerous alterations and additions due to the issue of new and revised British Standards.

The Theory of Optimum Noise Immunity

By V. A. Kotel'nikov. 140 pp. 15 Figs. Crown 4to. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, Inc., New York. 1960. Price 58s.

THIS book is a translation from the Russian of the author's doctoral dissertation presented in 1947 and published in 1956, and covers original work in the field of information theory, some of which antedates corresponding work carried out in this country and the U.S.A.

The work is concerned with the steps which can be taken at the receiver to increase the intelligibility of signals in the presence of 'white' noise. The term used to express this increase is 'noise immunity'; it is a generic term, the actual meaning depending on the communication system and the type of signal.

A short first part is devoted to the mathematical basis of the probability theory used later. Part 2 is concerned with the reception of telegraph signals, either amplitude or frequency keyed. The case of many levels is covered, including that of 32 frequencies, one for each symbol transmitted. Part 3 considers signals giving the instantaneous values of a parameter at separated time intervals, as in telemetry. The use of amplitude, pulse and frequency modulation are separately covered, and the effects on them of weak and strong noise. In Part 4 the corresponding cases for the transmission of waveforms as modulation are considered.

The subject is, by its nature, one that must be treated mathematically, but every attempt is made to give a physical picture of the subjects, including a discussion at the end of each chapter on the geometrical meaning of the results in n-dimensional space.

The translation has been excellently done, and the book forms a most worthwhile addition to the literature in its field.

W. H. ALDOUS

Principles of Electricity and Magnetism

By Y. Rocard. 767 pp. 697 Figs. Demy 8vo. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1960. Price 70s.

THE well-known French text *Electricité* was developed from a series of lectures given by Professor Rocard at the Sorbonne. This first English edition contains a considerable number of additions which have also been incorporated in the second French edition, published recently.

Commencing with electrostatics, Part 1 covers the groundwork clearly and concisely, taking in important recent developments. Part 2 deals similarly with magnetics. Parts 3, 4 and 5 deal respectively with electrokinetics, electrodynamics and alternating currents, while Part 6 is devoted to an account of the propagation of electromagnetic waves along lines and through space. Part 7 deals with the free electron and electronics and the final section is devoted to a general survey of systems of units.

EE 23 230 for further details

CHAPMAN & HALL

A Selection of
JOHN RIDER BOOKS
ready shortly

Shortwave Propagation
S. LEINWOLL *Illus. 32s.*

R.F. and Video Amplifiers
A. SCHURE *Illus. 35s.*

Low Frequency Amplifiers
A. SCHURE *Illus. 30s.*

Magnetism and Electromagnetism
A. SCHURE *Illus. 35s.*

Circuit Analysis
A. SCHURE *Illus. 28s.*

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Programming Programme for the BESM Computer

By A. P. Ershov. 158 pp. 21 Figs. Medium 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd, New York, London. 1960. Price 60s.

THIS book is mainly a description of the inner workings of a scientific Autocode for the BESM, an electronic computer built by the Russian Academy of Sciences, but a brief programmer's view of the BESM is also given. It is a fast machine with a rather small store, but magnetic tape is also available.

Although the Autocode described is advanced, since it aims to construct a programme which is almost as efficient as one obtained by direct machine language coding, it does not appear to be easy to use due to the complicated way in which a problem must be presented. On the whole the Autocode is more likely to be useful to experienced programmers than to the novice. As almost the whole of the book is devoted to the methods of one particular Autocode scheme, it is likely to interest only those specialists who have to plan and programme such schemes.

Several typographical mistakes were noted and the translation does not always lead to good English. The book is reproduced from typewritten sheets with most of the mathematical symbols inserted by hand and others set up correctly in type. This has led to a very poor presentation, hardly justifiable in a book of this price.

M. J. MARCOTTY

Exploding Wires

Edited by W. G. Chace and H. K. Moore. 373 pp. 190 Figs. Medium 8vo. Plenum Press Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 76s.

THIS book has been published primarily to record the papers of the Conference on the Exploding Wire Phenomenon conducted by the Air Force Cambridge Research Centre in Boston, Massachusetts, on 2 and 3 April 1959. A second purpose of the book is to serve as a monograph on exploding wires.

This work will be of help to all workers in the fields of high speed photography, shock wave and thermonuclear research and also to students, technologists and scientists concerned with the fluid physics field.

Radio and Electronics, Volumes 1 and 2

Edited by J. H. Reyner. 1023 pp. 1268 Figs. Crown 4to. Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons Ltd. 1960. Price 105s. per set.

THIS two-volume work is designed to provide the student, the craftsman and the young professional engineer with a knowledge of the fundamental background to the use of radio and electronic techniques.

Volume 1 deals with the basic principles of electrical engineering, circuit design, electronic components, thermionic valves, crystal diodes and transistors, cathode-ray tubes and their associated circuits, the propagation and modulation of electric waves and very high frequency phenomena and techniques. The treatment is largely non-mathematical, but there is a comprehensive section on engineering mathematics.

Volume 2 is devoted mainly to the practical application of the principles dealt with in the first volume, but additional theoretical information is included where necessary. Among other things it includes a survey of radio transmission and reception, the special problems and requirements of marine and aeronautical equipment including navigational aids and ancillary devices, sound recording and reproducing equipment including disk, film and tape techniques. The final two sections describe the more important applications of electronics to medicine, including diathermy, biological measurements and X-rays, and to industry in the fields of measurement, counting and control, etc.

Encyclopaedia on Cathode-Ray Oscilloscopes and Their Uses

By J. F. Rider and S. D. Uslan. 1274 pp. 1039 Figs. Demy 4to. 2nd Edition. John F. Rider Publisher Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd. London. 1959. Price 210s.

THIS second edition has been greatly expanded to include all new types of oscilloscopes and their applications. It starts with cathode-ray tube construction and theory, then carries one through an analysis of modern oscilloscope circuits, commercial scope types and maintenance, to a detailed treatment of how the oscilloscope is operated for "all" applications. New sections on pulse measurements and square wave testing have been added.

Spezialröhren-Eigenschaften und Anwendungen. (Special Valves—Properties and Applications)

By F. Cubasch. 439 pp. 319 Figs. Demy 8vo. Verlag für Radio-Foto-Kinotechnik GmbH., Berlin-Borsigwalde. 1960. Price

THE 'special' valves dealt with in this book are those not ordinarily used in radio and television equipment, but travelling field valves like magnetrons and klystrons are not included. The book contains detailed information and illustrations of selected valves manufactured by Valvo GmbH. Hamburg with data sheets and characteristic curves, although the explanations and fundamentals of calculation are quite general and valid also for the products of other firms.

A brief introduction is followed by three main sections dealing with high vacuum valves, gas-filled valves and photocells. The first of these main sections comprises in its first subsection valves for amplification and measuring purposes, amongst them the so-called colour series—blue for aeroplane and ship equipment, green for electronic computers, yellow for communication services and red for industrial control equipment—valves for the u.s.w. range and special purpose valves, e.g. decadic counters and synchronizing valves. A second subsection deals with transmitting and power amplification valves. Here ample space is devoted to the calculation of transmitter operations. Cathode-ray tubes are treated in the third subsection. Hints given for taking photographs of oscillograms will be welcome.

The second main section deals with gas-filled valves comprising gas-filled rectifiers, thyratrons, ignitrons, stabilizing tubes, Geiger-Müller counters and relay tubes. Several examples are given for the calculation of l.v. gas-filled rectifier equipment while much less space is devoted to h.v. rectifiers mainly used for the operation of transmitter valves and power amplifiers. In the subsection dealing with thyratrons, special attention is paid to the methods for adjusting ignition and extinction times and to protective devices. The various connexions used for igniting ignitrons are described and special measures are given for preventing damage to be done to ignitron pins. Thermostatic control of the flow of cooling water is recommended. The application of ignitrons with single-phase and three-phase connexions for welding purposes and the operation of electric furnaces are discussed in detail and some numerical examples are given. Stabilizing valves based on glow discharge for voltage stabilization and voltage comparison are then explained, also with several numerical examples for their application. The brief subsections on Geiger-Müller counters and on relay valves are perhaps the weakest parts of the book as the treatment is too concise for ready comprehension. The book ends with a section on photocells and photomultipliers.

A special feature of the book is the recommendations for the operation of every group of valves dealt with. These contain a wealth of useful information for the designer and the user. The text is written in a fluent and readable style. A few misprints could be noticed, e.g. the root sign is apparently omitted in the equations 102 and 103 on page 179.

A comparative table of equivalent valves, a rather brief bibliography and a name and subject matter index complete this well produced volume.

R. NEUMANN

Classification and Indexing in Science

By B. C. Vickery. 225 pp. Demy 8vo. 2nd Edition. Academic Press Inc., New York. Butterworths Scientific Publications, London. 1959. Price 30s.

THE first edition of this book was written primarily as a study of method, but proved to be of help to those concerned with constructing systems of information retrieval and was even adopted as a teaching manual. This new edition has been revised and enlarged in order to serve these purposes better.

Industrial Electronics and Control

By G. Kloeffler. 533 pp. 452 Figs. Medium 8vo. 2nd Edition. John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York. Chapman & Hall Ltd, London. 1960. Price 80s.

THIS edition differs from its predecessor and from all previous texts in that it approaches the electronic theory of rectification, amplification, and oscillation through solid state theory rather than by way of the vacuum and gaseous tubes. In addition, the author examines such recent developments as solid-state thyratrons, cryotrons, and cold-cathode vacuum tubes.

Two new chapters on semiconductors have been included at the outset. The material on servomechanisms has been completely rewritten and information has been added on magnetic amplifiers, computers, and electronic measurement.

Value Engineering 1959

165 pp. 68 Figs. Medium 8vo. Interscience Publishers Inc., New York. 1960. Price $6.00.

THIS book contains all the technical papers presented at the Electronic Industries Association Conference on Value Engineering held at the University of Pennsylvania on 6 and 7 October 1959. This was the first comprehensive industry conference on this subject. The papers cover basic concepts and philosophies, techniques, application, and relationship with other work areas. Customer, manufacturer, and vendor viewpoints are represented.

A Simple Approach to Electronic Computers

By E. H. W. Hersee. 101 pp. 27 Figs. Crown 8vo. Blackie & Son Ltd, Glasgow. 1959. Price 12s. 6d.

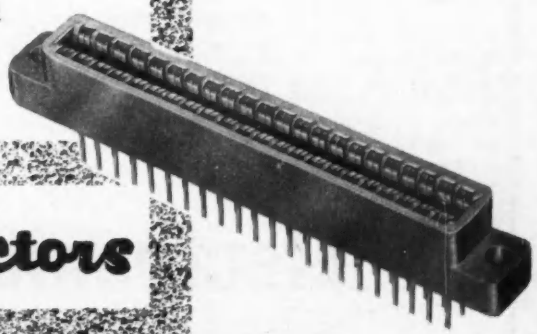
THIS book presents in some detail, and as simply as possible, a few of the basic working principles of both digital and analogue machines with the idea that anyone with a clear understanding of these elementary and fundamental ideas will begin to appreciate the essential simplicity of computers.

(Pages 457 to 466 French and German section)

don't lose your grip

. . . . be like the printed wiring connector produced by Continental Connectors. It grips like a vice yet not viciously. This is achieved by the exclusive "Bellows action" contacts, which ensure low resistance even with a board edge varying in thickness by as much as ·01".

The printed wiring connector is just one of the range of Continental Connectors available to enable you to come to grips with your connector problems. For full information please write or phone



Continental Connectors

Continental Connector Division

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Industrial Estate, Long Drive, Greenford, Middlesex.

Phone: WAXlow 5721

The following pages *contain French and German translations of our "Electronic Equipment" pages and summaries of the main articles. It will be noted that each item in the "Electronic Equipment" Section concludes with a number. These numbers are for the use of readers who require further information about particular items and should be quoted on the Reader Information Service Card at the end of the journal.*

Advertisement pages, facing matter, can be included in this Language Section for British and Overseas advertisers. Details on application to "The Advertisement Manager".

Les pages qui *suivent contiennent des traductions en français et en allemand de nos pages d'ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE, ainsi que des resumés des principaux articles.*

On remarquera que chaque article dans la section ÉQUIPEMENT ELECTRONIQUE se termine par un numéro. Ces numéros sont à l'usage des lecteurs qui pourraient avoir besoin de renseignements complémentaires au sujet de certains de ces articles et ils doivent donc être rappelés sur la carte du "Service de Renseignements aux Lecteurs" à la fin de la revue.

Des pages d'annonces et de publicité en regard d'elles peuvent être réservées dans cette Section Etrangère aux annonceurs britanniques et d'outre-mer. Pour plus de détails, s'adresser au Chef de la Publicité.

Auf den folgenden *Seiten bringen wir französische und deutsche Übersetzungen der Seiten „Elektronische Geräte" und der Zusammenfassungen der Hauptbeiträge.*

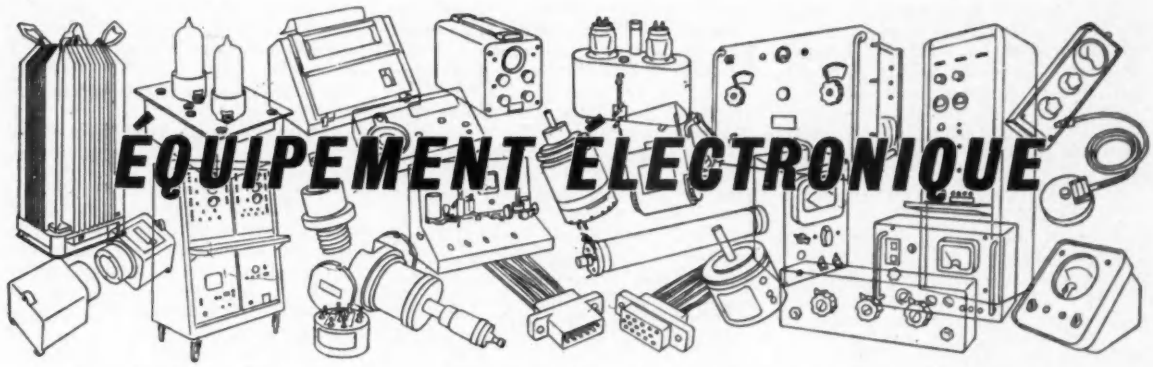
Am Fusse jeder Beschreibung in der Rubrik „Elektronische Geräte" steht eine Nummer. Leser, die an weiteren Auskünften über bestimmte Geräte interessiert sind, werden gebeten, diese Nummer auf der Leserdienstkarte am Ende des Heftes anzugeben.

Anzeigen britischer und ausländischer Firmen können auf Seiten gegenüber fremdsprachigem Text erscheinen. Einzelheiten bitten wir vom „Leiter der Anzeigenabteilung" anzufordern.

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2, ENGLAND

Telephone: CENtral 6565 *Telegrams: 'Lectroning, Estrand, London'*



ÉQUIPEMENT ÉLECTRONIQUE

Une description basée sur des renseignements fournis par les fabricants de nouveaux organes, accessoires et instruments d'essai

Traduction des pages 450 à 453

UNE SOURCE D'IMPULSIONS DE PRÉCISION

(Illustration à la page 450)

Communication Systems Ltd, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London W.C.2

Cette source d'impulsions—ou chronomètre—entièrement électronique, est à intervalle de temps d'une précision de l'ordre de quelques secondes par an et elle est contenue dans un petit boîtier.

Le chronomètre emploie un oscillateur piloté par quartz, produisant une fréquence de base qui alimente une série de diviseurs binaires. Les sorties de ces derniers alimentent des circuits de relais d'impulsions à part, afin de produire des impulsions aux intervalles voulus. Les circuits spéciaux sont complètement transistorisés et font un usage étendu de panneaux à circuits imprimés du type à prises.

Le chronomètre standard pour les applications générales produit trois impulsions d'ondes carrées à des intervalles de 1,30 et 60 secondes respectivement, mais d'autres taux de sortie d'impulsions peuvent être assurés. Par exemple, en vue de son installation à bord d'un navire de recherches, le Chronomètre a été étudié pour produire des sorties de 50 impulsions par seconde pour la synchronisation avec le générateur électrique, et 1000 impulsions par seconde pour le déclenchement de la base de temps oscilloscopique, en plus des impulsions de 1,30 et 60 secondes, à l'usage de l'étalon de temps principal. Les mêmes caractéristiques, mais basés cette fois sur le temps sidéral ou universel, au choix, seront assurées à l'intention du radio-télescope de Jodrell Bank. Le Chronomètre peut également être muni d'un marqueur de 20 msec pour l'étude électrocardiographique. Ce dernier peut être appliqué simultanément et en phase de temps à un grand nombre d'instruments d'enregistrement.

La stabilité de fréquence est realisée en pilotant le quartz au-dessus d'une certaine partie de sa caractéristique. Ceci compense automatiquement les fluctuations dans la fréquence piézoélectrique, dues aux changements de température normaux et quotidiens. Lorsque la variation quotidienne de température est excessive ou que l'on trouve de fortes différences de température d'un jour à l'autre, comme cela se produit dans les installations d'avion ou de bateaux, le Chronomètre emploie un oscillateur à cristal à compensation thermique. Cet oscillateur fonctionne selon un nouveau principe, n'exigeant ni réchauffeurs ni thermostats et, par conséquent, ne consommant pas de courant supplémentaire. Il tolère une plus grande fluctuation de température pour un objectif donné de précision de temps, ou bien une stabilité de temps nettement meilleure serait possible dans des températures ambiantes plus constantes.

La précision du chronomètre n'est pas affectée par les vibrations ou les mouvements. Le Chronomètre convient donc particulièrement aux installations mobiles telles que les unités militaires ou de radiodiffusion en extérieurs, les trains, les bateaux et les avions. Les modèles standard fonctionnent sur courant continu de 24 Volts, mais des Chronomètres pour usage mobile peuvent être fournis sur commande pour fonctionner sur d'autres tensions.

EE 23 751 *pour plus amples renseignements*

BLOC D'ALIMENTATION À KLYSTRON

(Illustration à la page 450)

Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Valve Division, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire

Cet appareil a été spécialement étudié pour les klystrons à tube de glissement flottant de grande puissance, tels que les klystrons Elliott type 8FK1, 8TFK2 et 12FK1. Un disjoncteur à maxima, à action rapide et d'une conception spéciale, protège le klystron en cas d'arc intérieur.

L'équipement fournit toutes les alimentations nécessaires à la mise en action de klystrons à haute tension. Les circuits sont logés dans une console montée sur étrier, dont le panneau avant porte toutes les commandes, compteurs de contrôle et prises de sortie.

L'alimentation de chauffage est à variation continue entre 0 et 10V c.c. et fournit des courants allant jusqu'à 5A. Tant la tension de sortie que le courant sont affichés sur des cadrans du panneau avant et l'alimentation est isolée pour fonctionner jusqu'à 7000V au-dessus du potentiel de terre.

On peut faire varier continûment de 0 à 1000V c.c. l'alimentation de l'électrode de focalisation, qui peut fournir des courants allant jusqu'à 10mA. La tension de sortie est affichée sur un cadran monté sur le panneau avant. Cette alimentation est également isolée pour résister jusqu'à 7000V.

Une alimentation mixte de collecteur et résonateur peut être variée continûment entre 0 et 5000V c.c. et jusqu'à 150mA. Tant le courant du résonateur que celui du collecteur sont contrôlés par des enregistreurs.

EE 23 752 *pour plus amples renseignements*

AMPLIFICATEUR À TRANSISTORS

(Illustration à la page 450)

The General Electric Co. Ltd, Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

Cet amplificateur à transistors Type BCS 2429, est portatif et fournit une puissance basse fréquence de 15W, permettant d'actionner, à un bon niveau sonore et avec une reproduction de haute qualité, jusqu'à trois grands haut-parleurs à pavillon de projection ou dix à vingt petits haut-parleurs à coffret. Il fonctionne sur n'importe quelle pile de 12 a 14V capable de fournir un courant de pointe de 2,5A, la consommation moyenne étant de 1A.

L'emploi des transistors G.E.C. a permis l'utilisation de nouvelles méthodes de fabrication et de disposition. La charpente principale de l'amplificateur se compose d'un moulage en coquille métallique nervurée de poids léger, formant la source froide des transistors de puissance et portant les principaux enroulements. Cette construction assure une haute résistance aux chocs ou à l'endommagement mécanique. Sur le panneau de commande en pente se trouvent les trois commandes de puissance et d'affaiblissement sonores, les correcteurs de tonalité préréglés et une lampe de signalisation. Le coffret est de couleur bleue argent et gris fer foncé.

RÉPONSE DE FRÉQUENCE

Etages microphoniques: niveau en deçà de ±dB, de 80 Hz à 15 Hz (Microphone 1: entrée avec basses fréquences préréglées au maximum).

Etage gramophonique corrigé pour

donner largement une réponse de niveau de 80 Hz à 15 kHz (commande de circuit éliminateur au minimum) lorsqu'il est employé avec un pick-up piézoélectrique moyen. Sortie de puissance.

Mesure d'ondes sinusoïdales efficaces dans une charge fictive de 15 ohms, reliée aux bornes de sortie de 15 ohms à 1000 Hz.

Avec une alimentation en continu de 14V: 18V avec 5% de t.d.h.

Avec une alimentation en continu de 12V: 14W avec 5% de t.d.h.

Avec une alimentation en continu de 14V: 19W avec 10% de t.d.h.

Avec une alimentation en continu de 12V: 15W avec 10% de t.d.h.

SENSIBILITE D'ENTRÉE

Pour fournir une sortie complète:

Entrées du microphone 1 ou du microphone 2: 500μV.

Entrée du gramophone: 100mV.

Rapport signal/bruit toutes les commandes étant au minimum: 60dB.

Commande de niveau sonore du gramophone au maximum: 60dB. Commande de niveau sonore du microphone 1 ou du microphone 2 au maximum: 50dB.

EE 23 753 *pour plus amples renseignements*

PONT À FAIBLE CAPACITÉ

(Illustration à la page 451)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Ce pont à faible capacité, Type TF 1342, peut mesurer des capacités de 1111 F jusqu'à 0,002$\mu\mu$F, avec un degré de précision de 0,2% au moyen d'un pont à bras de proportion de transformation à trois bornes. Sa discrimination exceptionnelle et sa stabilité le rendent approprié pour des applications telles que la mesure du coefficient de température de condensateurs ou des changements dans la capacité interélectrode de tubes.

Le pont mesure la capacité entre n'importe quelles deux bornes d'un réseau à trois bornes et il n'est virtuellement pas affecté par l'impédance entre l'une ou l'autre de ces bornes et le troisième point. Par conséquent, la connexion à la pièce soumise à l'essai peut être effectuée par de longs conducteurs sans affecter la précision de la mesure. Cet avantage permet la mesure sur place de pièces éloignées ou bobinées, sans qu'il soit nécessaire de débrancher les circuits connexes, et elle est particulièrement utile lorsqu'il est important d'inclure des capacités à parasites et dérivation inhérents qu'on ne peut 'débrancher' pour les mesures conventionnelles.

Les composantes réactives et résistives du condensateur inconnu sont équilibrées séparément dans un pont à bras de proportion de transformation, les impédances normales et inconnues étant reliées sur les côtés opposés du pont.

Le pont offre aussi la commutation de décades et la lecture. L'indication par point décimal automatique assure une lecture directe. La résistance de shunt de la composante soumise à l'essai est equilibrée par une résistance classique, alimentée à travers trois prises de transformateur commutées et un potentiomètre à variation continue. La gamme totale s'étend de 1 mégohm à au moins 1000 mégohms.

Le pont est complet avec oscillateur intérieur de 1000 Hz et détecteur. Le gain de détecteur peut être commuté pour fournir une haute ou une basse sensibilité. Pour faciliter l'équilibrage, on emploie une commande de gain automatique qui donne une augmentation progressive de sensibilité à mesure qu'on approche le point d'équilibre.

EE 23 754 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENREGISTREUR D'ÉVÉNEMENTS

(Illustration à la page 451)

A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

Un enregistrement efficace et sûr de la date et du moment où un appareillage électrique est mis en circuit ou hors circuit, ainsi que de sa durée de fonctionnement, est fourni par cet instrument.

Vu qu'il est entraîné indépendamment de toute alimentation, il peut également être utilisé pour enregistrer la durée d'arrêt d'une machine par suite d'une panne de secteur.

Il comprend un mouvement d'horlogerie d'une précision de ± 5 minutes pendant tout le cycle de 15 jours. Ce mouvement entraîne, au moyen d'un galet, une bande enregistreuse, à la vitesse de 2,5 cm par heure. La bande a 9m de long et 1,5cm de large, et elle est en papier chromographique sensible au cuivre, perforé sur un des côtés pour l'entraînement. Elle est étalonnée en fonction des besoins de l'utilisateur.

Afin d'assurer l'avance régulière du papier d'une bobine à l'autre, un dispositif de guidage a été incorporé. Les bobines mêmes ont été conçues de manière à faciliter le remplacement rapide de la bande enregistreuse.

Le style est en cuivre durable et il est monté sur l'armature d'une solénoïde mise en action lorsque l'alimentation du matériel soumis à l'examen est mise en circuit. Lorsque la solénoïde est actionnée, le style est mis en contact avec la bande.

La solénoïde dont est muni l'enregistreur fonctionne à 200V cc 5 mA, mais des solénoïdes pour n'importe quelle alimentation, de 50 à 250V inclusivement, c.a. ou c.c., peuvent être fournies sans difficulté. Des enroulements à basse tension peuvent être faits sur commande spéciale.

Une solénoïde et un style supplémentaires peuvent être incorporés afin de transformer l'instrument en un enregistreur à deux canaux. Des canaux supplémentaires et des vitesses autres que la vitesse normale de 2,5 cm/heure peuvent être prévus.

L'instrument est doté d'un style à pointe de saphir et il peut également être muni d'un moteur synchrone. Il est fourni comme un élément à part soit dans un coffret gris fer, avec couvercle détachable à ressort et autoverrouillage (une serrure étant fournie à cet effet), soit sans coffret de façon à ce qu'on puisse l'incorporer à d'autres installations.

EE 23 755 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COMPTEUR INDUSTRIEL

(Illustration à la page 451)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Bucks

Un nouveau compteur, type N256, spécifiquement conçu pour l'usage industriel, est actuellement en production. Utilisant un système des plus adaptables d'éléments à fiches, l'équipement est entièrement transistorisé et logé dans un robuste coffret protégé contre la poussière. Tant le comptage que l'indication se font par tubes Dékatron, la vitesse de comptage maxima étant bien au-delà de celle requise pour les applications industrielles normales.

Les éléments interchangeables sont fournis pour le comptage direct, le comptage par lots, la paralysie d'entrée (afin d'empêcher de faux comptages dûs à des objets de forme irrégulière), la signalisation de lots et l'avertissement avant les lots. Le cadre principal englobe jusqu'à six éléments interchangeables, chaque élément traitant un seul chiffre ou caractère spécial. Le comptage direct peut donc s'effectuer jusqu'à 999 999 et le comptage par lots jusqu'à 99 999 si l'avertissement "prélots" est nécessaire, quoique ces maxima soient réduites par un chiffre si l'on emploie la paralysie d'entrée. Le chiffre de lots voulu est fixé à l'avant de chaque élément au moyen d'un commutateur rotatif.

Une source de lumière et de cellule photoélectrique peut être fournie à l'usage du compteur, mais une variété d'autres entrées peuvent être prévues, telles que le contact de fermeture, les tensions alternantes, etc. Des panneaux fictifs sont fixés dans les positions vides des éléments pour l'esthétique.

EE 23 756 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ALIMENTATION DE RÉFÉRENCE DE CALCULATEUR

(Illustration à la page 452)

Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

Ce bloc d'alimentation de référence pour calculateur électronique, Type AS756,2, constituant la source de tension étalon de précision du calculateur SPACE, est maintenant fourni comme instrument indépendant. Il comporte deux sorties indépendantes, positive et négative, chacune d'elles pouvant être chargée jusqu'à 200mA.

Il se compose de deux sous-blocs d'alimentation à haute stabilité avec commande de réaction à dérive corrigée, utilisant une cellule de cadmium-mercure Weston comme référence de base. La commande de réaction fonctionne en comparant la sortie de la cellule Weston avec une fraction de l'alimentation négative, toute erreur de tension étant amplifiée et appliquée sous forme de signal correcteur à la lampe de commande stabilisatrice du sous-bloc d'alimentation négative.

La sortie positive est ensuite stabilisée en se référant à l'alimentation négative "corrigée," par le truchement d'un réseau intégrateur et d'un second amplificateur à dérive corrigée.

Brèves caractéristiques.

Sorties:
+100V et −100V, 200mA sur chaque alimentation.

Précision et stabilité:—
100V supérieurs à 0,1% à long terms. +100V peuvent être réglés à 1mV près d'alimentation négative et resteront en deçà de 5mV.

Rapport de stabilisation:
Supérieur à 1000/1 sur chaque alimentation.

Impédance de source c.c.:
Inférieure à 0,05 ohm sur chaque alimentation.

Ondulation et bruit:
Inférieurs à 15mV de crête à crête.

EE 23 757 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ANALYSEUR DE TRANSISTORS

(Illustration à la page 452)

Avo Ltd, Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London S.W.1

Cet analyseur Type CT446 est un appareil portatif compact, fonctionnant sur pile, pour l'essai des transistors n-p-n ou p-n-p des types à faible signal et puissance moyenne.

Il est étudié pour la prise des caractéristiques I_b/I_c avec un choix de Vc, le transistor se trouvant dans la configuration d'émetteur mis à la terre. Les valeurs B peuvent être mesurées à n'importe quel point prédéterminé de la caractéristique I_b/I_c et le I'co est indiqué directement en μA.

On peut également mesurer le bruit de transistor en comparant le bruit de pointe dans la gamme approximative de 100Hz à 10 kHz, avec un signal d'entrée équivalent étalonné en décibels à partir de l'oscillateur intérieur de 1000 Hz.

Des raccords sur le panneau avant permettent d'affecter le contrôleur intérieur, l'oscillateur de 1000 Hz et l'amplificateur à grand gain à l'usage extérieur.

Les tensions au collecteur sont de 1,5V à 10,5V en cinq plots, et l'inversion de polarité se fait automatiquement pour n-p-n et p-n-p.

Le courant au collecteur va jusqu'à 1A. Courant de base: 0 à 1mA et 0 à 40 mA. Gain de courant (B): 0 à 25 et 0 à 250. Niveau de bruit pour deux gammes étalonnées: 1 à 20 dB et 1 à 40 dB.

EE 23 758 *pour plus amples renseignements*

ENREGISTREUR GALVANOMÉTRIQUE À LAMPE ULTRA-VIOLETTE À INSCRIPTION DIRECTE

(Illustration à la page 452)

S.E. Laboratories Ltd, Feltham, Middlesex

Cette société vient d'annoncer la réalisation d'une nouvelle gamme d'enregistreurs galvanométriques u.v. Les modèles livrables comportent des largeurs de bande d'un maxima de 30 cm, pouvant enregistrer jusqu'à 50 canaux simultanément.

Il existe une série de galvanomètres ultra-sensibles dont les gammes de fréquences vont de 0-100 à 0-5000 Hz. Les gammes de basses fréquences peuvent être reliées directement à des thermocouples, à des transducteurs d'extensomètres, ainsi qu'à des signaux de basse tension et bas courant, sans qu'il soit nécessaire d'employer des amplificateurs intermédiaires. Un choix de vitesses est offert de 0,05″ a 80″/sec en 20 plots. Un des atouts de cet enregistreur est la très longue durée de la lampe ultra-violette et la possibilité de la remplacer rapidement, par l'avant de l'instrument, en cas de panne.

EE 23 759 *pour plus amples renseignements*

COMPTEUR TRANSISTORISÉ

(Illustration à la page 452)

Advance Components Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

Le compteur transistorisé de 1 MHz, Advance Type T.C.I., vient d'être ajouté à la nouvelle gamme d'instruments de laboratoire de haute qualité que produit actuellement la susdite société.

L'étalon de fréquence intérieure provient d'un oscillateur à cristal de 1 MHz contrôlé au four, fournissant une précision de fonctionement sur secteur de ±1 partie dans 10^6 à 25°C, et 5 parties dans 10^6 dans la gamme de 0°C a 40°C.

Des dispositifs sont prévus pour la mesure directe de fréquences jusqu'à 1MHz; pour la mesure, dans une gamme d'unités de temps de 1 à 10 périodes, de la forme d'onde d'entrée, pour le comptage d'impulsions électriques régulières ou aléatoires et pour la mesure de temps de 1 μsec à 2777 heures (10^7 secondes). Des impulsions de minutage, de 10^{-1} à 10^{-6} impulsions par seconde, par degrés de décades, sont assurées en tant que sortie du compteur.

La période de mesure de fréquence est de 0,1 1,0 ou 10 secondes et le type d'affichage est de 1 à 5 secondes ou fixe, avec répétition manuelle ou automatique du comptage.

Une indication à six chiffres d'une lecture facile est présentée sous une forme analogue à celle des appareils de mesure enligne du type à décades, avec étalonnage vertical. Des dispositifs d'autovérification sont incorporés pour essayer les deux chaînes de comptage et un enregistreur extérieur peut être relié au besoin. Les avantages qu'offre le T.C.I. peuvent être étendus avec profit par l'emploi du convertisseur fréquence très basse type C.A.I. qui prolonge la gamme de basse fréquences du T.C.I. de 10 Hz virtuellement jusqu'au courant direct (10^{-7} Hz).

EE 23 760 *pour plus amples renseignements*

RÉCEPTEUR UNIVERSEL DE COMMUNICATIONS

(Illustration à la page 452)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd, Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex

La récepteur type HR120 est un appareil à double changement de fréquence, utilisant deux oscillateurs à cristal de commutation dont le premier est à accroissements de 1 MHz. Le premier des deux amplificateurs f.m. est à variation continue de 1 à 2 MHz et il est jumelé au second oscillateur dont la gamme va de 1,1 a 2,1 MHz, donnant ainsi une seconde fréquence moyenne de 100 kHz.

Le récepteur est doté de quatre commandes d'accord de décades, dont chacune est surmontée d'un cadran clairement étalonné en MHz × 10, MHz × 1, kHz × 100 et kHz × 1, donnant une précision de réglage de fréquence très élevée.

Le choix par commutateur de la largeur de bande se fait par les commandes du panneau avant, qui sont toutes groupées afin de faciliter au maximum le fonctionnement.

Les types de lampes les plus en faveur sont employées dans l'ensemble du récepteur et elles ont des équivalents Americains et "CV" de sécurité.

BRÈVES CARACTÉRISTIQUES

Applications:
Téléphonie à deux bandes latérales et à bande latérale unique. Télégraphie à ondes entretenues par intervalles.

Gamme de fréquences:
2,1 à 30 MHz couverture continue.

Niveau de bruit:
8dB à 30 MHz.

Sélectivité:
Quatre bandes passantes choisies par commutateur, donnant une largeur de bande de 1,5 3,6 et 12 kHz à −3dB.

Protection d'image:
50-75 dB, selon la fréquence reçue.

Sensibilité:
1,5μV en série avec 75 ohms dans toute la gamme pour un rapport signal/bruit de 20dB pour les ondes entretenues (1500Hz bande passante.)

Stabilité des oscillateurs:
Premier oscillateur à cristal: 2 parties dans 10^6/0°C. Second oscillateur; 10 parties dans 10^6/0°C.

Précision du réglage de fréquence:
±200 Hz après correction aux points de contrôle de 10kHz.

Antifading:
Pas plus de 10dB de changement de sortie pour une augmentation d'entrée de 100dB.

Antenne:
Pouvant être reliée à un cable coaxial de 75 ohms.

Filtre b.f.
Un filtre b.f. accordé a 1 kHz et ayant une bande passante de 100Hz peut être mis en circuit si nécessaire.

Sorties:
1W dans 2,5 ohms pour le haut-parleur. 1mW pour les casques. 6mW dans une ligne de 600 ohms.

Alimentations:
100-120 ou 200-250V, 45-65 Hz c.a. monophasé.

Consommation:
120W.

EE 23 761 *pour plus amples renseignements*

UNITOR À BASSE FORCE

(Illustration à la page 453)

Ferranti Ltd, Ferry Road, Edinburgh

Le nouvel Unitor à basse force, qui peut être obtenu maintenant sur le marché, a été spécialement conçu pour répondre au besoin d'une prise de courant à plusieurs pôles avec une force réduite d'insertion et de retrait.

La force d'insertion nominale exceptionnellement basse, de 113 grammes par pôle, est due à la construction particulière des étriers à douilles, dont les mâchoires sont actionnées par des ressorts indépendants.

La conception de l'Unitor se distingue particulièrement par le fait que la force d'insertion totale est en proportion directe du nombre de pôles. La force de retrait est à peu près des deux tiers de la force d'insertion et il y a une tolérance considérable de mauvais alignement.

La production actuelle de l'Unitor comporte des types à 35 pôles, à 70 pôles et à 91 pôles, avec contacts argentés. Tous ces types sont polarisés.

Le modèle à 70 pôles (de notre gravure) a subi avec succès les épreuves d'homologation prescrites par le D.E.F. 5321 et sa qualité a été acceptée par le Comité de Normalisation des Pièces de Radio (classification d'humidité: H1; catégorie de température: 40/100). On s'attend à ce que les autres types, qui sont de construction similaire, soient bientôt aussi homologués.

Les détails principaux de tous les types argentés sont comme suit: tension de service maximum: 500V; indice de courant: 5A; résistance de contact: 2 mégohms. Les dimensions totales du type à pôles sont: 1,9 pouces de largeur × 3,52 pouces de longeur.

Ces Unitors sont également produits avec des contacts dorés, particulièrement indiqués pour l'utilisation dans des atmosphères polluées et garantissant un excellent fonctionnement de contact dans les cas de tensions extrêmement basses.

EE 23 762 *pour plus amples renseignements*

UN SÉPARATEUR DE BALAYAGE

(Illustration à la page 453)

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

Un nouveau séparateur de balayage format 23, type 113D8H, destiné aux circuits de balayage de radar vient d'être mis au point par la société Ketay Ltd.

Cette pièce détachée a une réponse de fréquence plate s'étendant à la gamme de 100kHz, avec crête à 500kHz. Dans de nombreuses applications, la sortie du séparateur peut être reliée directement aux bobines de déviation du tube cathodique du système indicateur de position de radar. Un enroulement à réaction ou compensation est inclus dans le stator. La gamme de tensions va de 0 à 30V. La gamme de températures de fonctionnement du nouveau séparateur s'étend de −55°C à 75°C, et son poids est de 870 grammes.

EE 23 763 *pour plus amples renseignements*

POTENTIOMÈTRES DE PRÉCISION

(Illustration à la page 453)

Miles Electronics Ltd, Shoreham Airport, Sussex

La société Miles Electronics Ltd., a établi une nouvelle division pour la production de potentiomètres et d'autres pièces détachées.

Deux types de potentiomètres de précision sont réalisés actuellement et ce sont les premiers et les plus grands d'une série complète devant être produite sous peu.

Le type MCD 30/FC, qu'on voit sur la gravure, est un potentiomètre linéaire avec deux connexions d'extrémité et 33 prises intermédiaires standard.

Le diamètre extérieur de ce potentiomètre est d'environ 76,2 mm, et il a été conçu comme générateur de fonctions. En shuntant des sections de l'enroulement avec des résistances fixes convenables, on peut obtenir une gamme très étendue de sorties non-linéaires. Un avantage supplémentaire est que la fonction peut être aisément modifiée.

De doubles rangées de bornes du type à tourelle sont incorporées afin de faciliter le montage des résistances fixes, et les bornes sont identifiées aussi bien dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre que dans le sens inverse.

Des contacts multiples en métal précieux sont utilisés pour l'assemblage sélectif frotteur, et des axes en acier inoxydable, ainsi que des cages à billes résistant à la corrosion, constituent des pièces standard. Jusqu'à six unités peuvent être groupées sur un seul axe. Des précisions linéaires de ±0,5% ±0,25% et 0,2% peuvent être assurées.

Le potentiomètre linéaire MCD 30/CT a 7,62 cm de diamètre et il est d'une construction générale semblable à celle du MCD 30/FG. Il est normalement doté d'une prise centrale et de doubles rangées de bornes. Un grand nombre de prises, à n'importe quelle position angulaire, peuvent être prévues. Jusqu'à six unités peuvent être réunies sur un seul axe. Des précisions linéaires de ±0,5% ±0,25% ±0,20% et ±0,15% peuvent être obtenues.

EE 23 764 *pour plus amples renseignements*

Résumés des Principaux Articles

Un indicateur pour simulateur de vol par A. G. Barnes et W. F. Coulshed

Résumé de l'article aux pages 402 à 407

La société English Electric Aviation Ltd. emploie un simulateur de vol pour évaluer les caractéristiques d'avions en cours d'étude et de réalisation. Une image du sol est présentée au pilote sur un tube cathodique dans le poste de pilotage simulé. Cet indicateur, dont l'image est basée sur celle du type à "contact analogique", a été mis au point à Warton en vue de répondre aux besoins spécifiques du simulateur de vol. Cet article décrit les limites de construction et les méthodes d'électronique employées pour produire l'image, donnant en même temps un bref aperçu de l'emploi de l'indicateur.

Le rôle des ondes de charge d'espace dans les dispositifs modernes pour hyperfréquences par G. D. Sims et I. M. Stephenson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 408 à 412

Cet article constitue une introduction à l'étude des propriétés des ondes de charge d'espace et au rôle qu'elles jouent dans le fonctionnement de certains dispositifs électroniques modernes.

La première partie traite des caractéristiques fondamentales de la propagation des ondes d'espace de charge et montre qu'elles peuvent être considérées en fonction d'une analogie de ligne de transmission. La deuxième partie analyse les modifications que subissent les ondes de charge d'espace par suite de différentes conditions de lancement ou de différentes symétries de faisceaux. Enfin, la troisième partie définit le rôle des ondes simples d'espace de charge, des ondes ioniques et des ondes de cyclotrons dans les oscillateurs à contre-ondes, les tubes à ondes progressives, les amplificateurs paramétriques et les plasmas simples.

Unités pour parasites de courant par P. L. Kirby et R. H. W. Burkett

Résumé de l'article aux pages 412 à 413

Les auteurs traitent des rapports entre la puissance des parasites de courant, la tension appliquée à une résistance et la bande de fréquences de mesure. Ils montrent que si le spectre de la puissance des parasites est $1/f$, une unité pratique pour exprimer les parasites sera $\mu V/V$ dans une décade, et ils proposent l'adoption de cette norme. Après avoir calculé les erreurs résultant de l'hypothèse d'un rapport fréquence $1/f$ pour les cas pratiques de $E_N^2 \propto 1/f.8$ à $E_N^2 \propto 1/f1.1$, ils démontrent que de telles erreurs ne sont pas d'importance suffisante pour rendre l'unité envisagée impraticable.

Extensomètres à compensation thermique par R. L. Chandler et E. J. Dent

Résumé de l'article aux pages 414 à 421

Les extensomètres à fil résistant sont communément utilisés par l'ingénieur de recherches et d'exploitation. Leur efficacité est, cependant, limitée par le fait qu'une erreur indéterminée peut s'introduire lorsque la température varie ou qu'elle n'est pas connue avec précision.

Ce désavantage a été surmonté par les Laboratoires de Recherches Napier, qui ont mis au point des extensomètres à compensation thermique dans une gamme étendue de températures. Ils sont dotés de thermocouples afin de produire une tension qui compense la tension de signal dûe aux changements de température, ne laissant que le signal causé par la contrainte appliquée.

Autant qu'on le sache, l'extensomètre à auto-compensation—qui est, evidemment, breveté—est seul en son genre. Dans les conditions difficiles d utilisation pour lesquelles il a été prévu, il assure le seul moyen disponible d'effectuer des mesures de contrainte précises.

Un préamplificateur à capacité négative pour l'électrophysiologie par B. M. Johnstone et Ian D. Pugsley

Résumé de l'article aux pages 422 à 424

Les auteurs analysent un circuit à réaction donnant une capacité d'entrée négative. Ils évaluent, ensuite, les limites de réponse de fréquence. Un amplificateur transistorisé a été créé afin de pouvoir vérifier la théorie et indiquer d'autres limites pratiques.

Les limites de quadrature dans les circuits à tube simples d'une grande largeur de bande par R. M. Huey et J. E. Longfoot

Résumé de l'article aux pages 425 à 428

Les auteurs comparent les erreurs auxquelles il faut s'attendre de la part des circuits de quadrature utilisant tant la courbure d'une caractéristique de transfert de tube que les entrées antiphasées pour séparer des électrodes de commande. La première s'obtient par l'analyse théorique et les autres par la mesure.

Un contrôleur de radiation à transistor par M. Birnbaum

Résumé de l'article aux pages 428 à 429

L'auteur décrit un nouveau type de contrôleur de radiation, employant un seul transistor qui fourni la haute tension nécessaire au compteur de Geiger et qui intègre en même temps les impulsions devant être mesurées.

Un millivoltmètre transistorisé pour courant alternatif à grande impédance d'entrée par R. R. Vierhout

Résumé de l'article aux pages 435 à 437

Après une explication préliminaire du fonctionnement des systèmes à réaction, l'auteur décrit un millivoltmètre à transistor avec une impédance d'entrée de 1 à 60MΩ, une gamme de fréquences de 1 Hz à 200 kHz, une déviation totale de 10 mV dans la gamme la plus sensible avec une précision de 2% de l'échelle totale.

Circuits à transistors complémentaires par F. Oakes et C. Thompson

Résumé de l'article aux pages 438 à 442

L'existence de transistors n-p-n et p-n-p a conduit à l'élaboration de techniques complémentaires qui apportent aux constructeurs de circuits un nouvel outil puissant. Un nombre de circuits servant aux applications numériques et d'impulsions sont décrits dans cet article. Beaucoup de ceux-ci n'ont pas d'équivalents de circuits à tubes électroniques et sont d'un fonctionnement plus rapide et d'une plus grande souplesse qu'on ne pourrait obtenir avec une polarité unique de fonctionnement.

Un circuit simple pour produire une tension proportionnelle à la largeur d'une impulsion à répétition par H. C. Bertoya

Résumé de l'article aux pages 442 à 443

L'auteur décrit un circuit qui convertit une impulsion à répétition en une tension continue. La grandeur de la tension continue est proportionnelle à la largeur de l'impulsion. La réalisation de ce circuit est due à la nécessité de pouvoir disposer d'une impulsion qui puisse entraîner directement un moteur intégrateur. Le circuit est analysé et des détails sont donnés sur son fonctionnement ainsi que sur celui de l'intégrateur.

Un amplificateur transistorisé sensible, à plume enregistreuse par K. G. Beauchamp

Résumé de l'article aux pages 444 à 445

L'auteur démontre qu'en reliant un mouvement à plume enregistreuse à un montage en pont, dont les deux bras du pont consistent en éléments à transistors, une grande sensibilité peut en résulter.

Avec ce dispositif, un courant constant est tiré de la source d'alimentation et, vu que ce courant n'a pas lieu de dépasser le courant maximum d'entraînement de la plume, il en résultera donc une faible dissipation de la puissance des transistors et, partant, une dérive réduite de température.

ELEKTRONISCHE GERÄTE

Beschreibung neuer Bauelemente, Zubehörteile und Prüfgeräte auf Grund der von Herstellern gemachten Angaben.

Übersetzung der Seiten 450 bis 453

EINE PRÄZISIONS-IMPULSQUELLE

(*Abbildung Seite 450*)

Communication Systems Ltd, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London W.C.2

Diese vollelektronische Präzisions-Impulsquelle hat eine Zeitintervallgenauigkeit in der Grössenordnung von wenigen Sekunden pro Jahr; das Gerät hat sehr kleine Abmessungen.

Ein quarzgesteuerter Oszillator erzeugt im Chronometer eine Grundfrequenz, die in eine Reihe binärer Teiler gespeist wird. Die Ausgänge dieser binären Teiler werden getrennten Stromstossrelais zugeführt, die in den erwünschten Intervallen Impulse hervorrufen. Die Spezialschaltungen sind volltransistorisiert, und gedruckte Schaltungen finden als Einsteck-Bausteine weitgehend Verwendung.

Das Universal-Standard-Chronometer gibt 3 Rechteckwellenimpulse in Abständen von 1,30 bzw. 60 Sekunden ab; andere Impuls-Abgabegeschwindigkeiten sind jedoch auch lieferbar. Die Anordnung für das Chronometer eines Forschungsschiffes sieht z.B. vor, dass 50 Impulse/Sek für Synchronisierung der Krafterzeugung und 1 000 Impulse/Sek zur Triggerung von Oszillograf-Ablenkteilen zusätzlich zu den 1,30 und 60 Sekunden-Impulsen für die Hauptuhreichung abgegeben werden. Ein ähnliches Gerät, das jedoch beliebig nach Stern- oder Weltzeit arbeiten kann, wurde für das Radioteleskop in Jodrell Bank geliefert. Das Chronometer kann auch 20 ms Zeitmarken für elektrokardiografische Untersuchungen abgeben. Diese können gleichzeitig und in Zeitphase an eine grosse Anzahl von Registrierinstrumenten abgegeben werden.

Frequenzstabilität wird durch Betrieb des Quarzes über einen besonderen Teil der Kennlinie erreicht. Dadurch werden automatisch die Schwankungen der Quarzfrequenz stabilisiert, die auf normale tägliche Temperaturänderungen zurückzuführen sind. Ein thermisch kompensierter Oszillator wird überall dort für Chronometer verwandt, wo die täglichen Temperaturschwankungen zu hoch sind oder grosse Temperaturwechsel von Tag zu Tag auftreten, wie z.B. in Flugzeugen und Schiffen. Die Kompensation arbeitet nach einem neuen Prinzip, das weder Heizer noch Thermostaten benutzt und daher keinen zusätzlichen Strom verbraucht. Für gegebene Zeitgenauigkeitsziele kann die Anordnung grössere Temperaturschwankungen vertragen. Andererseits kann für konstante Umgebungstemperaturen eine wesentlich bessere Zeitstabilisierung erzielt werden.

Die Genauigkeit des Chronometers wird durch Erschütterung oder Bewegung nicht beeinflusst. Das Chronometer ist daher besonders für fahrbare Anlagen, z.B. militärische und Rundfunkreportagewecke, Züge, Schiffe und Flugzeuge geeignet. Standard-Modelle arbeiten mit 24 V Gleichspannung, fahrbare Ausführungen können aber auch für andere Spannungen geliefert werden.

EE 23 751 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

KLYSTRON-NETZGERÄT

(*Abbildung Seite 450*)

Elliott Brothers (London) Ltd, Valve Division, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire

Dieses Gerät wurde besonders für den Betrieb von Hochleistungs-Drift-Klystrons wie z.B. die Elliott-Typen 8FK1, 8TFK2 und 12FK1 entwickelt. Ein sehr schneller Überlastungsschutz sichert das Klystron im Falle eines internen Funkenüberschlages.

Das Gerät liefert alle zum Betrieb von Hochspannungsklystrons erforderlichen Spannungen. Die Schaltungen sind alle in einem auf Rollen laufenden Standgehäuse untergebracht, auf dessen Vordertafel alle Bedienungselemente, Überwachungsmessgeräte und Ausgangsbuchsen angebracht sind.

Die Heizspannungsversorgung kann stufenlos von 0...100 V Gleichspannung geregelt werden und gibt bis zu 5 A ab. Ausgangsspannung und -strom werden auf Messgeräten auf der Frontplatte angezeigt. Das Gerät ist für Betrieb bis zu 7 kV über Erde isoliert.

Bei Stromstärken bis zu 10 mA kann die Spannung für die Fokussierelektrode von 0...1000 V Gleichspannung stufenlos geregelt werden. Die Ausgangsspannung wird auf einem Instrument auf der Frontplatte angezeigt. Dieser Kreis ist auch für 7000 V isoliert.

Die gemeinsame Stromquelle für Kollektor und Resonator kann stufenlos von 0...5 kV Gleichspannung bei bis zu 150 mA Stromentnahme geregelt werden. Sowohl Kollektor- als auch Resonatorstrom werden auf Messgeräten überwacht.

EE 23 752 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTOR-VERSTÄRKER

(*Abbildung Seite 450*)

The General Electric Co. Ltd, Magnet House, Kingsway, London W.C.2

Der Transistor-Verstärker Type BCS 2429 ist ein tragbares Modell mit 15 W Ausgangsleistung, das bis zu drei grosse Lautsprecher mit Hornabstrahlung oder zehn bis zwanzig kleinere Lautsprecher mit guter Aussteuerung und Wiedergabequalität speisen kann. Zur Stromversorgung kann jede 12-14 V Batterie benutzt werden, die 2,5 A Spitzenstrom abgibt. Durchschnittsverbrauch ist 1 A.

Durch Verwendung von GEC Transistoren konnten neue Aufbau- und Anordnungsmethoden benutzt werden. Das Hauptgestell des Verstärkers besteht aus einem leichten, versteiften Gussstück, das gleichzeitig als Wärmeableitung für die Hochleistungstransistoren dient und die wichtigen, gewickelten Bauelemente trägt. Durch die Konstruktion wird hoher Widerstand gegen mechanische Erschütterung und Beschädigung erzielt. Auf der schrägen Bedienungstafel sind die drei als Mischer geschalteten Lautstärkeregler, die Toneinstellregler und eine Signallampe. Das Gerät wird in silberblauem und dunkelgrauem Hammerlack ausgeführt.

FREQUENZGANG:

Mikrofonstufen: flach innerhalb ±1,5 dB zwischen 80 Hz und 15 kHz (Mikrofoneingang 1 eingestellt für max. Bass). Phonostufe mit üblichem piezoelektrischem Tonabnehmer für einen im wesentlichen flachen Frequenzgang von 80 Hz...15 kHz korrigiert (Phonoregler in min. Stellung).

LEISTUNG:

Effektivwertmessung der Sinuswellenform an einem an die 15Ω Ausgangsklemmen angeschlossenen 15Ω Belastungswiderstand bei 1000 Hz:

Bei 14 V Gleichspannung—18 W mit 5% Klirrfaktor

Bei 12 V Gleichspannung—14 W mit 5% Klirrfaktor

Bei 14 V Gleichspannung—19 W mit 10% Klirrfaktor

Bei 12 V Gleichspannung—15 W mit 10% Klirrfaktor

Eingangsempfindlichkeit:

Für volle Ausgangsleistung sind erforderlich

Mikrofon 1 oder Mikrofon 2 Eingang 500 μV; Phonoeingang 100 mV.

Rauschabstand:

Alle Regler auf Kleinstwert −60 dB
Phonoregler auf Höchstwert −60 dB
Mikrofon 1 oder Mikrofon 2
Regler auf Höchstwert −50 dB

EE 23 753 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MESSBRÜCKE FÜR KLEINE KAPAZITÄTEN

(Abbildung Seite 451)

Marconi Instruments Ltd, St. Albans, Hertfordshire

Diese Brücke Type TF 1342 misst Kapazitäten von 1 111 pF bis zu 0,002 pF herunter mit 0,2% Genauigkeit mittels einer dreipoligen Übertrager-Verhältnisarmbrücke. Durch ausserordentliches Unterscheidungsvermögen und Stabilität eignet sich die Brücke besonders zur Messung der Temperaturkoeffizienten von Kondensatoren und von Kapazitätsänderungen zwischen Röhrenelektroden.

Die Brücke misst die Kapazität zwischen zwei beliebigen Klemmen eines dreipoligen Netzwerkes und wird praktisch durch die Impedanz zwischen einer der beiden Klemmen und dem dritten Pol nicht beeinflusst. Daher können Verbindungen zum Prüfling mittels sehr langer Zuleitungen hergestellt werden, ohne die Messgenauigkeit zu beeinflussen. Diese Eigenschaft erlaubt Messung entfernter oder eingelöteter Prüflinge ohne Abschalten zugehöriger Kreise, was besonders wertvoll ist, wo zugehörige Shunt- und Streukapazitäten mitgemessen werden müssen, die für übliche Messungen nicht mit herausgenommen werden können.

Die ohmischen und Blindkomponenten des unbekannten Kondensators werden getrennt in einer Übertrager-Verhältnisarmbrücke ausgeglichen, wobei die unbekannten und Normalimpedanzen in gegenüberliegende Seiten der Brücke gelegt werden.

Dekadenschaltung und -ablesung sind vorgesehen; eine automatische Dezimalpunktanzeige erlaubt direktes Ablesen. Der effektive Shuntwiderstand des Prüflings wird durch einen Normalwiderstand ausgeglichen, der über drei wahlweise angeschaltete Übertragerabgriffe und ein stufenlos geregeltes Potentiometer gespeist wird.

Die Brücke hat einen eingebauten 1000 Hz Oszillator und Detektor. Die Detektorverstärkung kann hoch oder niedrig eingeregelt werden. Zur Erleichterung des Abgleichens ist eine automatische Verstärkungsregelung vorgesehen, die eine fortschreitende Empfindlichkeitserhöhung mit Annäherung des Nullpunktes gibt.

EE 23 754 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

AUFZEICHNUNG VON EREIGNISSEN

(Abbildung Seite 451)

A.E.I. Radio and Electronic Components Division, 155 Charing Cross Road, London W.C.2

Dieser Schreiber gibt eine zweckdienliche und zuverlässige Aufzeichnung von Datum und Zeit, zu der elektrische Anlagen ein- und ausgeschaltet werden, sowie der Zeitdauer, während der sie in Betrieb sind.

Der Antrieb ist unabhängig vom Netz und kann daher auch für Registrierung der Zeit verwendet werden, während der eine Maschine durch Stromausfall stillgelegt ist.

Das eingebaute Uhrwerk läuft 15 Tage mit einer Genauigkeit von ±5 Minuten während dieser Zeitspanne. Das Werk treibt das Registrierpapier mit einer Geschwindigkeit von 25,4 mm/h. Das kupferempfindliche Chromograph-Registrierpapier ist 9¼ m lang und 15,9 mm breit, für Antriebszwecke an einer Seite perforiert und entsprechend den vom Benutzer gewünschten Verwendungszwecken vorgedruckt.

Eine Führung ist eingebaut, um den Ablauf des Papiers von einer Spule zur anderen zu erleichtern. Die Spulenkonstruktion ermöglicht leichtes Auswechseln des Registrierpapiers.

Der Schreibstift besteht aus dauerhaftem Kupfer und ist am Anker einer Magnetspule befestigt, die beim Einschalten der zu untersuchenden Anlage betätigt wird. Der Schreibstift wird beim Ansprechen der Magnetspule mit dem Papier in Berührung gebracht.

Die eingebaute Magnetspule arbeitet mit 200 V Gleich- oder Wechselspannung und 5 mA; Magnetspulen für 50...250 V Gleich- oder Wechselspannung können jedoch ohne weiteres geliefert werden. Wicklungen für niedrigere Spannungen müssen im Sonderauftrag hergestellt werden.

Durch Einbau einer weiteren Magnetspule mit Schreibstift kann das Gerät in einen Doppelkanalschreiber umgebaut werden. Auf Wunsch können sowohl Extrakanäle als auch andere Geschwindigkeiten als 25,4 mm/h geliefert werden.

Das Gerät kann auch mit Saphirstift und einem Synchronmotor ausgerüstet werden.

Der Schreiber kann entweder als selbständiges Gerät in Metallgehäuse mit grauer Hammerschlaglackausführung und abnehmbarem, unter Federspannung selbstschliessendem Deckel (Schloss auf Wunsch), oder als Einbau-Baustein für Ausrüstungen ohne Gehäuse geliefert werden.

EE 23 755 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

ZÄHLER FÜR DIE INDUSTRIE

(Abbildung Seite 451)

Airmec Ltd, High Wycombe, Bucks

Die Fertigung des neuen Zählers Type N256 für industrielle Zwecke hat begonnen. Das Gerät, das sehr vielseitige Einsteckbausteine benutzt, ist in einem widerstandsfähigen, staubdichten Gehäuse untergebracht. Zählen sowie Anzeige erfolgt mittels Dekatronröhren, und die höchste Zählgeschwindigkeit ist höher als die in der Industrie normalerweise benötigte.

Einsatzbausteine sind für fortlaufendes Zählen, Zählen bis zu vorgewählten Quantitäten, Eingangslähmung (zur Verhinderung unechter Zählung durch ungleichförmige Gegenstände), Signale für Satzquantitäten und Satzanlauf lieferbar. Bis zu sechs Bausteine für je ein Digit oder eine Sonderaufgabe können in den Hauptrahmen eingeschoben werden; daher kann fortlaufendes Zählen bis 999 999, Satzzählen bis 99 999 oder mit Satzanlaufwarnung bis 9 999 ausgeführt werden. Wird Eingangslähmung benötigt, so werden diese Höchstzahlen um ein Digit verringert. Die gewünschte Satzzahl wird für jeden Baustein von vorn mittels Drehschalter eingestellt.

Für den Zähler können eine Fotozelle und Lichtquelle geliefert werden; verschiedene andere Eingaben wie z.B. ein Schliesskontakt, Wechselspannungen usw. können jedoch auch benutzt werden. Vor leeren Gestellpositionen können Blindvordertafeln angebracht werden, damit das geschlossene Aussehen des Gerätes gewahrt bleibt.

EE 23 756 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

RECHNER-BEZUGSSPANNUNGSQUELLE

(Abbildung Seite 452)

Solartron Electronic Group Ltd, 45 Thames Street, Kingston, Surrey

Das Bezugsspannungsnetzgerät für Rechner Type AS 756·2 ist die nunmehr als getrenntes Gerät lieferbare Präzisions-Bezugsspannungsquelle des "Space"-Rechners. Sie liefert zwei unabhängige positive und negative Ausgangsspannungen; jedem Ausgang kann bis zu 200 mA entnommen werden.

Das Bezugsspannungsgerät besteht aus zwei hochstabilen Netzanschluss-Bausteinen mit driftkorrigierter Gegenspannungssteuerung und benutzt eine Kadmium-Quecksilber-Zelle als Grundbezugsquelle. Zur Gegenspannungssteuerung wird die Spannung der Weston-Zelle mit einem Bruchteil der negativen Quellenspannung verglichen, eine auftretende Fehlerspannung verstärkt und als Berichtigungssignal der Stabilisierungsröhre des negativen Netzgerät-Bausteins zugeführt.

Die positive Ausgangsspannung wird dann unter Bezugnahme auf die "korrigierte" negative über ein Summierungsnetzwerk und einen zweiten driftkorrigierten Verstärker stabilisiert.

KURZSPEZIFIKATION:

Ausgangsleistung
+100 V und −100 V, 200 mA für

jeden Netzgerät-Baustein

Genauigkeit und Stabilität
−100 V langfristig besser als 0,1%; +100 V kann innerhalb 1 mV der negativen Spannung eingeregelt werden und hält diese Spannung innerhalb 5 mV.

Stabilisierungsverhältnis
besser als 1000 : 1 für jeden Baustein

Gleichstrom-Quellenimpedanz
unter 0,05Ω für jeden Baustein

Restwelligkeit und Rauschen
unter 15 mV Spitze zu Spitze.

EE 23 757 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTOR-ANALYSATOR

(Abbildung Seite 452)

Avo Ltd, Avocet House, 92-96 Vauxhall Bridge Road, London S.W.1

Der Analysator Type CT446 ist ein kompakter, tragbarer und batteriebetriebener Tester zur Prüfung von npn oder pnp Transistoren für kleine Signale und mittlere Leistung.

Der Tester ist mit dem Transistor in Emitterschaltung für Aufnahme von I_b/I_c Kennlinien mit verschiedenen V_c Spannungen geeignet. β-Werte können für jeden vorherbestimmten Punkt der I_b/I_c Kennlinie gemessen werden, und I'_{co}-Werte werden direkt in μA angezeigt.

Zur Messung des Transistor-Rauschens kann das Spitzenrauschen im ungefähren Bereich 100 Hz...10 kHz mit einem äquivalenten Eingangssignal des eingebauten 1000 Hz-Oszillators verglichen werden, das in dB geeicht ist.

Durch Buchsen auf der Frontplatte sind das eingebaute Überwachungsmessgerät, der 1000 Hz-Oszillator und der Hochleistungsverstärker für Verwendung ausserhalb des Gerätes verfügbar.

Kollektorspannungen sind in 5 Stufen zwischen 1,5 V und 10,5 V mit automatischer Polaritätsumkehrung für npn- und pnp-Typen vorhanden.

Kollektorstrom bis zu 1 A; Basisstrom von 0...1 mA und 0...40 mA. Stromverstärkung β 0...25 und 0...250. Für Rauschmessungen stehen zwei Bereiche zur Verfügung, die für 1...20 dB und 1...40 dB geeicht sind.

EE 23 758 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

DIREKTSCHREIBENDES U.V.-GALVANOMETER

(Abbildung Seite 452)

A.E. Laboratories Ltd, Feltham, Middlesex

Die Firma kündigt eine neue Serie direktschreibender U.V.-Galvanometer an. Modelle sind mit Registrierpapierbreiten bis zu 305 mm und für gleichzeitige Aufzeichnung von 50 Kanälen lieferbar. Für die Frequenzbereiche von 0...100 Hz bis 0...5000 Hz steht eine Serie ultrasensitiver Galvanometer zur Verfügung. Die niedrigeren Frequenzbereiche sind für direkten Anschluss ohne irgendwelche Zwischenverstärkung an Thermoelemente, Dehnungsstreifen und andere niedrige Spannungs- und Stromsignale geeignet. Geschwindigkeiten stehen zwischen 1,27 mm/s und 2,03 m/s in 20 Stufen zur Verfügung. Die lange Lebensdauer der Lampe und sehr schnelle Auswechslung einer fehlerhaften von der Vorderseite des Gehäuses aus sind besondere Merkmale.

EE 23 759 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

TRANSISTORISIERTER ZÄHLER

(Abbildung Seite 452)

Advance Components Ltd, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex

Der transistorisierte 1 MHz - Zähler TC1 stellt eine Erweiterung des neuen Advance-Fertigungsprogramms für hochwertige Präzisions-Messgeräte dar.

Der interne Frequenzstandard ist ein Quarzoszillator im Ofen, der bei Netzbetrieb und 25°C eine Genauigkeit von ±1 Teil in 10^6 erreicht. Über den Bereich 0° ... 40°C ist die Genauigkeit ±5 Teile in 10^6.

Mit dem Gerät können folgende Messungen ausgeführt werden: direkte Frequenzmessungen bis zu 1 MHz; Messungen über eine Serie von Zeiteinheiten, die 1 ... 10 Perioden der zugeführten Wellenform dauern; Zählung regelmässiger und zufälliger Impulse und Zeitmessungen von 1 μs ... 2 777 Stunden (10^7 Sekunden). Taktimpulse 10^{-1}...10^{-6} Impulse/Sek sind an den Ausgangsklemmen abnehmbar.

Die Frequenzmesszeit ist 0,1, 1,0 oder 10 Sekunden, und die Anzeige ist entweder von 1 ... 5 Sekunden oder „festhalten" mit Handbedienung oder automatischer Wiederholung des Zählens.

Eine leicht lesbare sechsstellige Anzeige in Form eines einzeiligen Dekadentypen-Messgerätes mit senkrechter Eichung ist vorgesehen. Selbstprüfung der Zahlenketten sowie Anschlüsse für einen Zusatzschreiber sind eingebaut. Der untere Frequenzbereich kann durch Verwendung eines Umsetzers für sehr niedrige Frequenzen Type CA1 von 10 Hz praktisch auf Gleichstrom (10^{-7} Hz) erweitert werden.

EE 23 760 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

MEHRZWECK-VERKEHRSEMPFÄNGER

(Abbildung Seite 452)

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd, Marconi House, Chelmsford, Essex

Modell HR120 ist ein Überlagerungsempfänger mit doppelter Übersetzung, dessen erster Quarzoszillator in 1 MHz Stufen geschaltet werden kann. Der erste ZF Verstärker ist von 1 ... 2 MHz stufenlos regelbar und gleichlaufend mit dem zweiten Oszillator angeordnet, der 1,1 ... 2,1 MHz überstreicht und damit eine zweite ZF von 100 kHz ergibt.

Über jedem der vier Dekadenabstimmelemente ist eine deutlich in MHz × 10, MHz × 1, kHz × 100 bzw. kHz × 1 kalibrierte Skala angeordnet, wodurch eine ausserordentlich hohe Frequenzeinstellgenauigkeit erzielt wird.

Unter den auf der Vordertafel für besonders leichte Bedienung gruppierten Bedienungselementen befindet sich auch ein Schalter für Bandbreitenwahl.

Durchweg werden Röhrenvorzugstypen benutzt, die gegen amerikanische und Langlebensdauer-CV-Typen austauschbar sind.

Betriebsarten: Ein- und Zweiseitenbandsprechfunk CW—Ein/Aus-Telegrafie.

Frequenzbereich: 2,1 ... 30 MHz ununterbrochen.

Grenzempfindlichkeit: 8 dB für 30 MHz.

Selektion: Vier Bandpässe können durch Schalter eingestellt werden und sehen Bandbreiten von 1,5-3-6 und 12 kc/s bei −3dB vor.

Spiegelwellensicherheit: 50-75 dB; von Empfangsfrequenz abhängig.

Empfindlichkeit: 1,5 μV in Serie mit 75 Ω über den Gesamtbereich bei 20 dB Rauschabstand für CW und 1 500 Hz Bandbreite.

Oszillatorstabilität: Erster Oszillator 2 Teile in 10^6/°C; Zweiter Oszillator 10 Teile in 10^6/°C.

Einstellgenauigkeit (Frequenz): ±200 Hz nach Korrektur für 10 kHz Vergleichspunkte.

Automatische Lautstärkeregelung: Nicht mehr als 10 dB Ausgangsänderung für 100 dB Eingangssteigerung.

Antenne: Für Anschluss an 75 Ω koaxiales Kabel geeignet.

NF-Filter: Ein auf 1 kHz abgestimmtes NF-Filter mit 100 Hz Durchlass kann eingeschaltet werden.

Ausgangsleistung: 1 W in 2,5 Ω für Lautsprecher; 1 mW für Kopfhörer. 6 mW in 600 Ω Leitung 100 ... 120 oder 200 ... 250 V, 45 .. 65 Hz, einphasiger Wechselstrom.

Kraftbedarf: 120 W.

EE 23 761 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

UNITORS

(Abbildung Seite 453)

Ferranti Ltd, Ferry Road, Edinburgh

Ein neuer Unitor für kommerzielle Verwendung ist nunmehr lieferbar, der besonders entwickelt wurde, um den Bedarf für eine zuverlässige mehrpolige Kontaktleiste mit geringer Eindrück- und Ausziehkraft zu befriedigen.

Eine ungewöhnlich geringe Eindrücknennkraft von 113 g pro Pol des Unitors wird durch die einzigartige Konstruktion der Buchsenfederung erzielt, in der unabhängige Federn die Klemmbacken betätigen.

Ein wichtiges Konstruktionsmerkmal ist, dass die Gesamteindrückkraft proportional zur Polzahl ist. Die Ausziehkraft ist ungefähr 2/3 der Eindrückkraft, und die Kontaktleiste verträgt ziemlich schlechte Ausrichtung.

Zur Zeit sind 35polige, 70polige und 91polige Baumuster des Unitors mit versilberten Kontakten in Produktion. Alle Typen sind polunverwechselbar.

Das abgebildete 70polige Modell hat erfolgreich die in D.E.F. 5321 vorgeschriebenen Zulassungsprüfungen bestanden und hat vom RCSC Qualitätszulassung erhalten (Klimagruppe H 1; Temperaturklasse 40/100). Zulassung der anderen Modelle ähnlicher Konstruktion wird erwartet.

Pflichtblatteinzelheiten für alle versilberten Typen sind: Betriebshöchstspannung 500 V; Nennstrom 5A; Kontaktwiderstand 2 mΩ. Gesamtabmessungen der 70poligen Type sind 48,25 mm breit und 90 mm lang.

Diese Unitors werden auch mit hartvergoldeten Kontakten hergestellt und sind in dieser Ausführung besonders für Verwendung in verunreinigter Luft von grossem Wert; sie weisen besonders für sehr niedrige Spannungen überlegene Kontakteigenschaften auf.

EE 23 762 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

EIN ABTASTAUFLÖSER

(Abbildung Seite 453)

The Plessey Co. Ltd, Ilford, Essex

Ein neuer Abtastauflöser, Grösse 23, Type 113D8H wurde von Ketag Ltd. für Verwendung in Radarabtastkreisen entwickelt.

Der Baustein hat einen flachen Frequenzgang bis in den 100 kHz-Bereich mit einer Spitze bei 500 kHz. In vielen Fällen kann die Ausgangsspannung des 113D8H direkt an die Ablenkspulen der Bildröhre in der Rundsichtanlage gelegt werden. Auf dem Stator ist eine Ausgleichs- oder Gegenkopplungswicklung angebracht. Spannungsbereich des neuen Abtastauflösers ist 0-30 V und der Betriebstemperaturbereich −55°C...+75°C; Gewicht 800 g.

EE 23 763 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

PRÄZISIONS-POTENTIOMETER

(Abbildung Seite 453)

Mills Electronics Ltd, Shoreham Airport, Sussex

Mills Electronics Ltd hat eine neue Abteilung zur Herstellung von Potentiometern und anderen Bauelementen eingerichtet.

Zwei Präzisions - Potentiometertypen sind zur Zeit lieferbar, die ersten und grössten des umfassenden Programms, dessen Produktion anläuft.

Die abgebildete Type MCD 30/FG ist ein lineares Potentiometer und hat in der Standardausführung zwei Endanschlüsse und 33 Anzapfungen.

Dieses Potentiometer hat einen Aussendurchmesser von ungefähr 76 mm und wurde als Funktionsgeber entwickelt. Durch Parallelschaltung geeigneter Festwiderstände zu Abschnitten der Wicklung können nichtlineare Ausgangsspannungen über einen weiten Bereich erreicht werden. Daraus ergibt sich weiterhin, dass die Funktionen leicht abgewandelt werden können.

Doppelreihen von Kronenklemmen erleichtern den Anschluss von Festwiderständen. Die Klemmen sind sowohl rechtsläufig als auch linksläufig markiert.

Die Normalausführung hat Mehrfach-Edelmetallkontakte für den Schleifkontakt sowie rostfreie Stahlachsen und nichtkorrodierende Kugellager. Bis zu sechs Einheiten können auf einer Achse als Satzpotentiometer zusammengebaut werden. Bauelemente mit linearen Genauigkeiten von ±0,5%; ±0,25% und ±0,2% sind lieferbar.

Type MCD 30/CT ist ein lineares Potentiometer mit einem Aussendurchmesser von 76 mm und ist im allgemeinen Aufbau dem MCD 30/FG ähnlich. Ein Mittelabgriff und Anzapfungen in Doppelreihen sind in der Normalausführung vorgesehen. Eine grosse Anzahl von Anzapfungen können in jeder beliebigen Winkelposition geliefert werden. Satzpotentiometer mit bis zu sechs Einheiten können zusammengebaut werden. Lineare Genauigkeiten von ±0.5%; ±0,25%; ±0,20% und ±0,15% sind lieferbar.

EE 23 764 *für weitere Einzelheiten*

Zusammenfassung der wichtigsten Beiträge

Sichtgerät für einen Flugsimulator von A. G. Barnes und W. F. Coulshed

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 402-407

English Electric Aviation Ltd. benutzt einen Flugsimulator zur Bestimmung von Flugzeugeigenschaften in Entwurf- und Entwicklungsstadien. In einem nachgebildeten Führerraum wird dem Piloten auf einem Bildschirm eine Sichtdarstellung des Bodens gegeben, Diese Darstellung stützt sich auf die "Bodensichtanalog"-Methode und wurde in Warton unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Flugsimulators entwickelt. Die Darstellungserzeugung innerhalb der durch Konstruktion und elektronische Technik gesetzten Grenzenwird zusammen mit einer Kurzbeschreibung der benutzten Darstellung besprochen.

Die Rolle der Raumladungswellen in modernen Mikrowellen-Bausteinen von G. D. Sims und I. M. Stephenson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 408-412

Dieser Beitrag ist als Einführung zu den Eigenschaften der Raumladungswellen und ihrem Einfluss auf die Arbeitsweise gewisser elektronischer Bausteine gedacht. Teil 1 beschäftigt sich mit den grundsätzlichen Eigenschaften der Raumladungswellen-Ausbreitung und zeigt, wie die Wellen in Begriffen einer Übertragungsleitungsanalogie betrachtet werden können. Teil 2 bespricht, wie Raumladungswellen durch verschiedene Strahlsymmetrien beeinflusst werden können, und Teil 3 zeigt, welche Rolle einfache Raumladungswellen, Ionenwellen und Cyclotronwellen in Rückwärtswellenoszillatoren, Wanderfeldröhren, parametrische Verstärker und einfache Plasmas spielen.

Stromrauscheinheiten von P. L. Kirby und R. H. W. Burkett

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 412-413

Die Beziehung zwischen Stromrauschleistung, der an einen Widerstand angelegten Spannung und dem Frequenzbereich der Messung wird besprochen. Es wird gezeigt, dass μV/V in einer Dekade eine praktische Einheit für den Rauschausdruck darstellt, wenn das Rauschleistungsspektrum 1/f ist. Die Einführung einer derartigen Einheit wird vorgeschlagen. Der durch die Frequenzbeziehung 1/f enstehende Fehler wird für die praktischen Fälle $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f^{0.8}$ bis $\overline{E_N^2} \propto 1/f^{1.2}$ berechnet, und es wird gezeigt, dass der entstehende Fehler nicht gross genug ist, um die vorgeschlagene Einheit unbrauchbar zu machen.

Temperaturkompensierte Dehnungsmesser von R. L. Chandler und E. J. Dent

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 414-421

Drahtwiderstands-Dehnungsmesser werden im allgemeinen von Forschungs- und Entwicklungsingenieuren benutzt. Ihre Wirksamkeit ist jedoch dadurch begrenzt, dass bei nicht genau bekannten Temperaturschwankungen ein unbekannter Fehler auftreten kann.

Dieser Nachteil wurde im Napier-Forschungslabor überkommen, wo Dehnungsmesser entwickelt wurden, die für Temperaturänderungen über einen weiten Bereich kompensiert sind. Zu diesem Zweck werden Thermoelemente benutzt, die eine Signalspannung hervorrufen, die die durch Temperaturänderungen hervorgerufene Signalspannung ausgleicht, so dass nur das der angelegten Belastung entsprechende Signal übrig bleibt.

Soweit bekannt ist, sind die natürlich patentierten selbstkompensierenden Napier Dehnungsmesser einzigartig. Unter den schwierigen Bedingungen, für die sie entwickelt wurden, sind sie die einzigen Hilfsmittel für genaue Dehnungsmessungen.

Ein Vorverstärker mit negativer Kapazität für elektrophysiologische Zwecke von B. M. Johnstone und Ian D. Pugsley

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 422-424

Eine durch positive Gegenkopplung hervorgerufene negative Eingangskapazität wird analysiert. Die Begrenzungen des Frequenzganges werden besprochen. Ein transistorisierter Verstärker wurde entwickelt, um die Theorie zu prüfen und weitere praktische Begrenzungen aufzuzeigen.

Grenzen der Rechteckformung mit einfachen Röhrenschaltungen grosser Bandweite von R. M. Huey und J. E. Longfoot

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 425-428

Die von der Benutzung der Kurvenform einer Röhrenkennlinie und von gegenphasigen Eingängen an getrennten Steuerelektroden herrührenden Fehler von Rechteckgebern werden miteinander verglichen. Erstere wurden durch theoretische Analyse, letztere durch Messungen erhalten.

Ein Strahlenüberwachungsgerät, mit einem einzigen Transistor bestückt von M. Birnbaum

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 428-429

Ein neues tragbares Strahlenüberwachungsgerät wird beschrieben, das mit einem einzigen Transistor bestückt ist, der die für das G.-M.-Zählrohr erforderlichen Spannungen liefert und gleichzeitig die gemessenen Impulse integriert.

Ein Transistor-Millivoltmeter für Wechselstrom mit hoher Eingangsimpedanz von R. R. Vierhout

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 435-437

Nach einer kurzen Einführung in die Arbeitsweise des Gegenkopplungssystems wird ein Transistor-Millivoltmeter beschrieben, dessen Eingangsimpedanz 1 . . . 6 MΩ ist. Es hat einen Frequenzbereich von 1 Hz . . . 200 kHz und im empfindlichsten Bereich einen Vollausschlag von 10 mV mit einer Genauigkeit von 2% des Vollausschlags.

Ergänzende Transistor-Schaltungen von F. Oakes und C. Thompson

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 438-442

Dass sowohl npn als auch pnp Transistoren zur Verfügung stehen, hat zur Entwicklung von Ergänzungstechniken geführt, die dem Schaltungsingenieur ein leistungsfähiges neues Werkzeug geben. Mehrere für Impuls- und Digitalzwecke nützliche Schaltungen werden beschrieben. Einige derselben haben kein Aquivalent in Elektronenröhrenkreisen; sie arbeiten schneller und sind anpassungsfähiger als Schaltungen mit nur einer Betriebspolarität.

Eine einfache Schaltung zur Erzeugung einer Spannung, die der Dauer eines sich wiederholenden Impulses proportional ist. von H. C. Bertoya

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 442-443

Eine Schaltung wird beschrieben, die einen sich wiederholenden Impuls in eine Gleichspannung umwandelt. Die Gleichspannungshöhe ist der Impulsdauer proportional. Die Schaltung wurde entwickelt, als sich herausstellte, dass die Impulse nicht direkt einen integrierenden Motor treiben konnten. Die Schaltung wird analysiert und Einzelheiten ihrer Leistung und der des Integrators werden gegeben.

Ein empfindlicher Transistor-Verstärker für Schreiber von K. G. Beauchamp

Zusammenfassung des Beitrages auf Seite 444-445

Es wird gezeigt, dass die Empfindlichkeit eines Schreibstiftantriebs erhöht werden kann, wenn er in eine Brückenanordnung geschaltet wird, in der zwei Brückenarme aus Transistorelementen bestehen.

In dieser Anordnung wird der Stromquelle ein konstanter Strom entnommen, und da dieser nicht den Spitzentreibstrom des Schreibers zu überschreiten braucht, werden die Transistoren mit geringerer Verlustleistung und daher mit geringerer Temperaturdrift arbeiten.

as easy as

The range of Style C-switches has been extended, so that designers can now standardise these switches throughout. The results are simplification of design, ease of mounting, uniformity of appearance, with all the benefits of purchasing from one source, and the backing of a complete technical service.

SERIES A

for complicated control switching, such as in automatic systems, or for selecting from a wide range of speeds, etc.
By ganging, up to 192 poles can be switched, and 36 positions are possible also. For currents up to 16 amp at 600V A.C.

SERIES B

economical switches for on/off and selector duties, where heavy current surges are not handled. Compact units with three poles per stage, competitive in cost and capable of handling currents up to 16A at 600V A.C.
Available with up to 12 positions.

SERIES C

the original Style C-switches, now improved and uprated. For heavy duties, such as motor switching, or isolation duties, up to 200A at 600V A.C. Unequalled for versatility, adaptability, quality, and the number of ancillary operational and safety devices which can be incorporated.
Style C-switches are available in six ratings, from 16-200A at 600V A.C.

style C-switches

The most Versatile Switches in the World

Distributors for the United Kingdom and Eire and some Commonwealth Countries.

CHILTON

CHILTON ELECTRIC PRODUCTS LIMITED
HUNGERFORD, BERKS — Telephone: Hungerford 237/238
London Office: 19 Old Queen Street, S.W.1. — Telephone: TRAfalgar 2239
AP 55

EE 23 111 *for further details*

Ernest Turner

Electrical Measuring Instruments

What are the requirements of modern instrumentation? Not necessarily in order of importance—accuracy, clarity, good appearance and reliability; add to them any specific requirements of the customer and Ernest Turner can meet these stringent specifications with a wide range of electrical measuring instruments. Round, square and rectangular—from 1¼ in. up to 6 in. scale length. Full details of ranges, prices and dimensions are given in Catalogue No. 85 which is available on request.

★ *Precise accuracy*

★ *Easy-to-read scaling*

★ *Up-to-the-minute appearance*

Ernest Turner Electrical Instruments Ltd

HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKINGHAMSHIRE · ENGLAND

Agents in: AUSTRALIA · CANADA · DENMARK · FINLAND · HOLLAND · INDIA ITALY · NEW ZEALAND · NORWAY · SOUTH AFRICA · SWEDEN · SWITZERLAND

HADDON

STANDARD

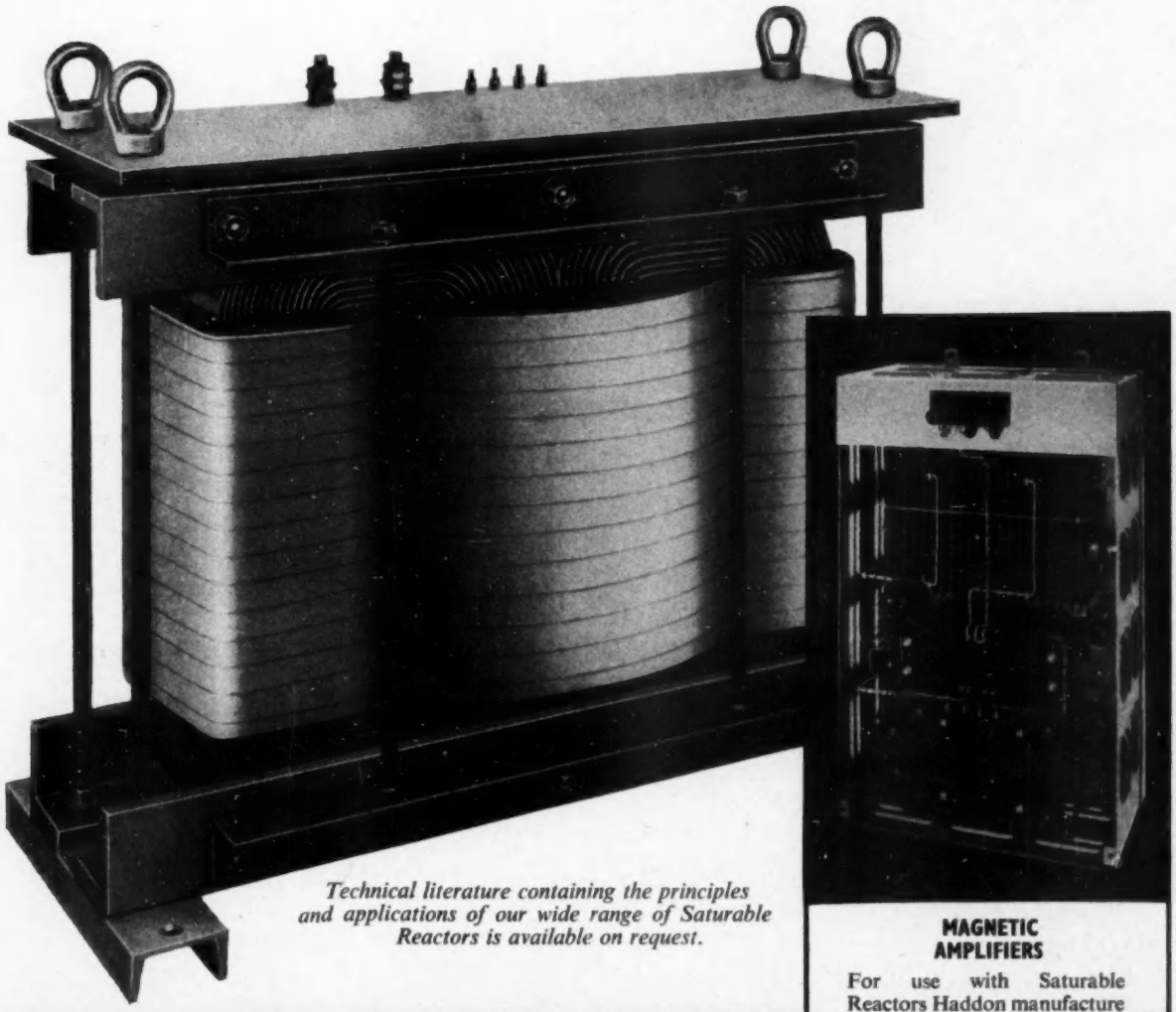
SATURABLE REACTORS

TRANSDUCTORS

Haddon **"STANDARD"** Saturable Reactors—Transductors operate from conventional A.C. line Voltages and provide a choice of D.C. Voltages for Control Windings. Selected from a wide range of individually designed and manufactured **SPECIALS** over past years, the **HADDON STANDARD RANGE** enable the discerning engineer to select **STANDARD EQUIPMENT** for Specific application.

416 standard single-phase designs cover the range 1 kVA to 300 kVA and up to 900 kVA 3-phase.

They provide the best method of stepless control in both long-term economies and high performance standard.



Technical literature containing the principles and applications of our wide range of Saturable Reactors is available on request.

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

For use with Saturable Reactors Haddon manufacture a standard line of Magnetic Amplifiers.

Operating from 200/250V 50/60 c/s single-phase supply, with input of 0–5 mA DC in 2000/8000 ohms.

Illustrated above is the 1000W Magnetic Amplifier

HADDON

HADDON TRANSFORMERS LIMITED

Victoria Park Industrial Estate, Field End Road, Ruislip, Middx.

Telephone: Byron 9444-8 Telegrams: Hadtrans, Ruislip

EE 23 113 *for further details*

ask SIMA

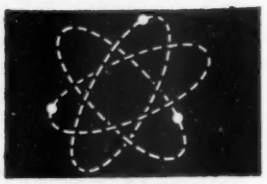
INSTRUMENT CENTRE

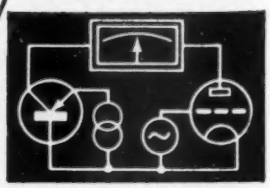
20 QUEEN ANNE STREET, LONDON, W.1.

The specialised knowledge and advice of 160 British Manufacturers of Scientific Measuring Instruments are available to you through this one source.

Telephones:

Technical Enquiries - IMPerial 6000
Secretarial Enquiries - LANgham 4251

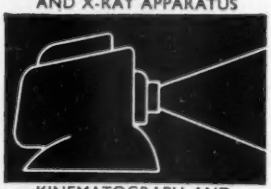

NUCLEAR INSTRUMENTS

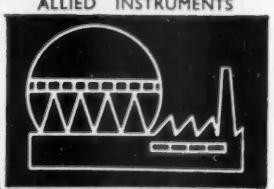

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

NAVIGATIONAL AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT

OPTICAL AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS

LABORATORY MEDICAL AND X-RAY APPARATUS

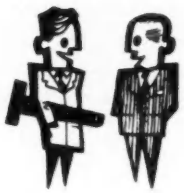

KINEMATOGRAPH AND ALLIED INSTRUMENTS


INSTRUMENTS FOR PROCESS CONTROL AND AUTOMATION

Space donated by
RACAL ENGINEERING,
RACAL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
Western Road · Bracknell · Berkshire

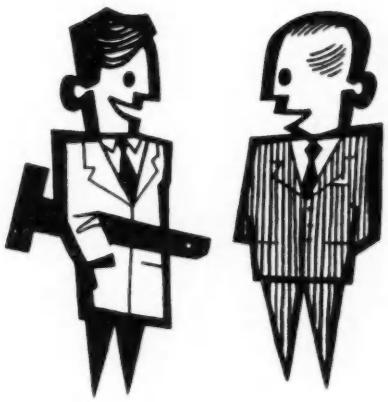
SIMA

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN



Quite a problem this . . .

. . . *trickier, now that we're using Printed Circuits.*



We can't afford bottlenecks—specially at the soldering stage.

Planning a new product?

Using a new process?

The problems of electrical jointing, including those concerned with printed circuits, can be solved for you—free of charge by the new service that Fry's offer Industry—

"The Solder Advisory Bureau."

Whatever your soldering problem, send it to Fry's. Their Confidential report is completely free and contains expert recommendations.

—It costs nothing to find out from

FRY'S SOLDER ADVISORY BUREAU

Fry's Metal Foundries Ltd., Tandem Works, Merton Abbey, London, S.W.19

Telephone: MITcham 4023 (7 *lines*)

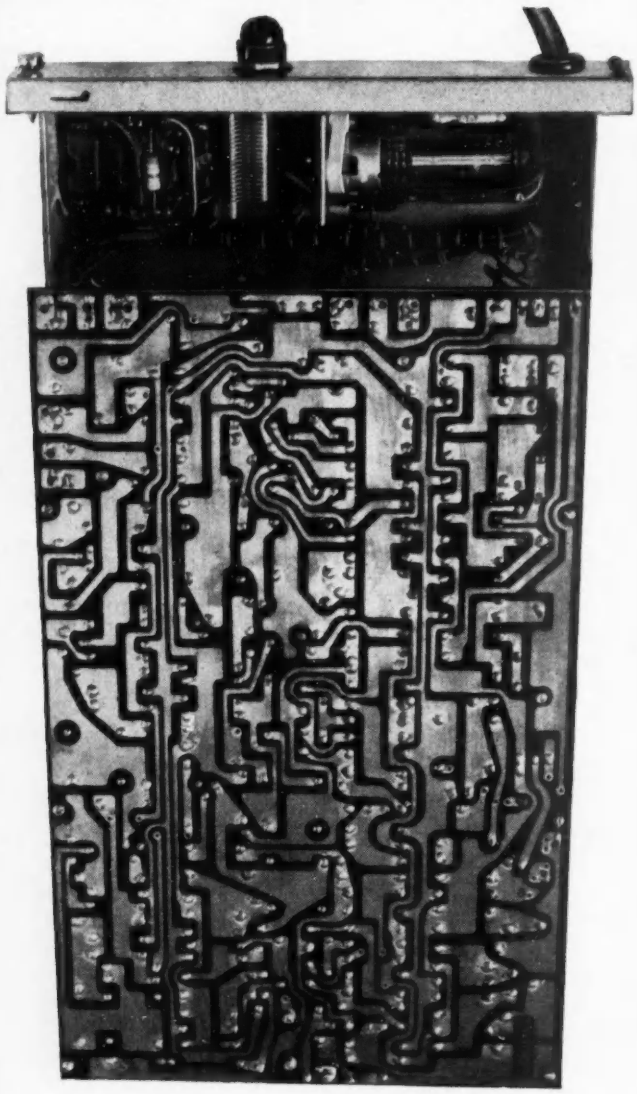
Branches at: **Manchester, Glasgow, Kidderminster and Dublin**

MRP 118

EE 23 115 *for further details*

Lines of Communication

Copper faced "Paxolin" is available in three standard grades—
G. Grade; a commercial quality.
NT. Grade; a high-quality punching material.
V. Grade; a material having particularly low moisture absorption.
Use copper faced "Paxolin" for printed wiring in communications, control, electronic and other equipment .... SAVES SPACE—REDUCES ASSEMBLY TIME—AIDS DIVISION OF COMPLEX CIRCUITS INTO CONVENIENT SUB-UNITS.
Other grades of copper faced "Paxolin" can be supplied if required and our engineers will be happy to discuss particular problems and offer advice.
Please write for our leaflet on copper faced "Paxolin".
"Paxolin" is a registered trade mark.



Copper-faced "Paxolin" is a component part of the carrier unit of the MC10 V.H.F. Radio Telephone Terminal. Photograph by courtesy of A.E.I. Telecommunications Division.

m and i

the electrical insulation people

THE MICANITE & INSULATORS CO., LTD.,
EMPIRE WORKS BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17.
Tel: Larkswood 3252. Grams: Micalite, London. Telex. Telex: 25181

For men with imagination . . .

a dramatic new light source

WHAT IS IT ?

Thorn Panelume Lamps are revolutionary light sources of extremely long life and dependability in the form of flat sheets. There are two types, ceramic-on-metal and organic-on-glass, the former being less than a $\frac{1}{16}$" thick and the latter being less than $\frac{1}{2}$" thick. Both provide uniform brightness without bulbs, tubes, filaments, cathodes or control gear. They generate practically no heat, consume a minimum of power and need next to no maintenance. Unlike the normal 'point' or linear sources, the new Panelume lamps are the first "area" sources—i.e. sources providing even illumination over their entire surface.

WHAT ARE THE CHARACTERISTICS ?

They have unlimited variations in shape —from needles or pointers (ceramic on metal) to panels as large as 12" x 9". They operate on 240 volt A.C. supplies, draw only 0.2 to 0.3 milliamperes per square inch: surface brightness about 1.0 foot-lamberts. Life expectancy on standard voltage is tens of thousands of hours.

WHAT ARE THE APPLICATIONS ?

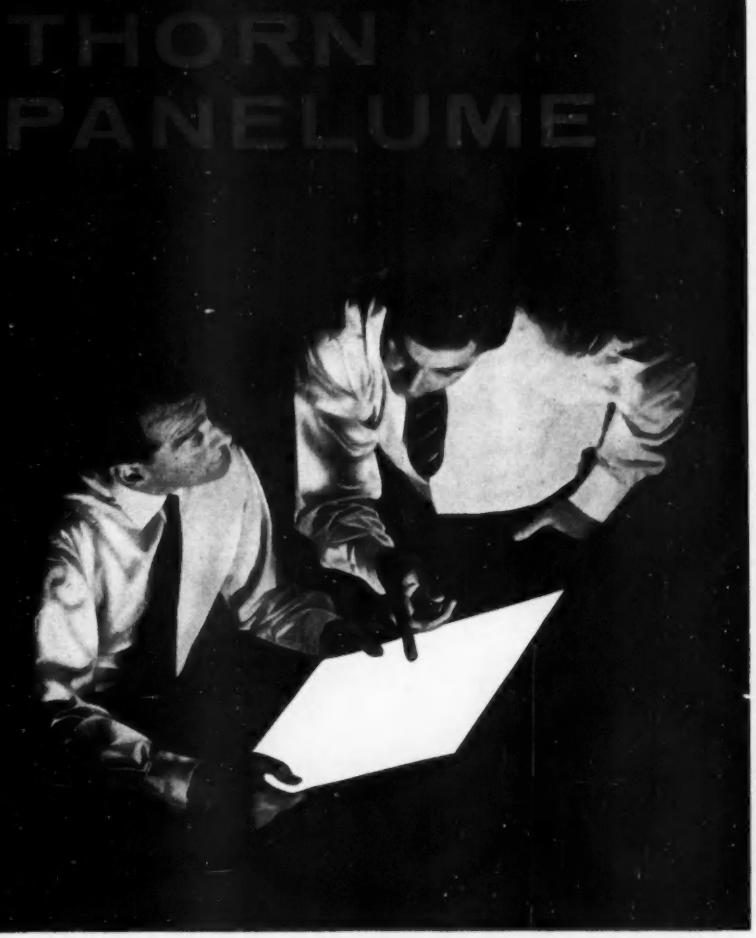
There are endless practical applications for these exciting new sources of dependable illumination.

To mention but a few:—

Ceramic on metal.
- Bedside clock faces.
- Telephone dials.
- Instrument dials.
- Radio tuning dials.
- Car instrument panels.
- Switch surrounds.

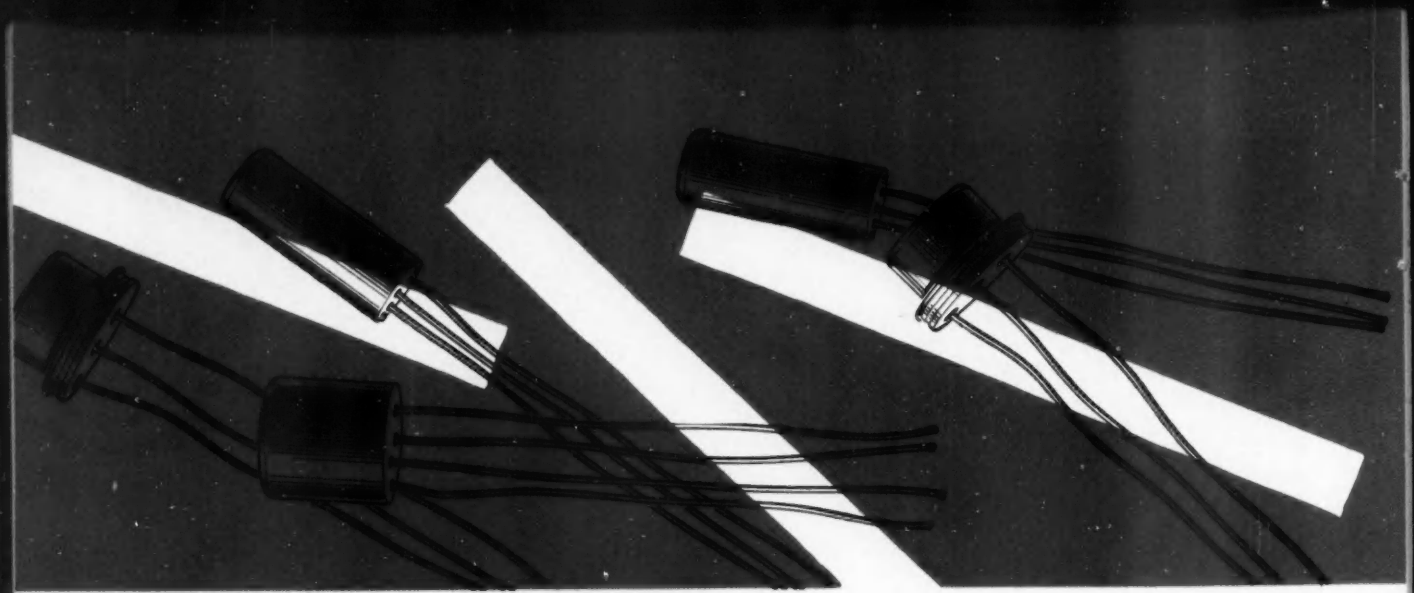
Organic on glass.
- Aircraft warning signs.
- Computer read-out devices.
- Exit signs.

Find out more about Panelume, the new dependable long life light source with a multitude of applications. Send for descriptive folder.



Thorn

Thorn Electrical Industries Limited
Special Products Division
(Incorporating Components & Connectors)
Gt. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.



FIVE RADICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN MULLARD ALLOY DIFFUSED TRANSISTORS

The germanium alloy diffusion technique—proved by Mullard in the quantity production of OC170 and OC171 r.f. transistors—has been intensively developed to provide transistors for a much broader range of applications. In many new industrial fields equipment designers will be able to specify Mullard "alloy diffused" when they need high performance transistors and when economies must be borne in mind.

Specific types of industrial transistors outlined here are successively being put into production. Sample quantities are becoming available—watch Mullard announcements in the coming months for full details.

MULLARD LIMITED
SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION
MULLARD HOUSE
TORRINGTON PLACE, LONDON, W.C.1
TELEPHONE: LANGHAM 6633

✻ V.H.F. Communications Transistors

Here is the most direct development of the highly successful OC170 and OC171—a new Mullard low noise transistor for 100 Mc/s.r.f. amplifier stages in professional communications equipments. Power gain is greater than 10 dB and noise less than 6 dB at 100 Mc/s. This is being followed by another transistor with the same performance at twice the frequency which is also intended for use in V.H.F. communications receivers.

✻ Extremely High Speed Logic Transistors

The alloy diffusion technique can be used to provide logic transistors for operation at a p.r.f. of 10 Mc/s which will fully 'bottom'. An especially sophisticated transistor is being made available to meet all the requirements of the logic circuits for the next generation of high speed computers. This transistor will have a f_1 greater than 300 Mc/s at 10 mA, a low bottoming voltage and a very rapid turn-off time. Already available is a favourably priced logic computing transistor with a frequency cut-off greater than 40 Mc/s, a maximum collector current of 25 mA and a maximum voltage of 40 V.

✻ Fast, High Current Core Driver Transistor

A new core driver transistor is to be introduced shortly for high speed storage in conjunction with the new high performance logic transistors. This has a collector current of 750 mA and a very fast rise time—f_1 is greater than 60 Mc/s.

The high frequency and power characteristics of this transistor also suit it for carrier telephony and transmitting equipment where a push pull output of three watts at 8 Mc/s can be obtained, or up to one watt at higher frequencies.

✻ PNPN Switching Transistor

A wider view of the potentialities of the alloy diffusion technique has led to the development of a four layer pnpn device. This is a three terminal germanium transistor with a negative resistance characteristic which can be operated as a high speed electronic switch. After being switched "on", the transistor automatically remains bottomed until it is switched off. This characteristic makes the device particularly suited for use as a speech path cross-point in automatic telephone exchanges.

Extremely simple arrangements can be devised for astable, monostable and bistable circuits. Maximum ratings are in the region of 35 volts and 25 mA. The on/off (or series: parallel) impedance ratio is three million to one.

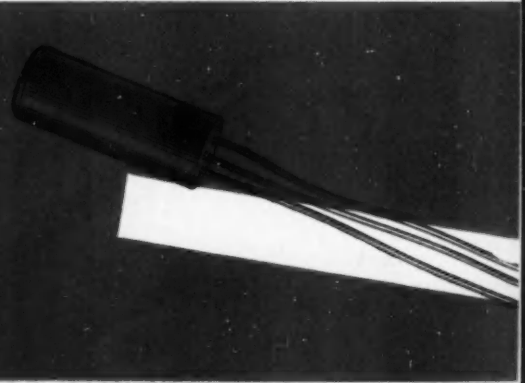
✻ Special Avalanche Transistor

A more specialised alloy diffusion development, but one which is invaluable for some applications such as high speed sampling oscilloscopes, is a device which does not function by normal transistor action but which utilises the "avalanche" phenomenon.

This transistor works over a limited current region, but has a high gain and an exceptionally fast rise time of the order of a millimicrosecond. Its pulse current is as high as 50 mA which represents a remarkable current rate of rise of 50 amps per microsecond.

Mullard

industrial semiconductors

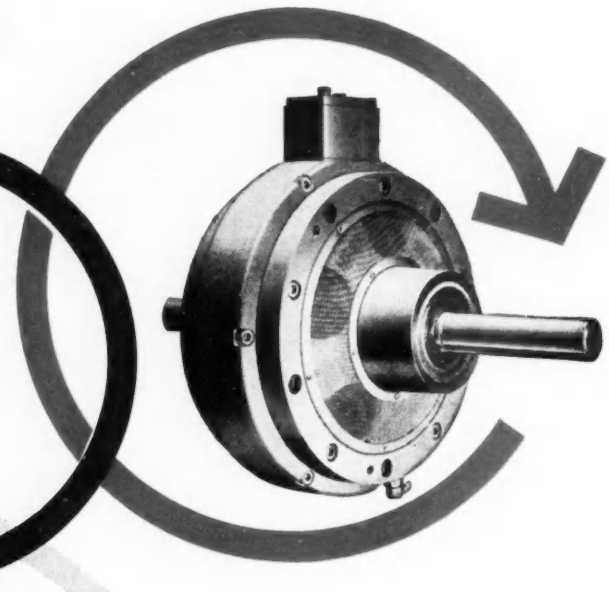


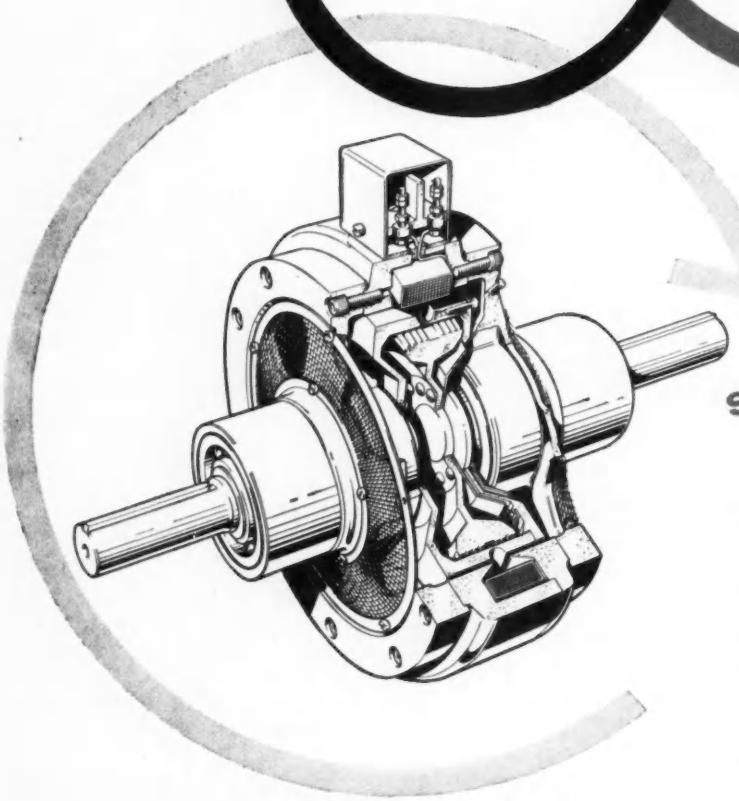
EE 23 119 *for further details*

SMITHS

Magnetic Particle

COUPLING





smooth yet positive

Smooth as a hydraulic coupling, but without the drag, positive as a friction clutch but never needing adjustment for wear, SMITHS magnetic particle COUPLING provides accurate control of torque without complications. It acts as a coupling or brake in either direction and can be remotely controlled from any distance.

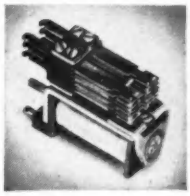
If your requirements include coupling units with torque capacities between 1/3 and [illegible]/lb, let us advise you on the application of these units in your plant.

SMITHS **S. SMITH & SONS (ENGLAND) LIMITED**

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT, WITNEY, OXON. Telephone WITNEY 678

AP 92

EE 23 120 *for further details*



customer evidence...

operations

Modestly we claim that under suitable conditions this new miniature will give service in excess of 10 million operations but 100 millions leaves us breathless and not a little proud. Capable of handling springset arrangements of up to 12 springs normal duty loading and switching at speeds of better than 10 m.s. when required, the G.P.S.T. is a natural for computers and similar applications.

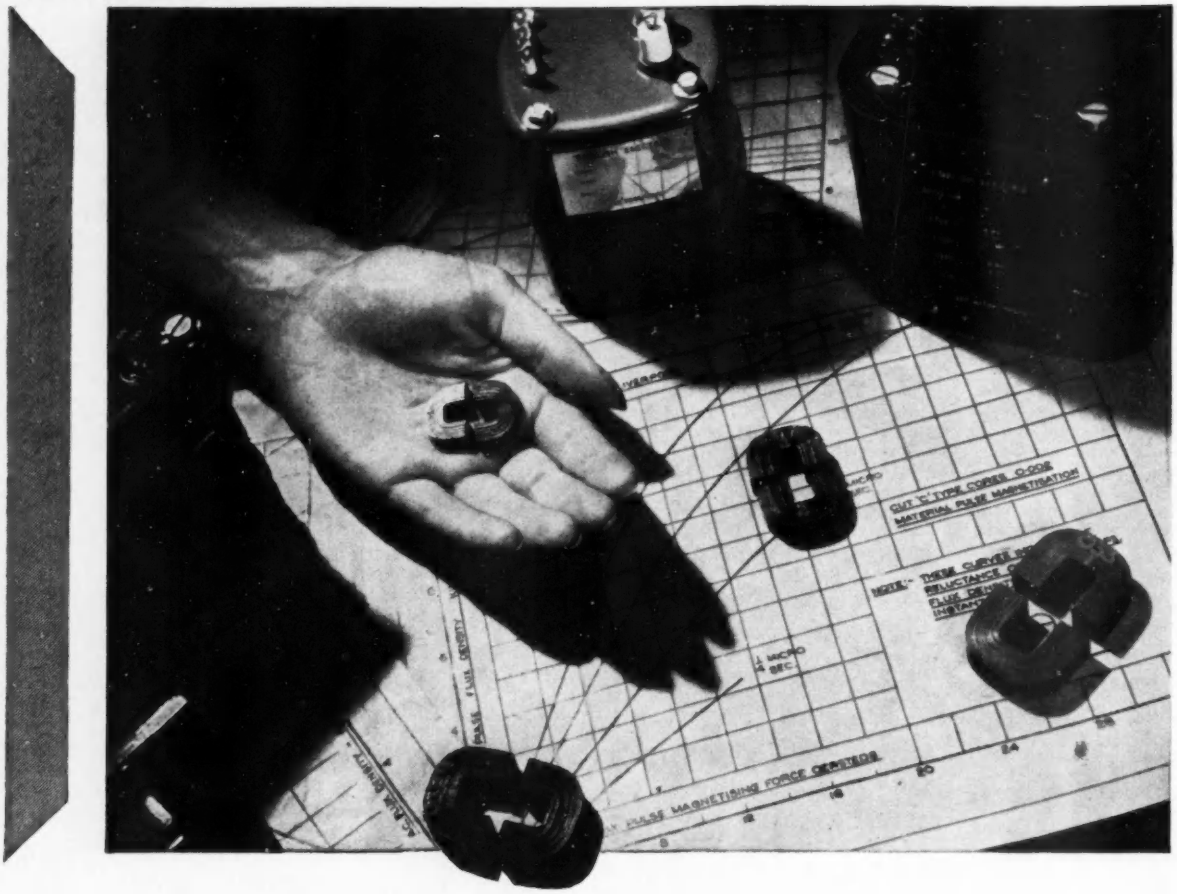
For more details please write to the
TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

ERICSSON

ELECTROMECHANICAL DIVISION
BEESTON · NOTTINGHAM

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED · HEAD OFFICE · 22 LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS LONDON W.C.2
ER8

EE 23 121 *for further details*



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'

'C' CORES

for smaller lighter transformers and chokes

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' type cores are made from high-quality cold-rolled grain oriented steel. Developed firstly to meet the needs of the British Fighting Services, they have since found many commercial applications in the electronic industry, such as in transformers for tape recorders, television receivers, electronic flash equipment, etc.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' supply a wide range of standard cores to meet these demands. Cores for special applications can be supplied on request.

Some advantages of using 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' 'C' cores :—

- Easy to store and handle, their use results in reduced assembly time.
- Transformers are up to 30% smaller and lighter.
- Transformers have lower losses, lower magnetising VA and lower leakage flux.
- Cores are suitable for oil-filled, open-type or resin-cast transformers.
- Cores are stable up to 250°C.
- Cores are available from stock.

Full details from The English Electric Company Limited, Transformer Sales & Contracts Dept., East Lancashire Road, Liverpool 10
Telephone: AINtree 3641

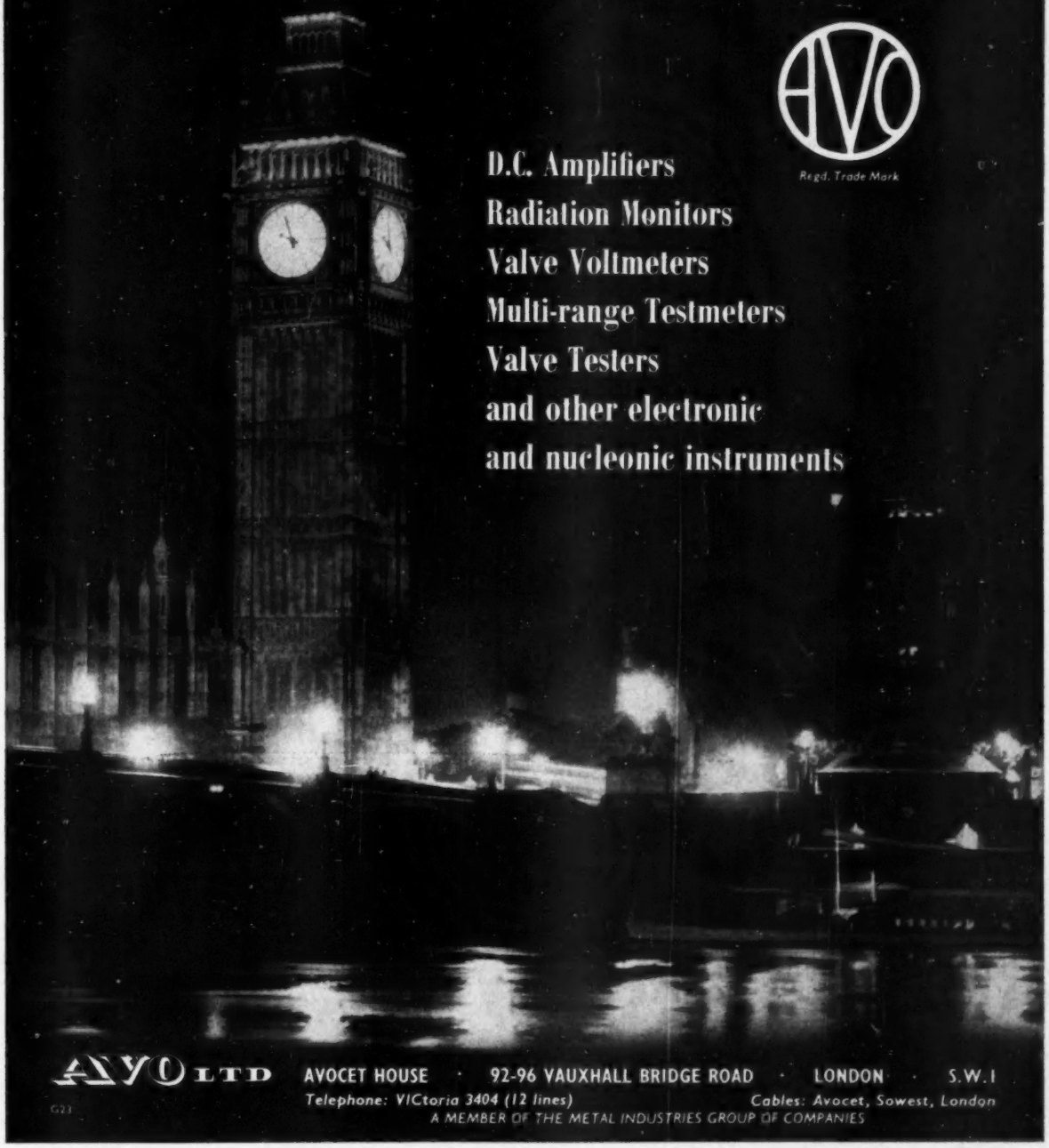
THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2
WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

TFL. 39A

AVO INSTRUMENTS

Made within the shadow of Big Ben, AVO instruments enjoy a reputation for reliability which, like the chimes of this famous Tower, reaches the farthest corners of the world.

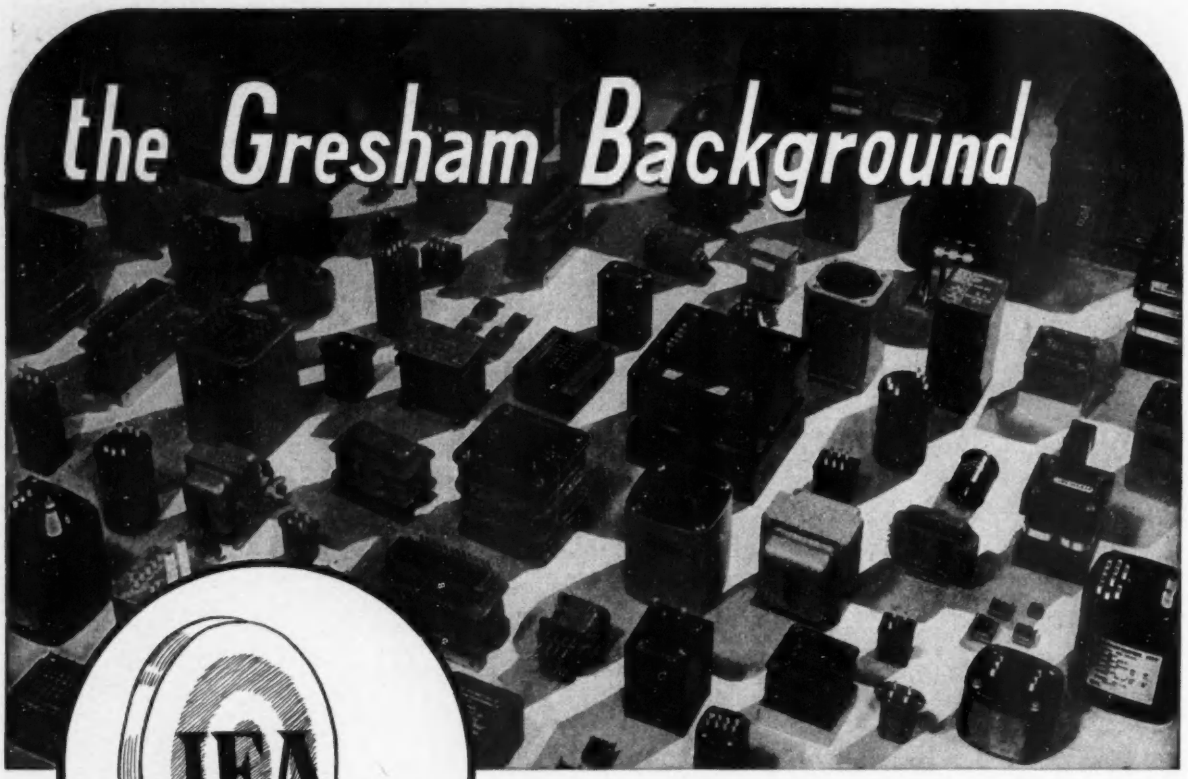
Regd. Trade Mark



D.C. Amplifiers
Radiation Monitors
Valve Voltmeters
Multi-range Testmeters
Valve Testers
and other electronic
and nucleonic instruments

AVO LTD AVOCET HOUSE · 92-96 VAUXHALL BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · S.W.1
Telephone: VICtoria 3404 (12 lines) *Cables: Avocet, Sowest, London*
A MEMBER OF THE METAL INDUSTRIES GROUP OF COMPANIES

G23



DID YOU MISS IT?

If you missed seeing our stand at the I.E.A. Exhibition you may not realise just how much Gresham can offer. For 21 years we have been solving intricate design problems—problems that *you* may be wrestling with now. This accumulated knowledge is backed by a large and efficient production capacity which is ready to save you time, money and aspirins in your transformer needs. You can still hit a bull's-eye by dropping a line to Gresham or by phoning FELTHAM 6661.

GRESHAM TRANSFORMERS LTD.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

LION WORKS, HANWORTH ESTATE, FELTHAM, MIDDX.

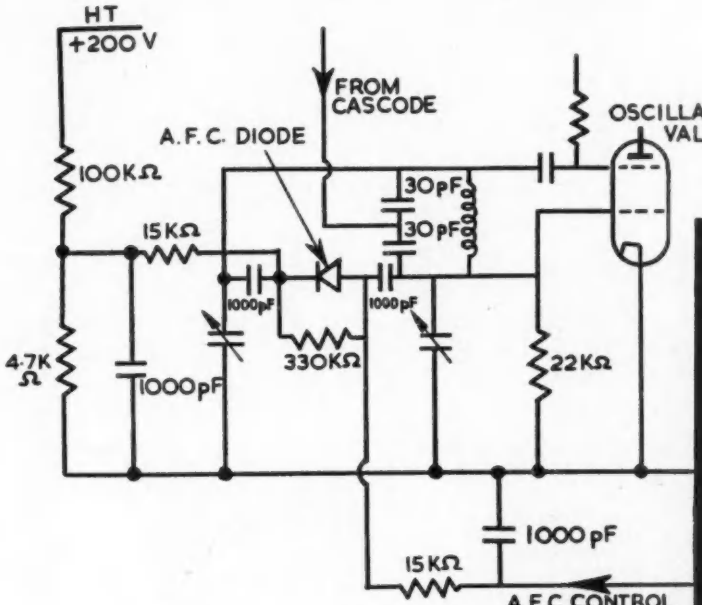
***Telephone:* FELTHAM 6661**

EE 23 124 *for further details*

FM circuit designers–

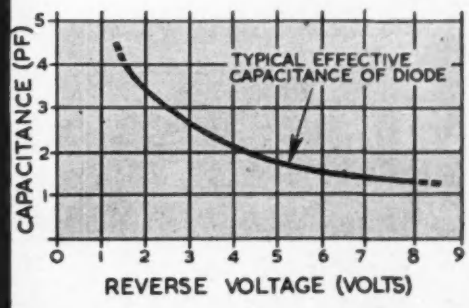
do you know the STC gd14

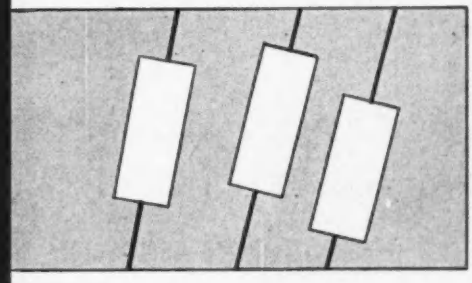
★ *A GERMANIUM POINT-CONTACT DIODE FOR LOW-COST A.F.C.*



Example of an A.F.C. circuit for an FM receiver. A standing bias of about −4V is obtained from a potential divider across the HT supply.

Typical capacitance/voltage characteristic of GD14. The capacitance of the GD14 is unusually high for a point-contact device and approaches that obtained with some junction diodes.





SUMMARY OF CURRENT STC GERMANIUM DIODES

GD8	General purpose applications, especially for circuits working at high impedance levels.
GD9	Series interference limiter for sound and vision channels of radio and television receivers.
GD10	Shunt interference limiter, with high reverse voltage rating, for sound and vision channels of radio and television receivers.
GD11	Highly suitable for use in transistor circuits, or may be used as a high level detector.
GD12	Specially designed for signal detection in sound and vision circuits of radio and television receivers.

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MK

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

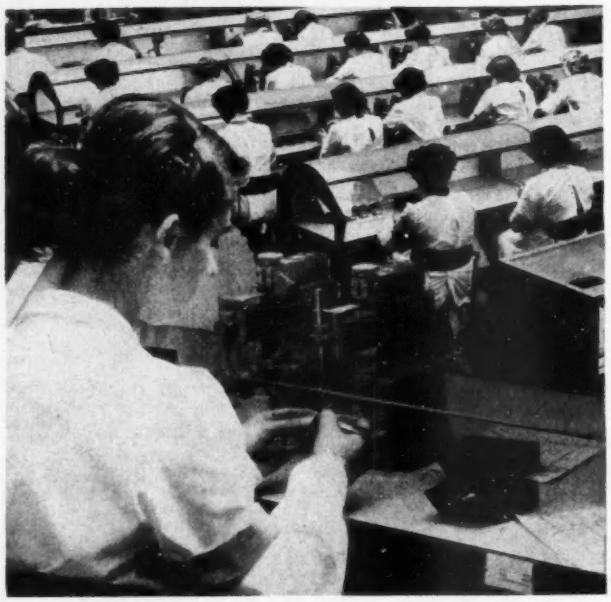
Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

TRANSISTOR DIVISION: FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

EE 23 125 *for further details*

SLEE LONDON

PLENUM EQUIPMENT



ORIGINALLY DESIGNED to meet the demand for Equipment to achieve the ULTRA CLEAN conditions and special ATMOSPHERE requirements called for in MICRO-ASSEMBLY work.

THESE CABINETS are used in ever-increasing numbers by many of the leading Organisations in both the United Kingdom and abroad.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SOUTH LONDON ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

LANIER WORKS, HITHER GREEN LANE, LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone: LEE Green 4814/5/6

Telegrams: Sleeco, London

Other Products:

Manufacturers of Miniature Precision Spot and Butt Welding Equipment, High Speed Projection Welding Machines, Electronic Timers, High Speed Contactors, Micro Assembly Units, Benches, Glove Boxes, Clean Rooms and Associated Equipment. Deep-Freeze Refrigeration Equipment.

For all types of resistors

VACROM REGD.

NICKEL-CHROME RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES

Fine and superfine wires down to .007″ diameter are are available in either bright or oxidised finishes. A heavily oxidised finish can be supplied to withstand a higher voltage drop between turns. Supplied to B.S. or to customers own requirements.

VACTITE

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED · 75 ST. SIMON ST · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

V.2.

EE 23 126 *for further details*

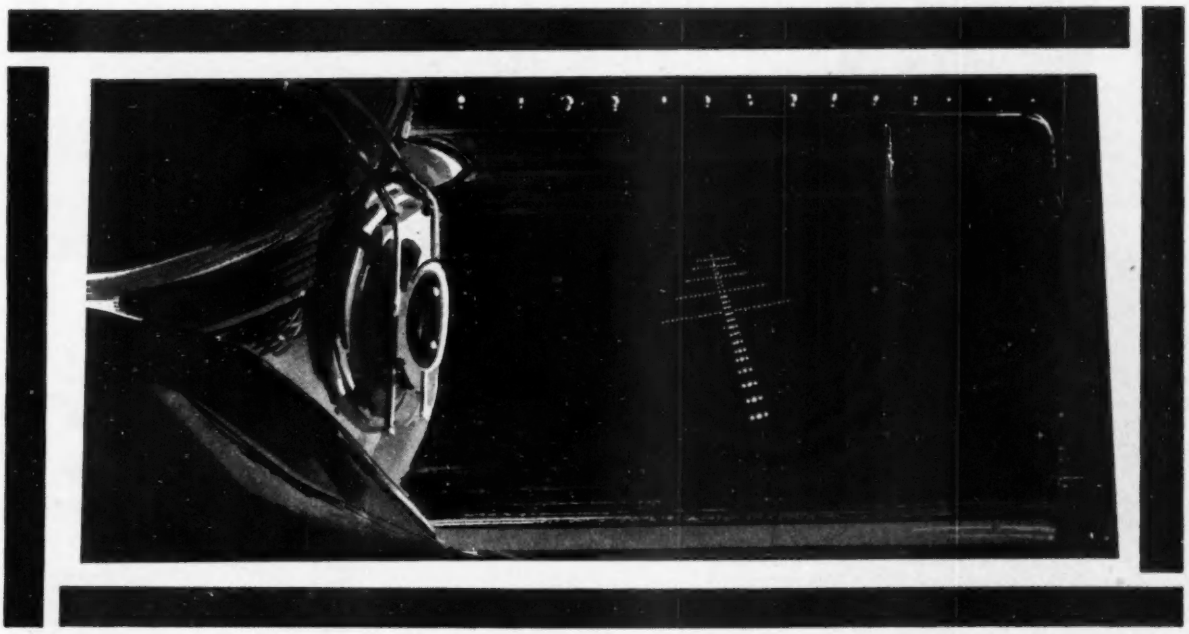
EE 23 127 *for further details*

The use of STC Capacitors in vital communication and navigation equipment throughout the world acknowledges their high degree of reliability. Equipment which must operate with unfailing efficiency over very long periods demands critical performances from every component. This standard of performance is met by STC Capacitors. The production techniques for these special applications were evolved from established processes for all STC Capacitors—a guarantee of consistency and of efficiency in *your* equipment.

STC

proved reliability. CAPACITORS

- *Extensively life tested to establish long-life performance.*
- *Manufactured in closely controlled atmospheres.*
- *Process controlled at all stages of production.*
- *Tested on specially designed equipment to simulate operating conditions.*



In bad weather and during night landings the pilot's skill must be backed-up with radio navigational aids. Only the most dependable radio equipment can be considered for such applications. STC Capacitors are used in ground and airborne Instrument Landing Systems, Precision Approach Radar, and Blind Landing equipment.

Write for STC Capacitor literature to :

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/4MC

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London W.C.2

CAPACITOR DIVISION: BRIXHAM ROAD · PAIGNTON · DEVON

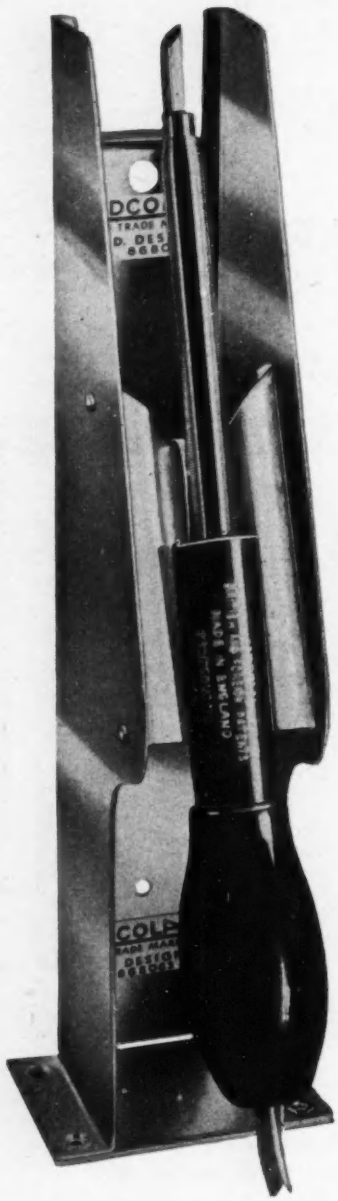
EE 23 128 *for further details*

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

by

ADCOLA

(Regd. Trade Mark)



(Illustrated)
⅛" DETACHABLE BIT MODEL
(List No. 64)
&
PROTECTIVE SHIELD
(List No. 68)

Supplied for all Voltages. *Designed for Factory Bench Line Assembly Radio, T.V., Deaf Aid, etc.*

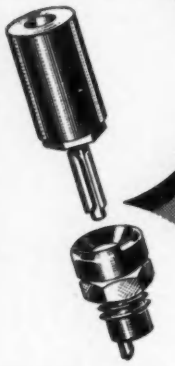
Write for Catalogue

Manufacturers

ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
GAUDEN ROAD, CLAPHAM HIGH STREET, LONDON, S.W.4
Telephone: MACaulay 3101 & 4272 *Telegrams: Soljoint, London*

EE 23 129 *for further details*

SPECIALISTS IN COMPONENTS



WANDER PLUGS & SOCKETS

Our range includes the famous "O.Z" plugs, incorporating a phosphor bronze spring the design of which results in a particularly low resistance, heavy current contact.
We also manufacture miniature wander plugs and sockets.
May we quote for your plug and socket needs?

Regd.

BELLING & LEE LTD
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND
Telephone: Enfield 3322 · Telegrams: Radiobel, Enfield

Mechanical Relay Latch

FOR

P.O. TYPE

3000

This latching device enables the P.O. 3000 type relay to be held in the closed position when the coil is de-energised and until manually released.

Does not impair the versatility of the contact arrangements, nor affect the normal mounting position.

●

WILL TRIP AND HOLD ON A.C. IMPULSE

●

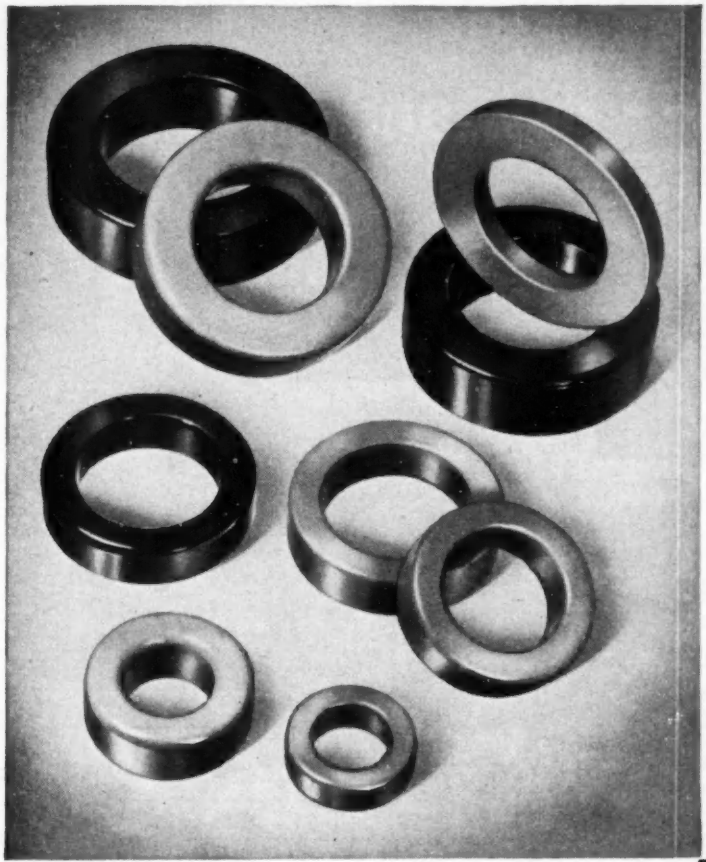
Illustrations show 3000 Type Relay fitted with "Remote" or "Local" release latch.

EITHER TYPE CAN BE FITTED TO YOUR EXISTING 3000 TYPE RELAYS IN A MATTER OF MINUTES

Please send for illustrated leaflet.

Jack Davis (Relays) Ltd
(DEPT. 'E') TUDOR PLACE, LONDON, W.1
TELEPHONES: MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

EE 23 130 *for further details*



STC PERMALLOY POWDER CORES have:

Highest Permeability: 145
Highest dielectric strength for core finish: 3000V. A.C.
High stability of inductance with Time, Temperature and Wax impregnation
High 'Q' factors for frequencies up to 200 Kc s
Low core losses
Low temperature co-efficient of inductance
Negligible external field

The demand for coils for audio and carrier frequency circuits has required the development of cores having high stability with time, temperature and magnetisation. To meet these stringent requirements STC have produced cores having the highest permeability and lowest core losses yet possible. These requirements have been proved to be most satisfactorily met by employing a core structure made from compressed insulated powdered material. By this means the requisite air gaps are introduced in an evenly distributed fashion, and the magnetic material is sub-divided so as to reduce eddy current losses.

Write for Technical Data Sheets to:—

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

60/7MM

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

MAGNETIC MATERIALS SALES DEPT: EDINBURGH WAY · HARLOW · ESSEX

EE 23 132 *for further details*

COLVERN

Specialists in the manufacture of Wirewound Potentiometers for over 30 years. COLVERN LIMITED are the foremost producers of these components in the United Kingdom.
The extensive range of types in constant production comprises:

- ***Standard Wirewound Potentiometers from 1 to 15 watts rating and including multi-ganged types.***
- ***A complete range of sealed wirewound potentiometers and variable resistors conforming to British Joint Service Specifications RCS/121 and RCL/121.***
- ***A comprehensive range of Precision Potentiometers, including Helical and Sine/Cosine types, many incorporating the exclusive COLVERN Cam-correction Device.***

Wire Wound

TYPE CLR4201
SEALED TROPICAL POTENTIOMETERS
Designed to operate under extreme climatic conditions and to meet the requirements of British Joint Service Specifications RCS. 121. The potentiometer is housed in a mineral filled moulding, and effectively sealed by a metal back cover and neoprene 'O' seals in the spindle-bush assembly. CONFORMS TO BRITISH INTERSERVICE SPECIFICATIONS RCS.121 AND RCL.121, STYLES RAC-RAD(CLR.4239), RAE-RAF CLR.5237) HUMIDITY CLASS H2.

POTENTIOMETERS

Type CLR.26/00 MULTI-TURN Helical Potentiometer has been developed primarily for mechanical drive and use in servo systems. Supplied in the popular 10-turn version, or with any number of turns in the helix from 3 to 20, standards being 3-5-10-15 and 20 turns. The precision-ground stainless steel shaft is mounted in ballraces giving a smooth torque of 1-1½ oz./in. and the machined duralumin base has a locating spigot true with the shaft.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 0.4 watts per turn • Resistance Range: 10 Ω-10k Ω per turn.***
  Resistance Tolerance: Standard, ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: Std., ±0.25% / Spec., ±0.1% } turn***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track 1000 V D.C.***
- ***Effective Resistance Angle Tol.: ±1°. • Max. Starting Torque: ½ oz./in.***
- ***Min. Angle between Taps: 90°.***
- ***Max. Ganged Sections: 2.***

For High Accuracy

TYPE CLR.91/00
CAM CORRECTED
Originally developed for Radar Gunnery Equipment this Potentiometer is undoubtedly the most accurate Potentiometer in quantity production. In addition to applications in Electronic Computing it is an ideal instrument for use as a laboratory standard.

SPECIFICATION:

- ***Rating: 10 watts • Resistance Range: 1000 Ω-150k Ω • Resistance Tolerance: Standard ±5%. Best Practical, ±1%.***
- ***Absolute Law Accuracy: ±0.04%***
- ***Max. Working Volts Spindle/Track: 1000V D.C. • Effective Resistance Angle: 315° +.25° −0°.***
  Mechanical Rotation: 360° cont. • Max. Starting Torque: 8.5 oz./in.
  Min. Angle between Taps: 10°.
  Max. Ganged Sections: 4.

COLVERN LTD., SPRING GDNS., ROMFORD Telephone ROMFORD 61222 ESSEX
Telegrams & Cables COLVERN PHONE ROMFORD

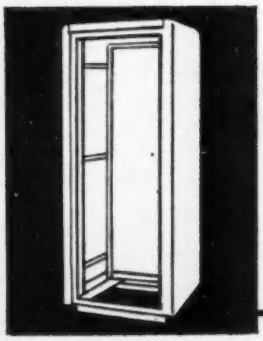
EE 23 133 *for further details*

Standard Panels from LUNDS of WANDSWORTH

We present our range of standard panels. 10 gauge steel sheet flat panels, notched $\frac{9}{32}$" × $\frac{9}{16}$" deep to take fixing screws at $18\frac{5}{16}$" CRS, and 14 gauge steel sheet panels, notched as above with panel returns $\frac{15}{32}$".

TYPE	WIDTH	NOMINAL DEPTH
1 UNIT	19"	$1\frac{3}{4}$"
2 UNIT	19"	$3\frac{1}{2}$"
3 UNIT	19"	$5\frac{1}{4}$"
4 UNIT	19"	7"
5 UNIT	19"	$8\frac{3}{4}$"
6 UNIT	19"	$10\frac{1}{2}$"
7 UNIT	19"	$12\frac{1}{4}$"
8 UNIT	19"	14"
9 UNIT	19"	$15\frac{3}{4}$"
10 UNIT	19"	$17\frac{1}{2}$"
11 UNIT	19"	$19\frac{1}{4}$"
12 UNIT	19"	21"

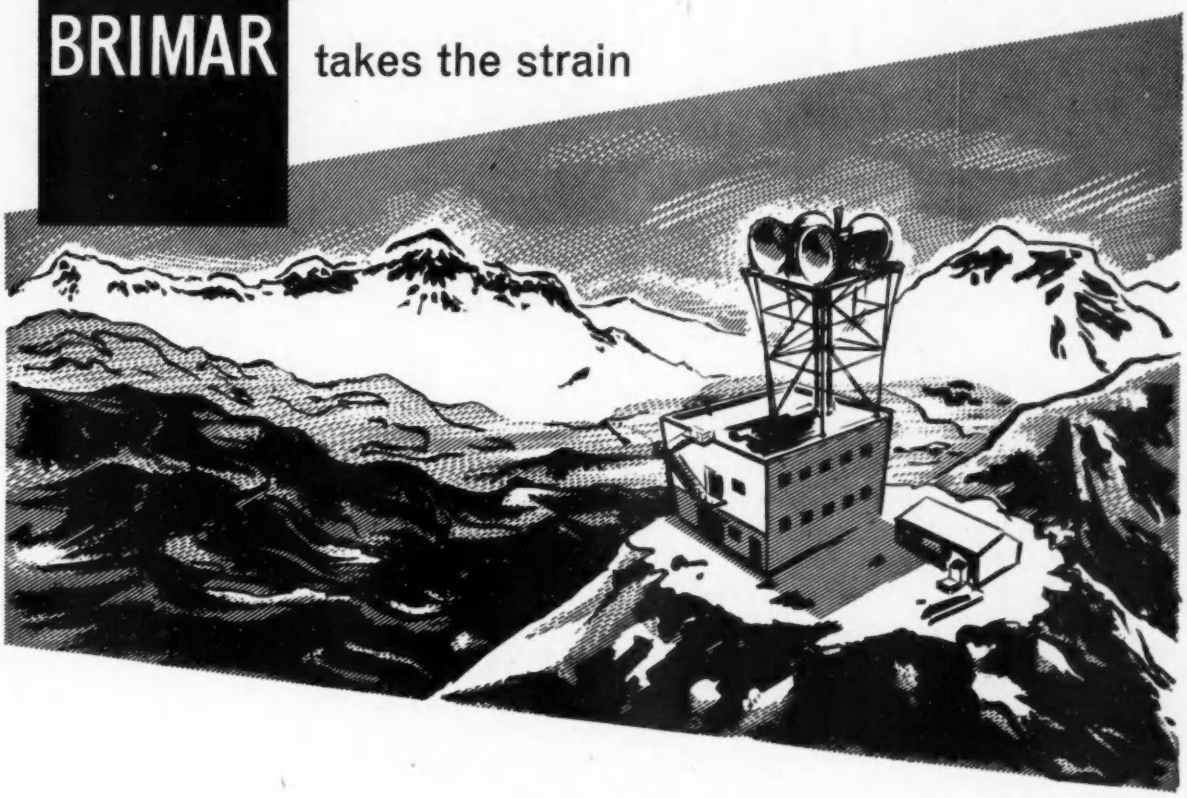
* Illustrated is the Lunrac—a standard rack, rigidly constructed of 10 gauge formed steel sections and easily adaptable to suit varying needs and specifications. For full details of this and other Lund products write to:—



LUNDS
of Wandsworth
Bendon Valley,
London, S.W.18.

Tel.: Vandyke 7676/7/8

BRIMAR takes the strain



Whenever telecommunications equipment must operate for long periods without attention, the *dependability* of the valves is of paramount importance. That is why Brimar valves are today so widely used in repeater stations, automatic transmitters, microwave telecommunications networks — indeed, whenever *dependability* is the factor of first importance. For many industrial and communications applications, special Brimar valves are available to offer exceptionally long life and consistent characteristics. And the experience gained in producing these special valves is today embodied in the standard range of Brimar commercial valves.

better make it BRIMAR

STC COMPONENTS GROUP

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

VALVE DIVISION · FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT · FOOTSCRAY 3333

60/8MD

NOW IN PRODUCTION!!

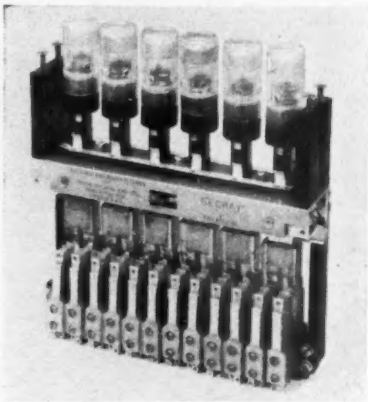
The NEW Secray High Quality PUSH BUTTON SWITCH

Pat. App. No. 1292/60

Is designed to eliminate many of the problems of switching in data processing and communication equipment.

The unique features embodied in the British design make it an essential component for quality equipment.

ROBUST **construction for reliability**
POSITIVE **button selection—only one button can be latched**
MULTI-CIRCUIT **switching—up to 12 c.o**
ILLUMINATED **display in each button**
ADJUSTABLE **to make before break between buttons**
LOW CAPACITY **switches**
BANKS **of 2 to 16 buttons**
MAINTENANCE **—all parts accessible**



STANDARD SIX BUTTON BANK

SHORT DELIVERY

Standard 6, 10 and 12 Button banks, 4. P.C.O.

Telephone: ELGAR 3356

Designed and manufactured by

SETON CREAGHE ENGINEERING LTD. PARK ROYAL ROAD, N.W.10

The Flamemaster* hand torch

* *FLAMEMASTER is a registered trade name of STONE-CHANCE Ltd*

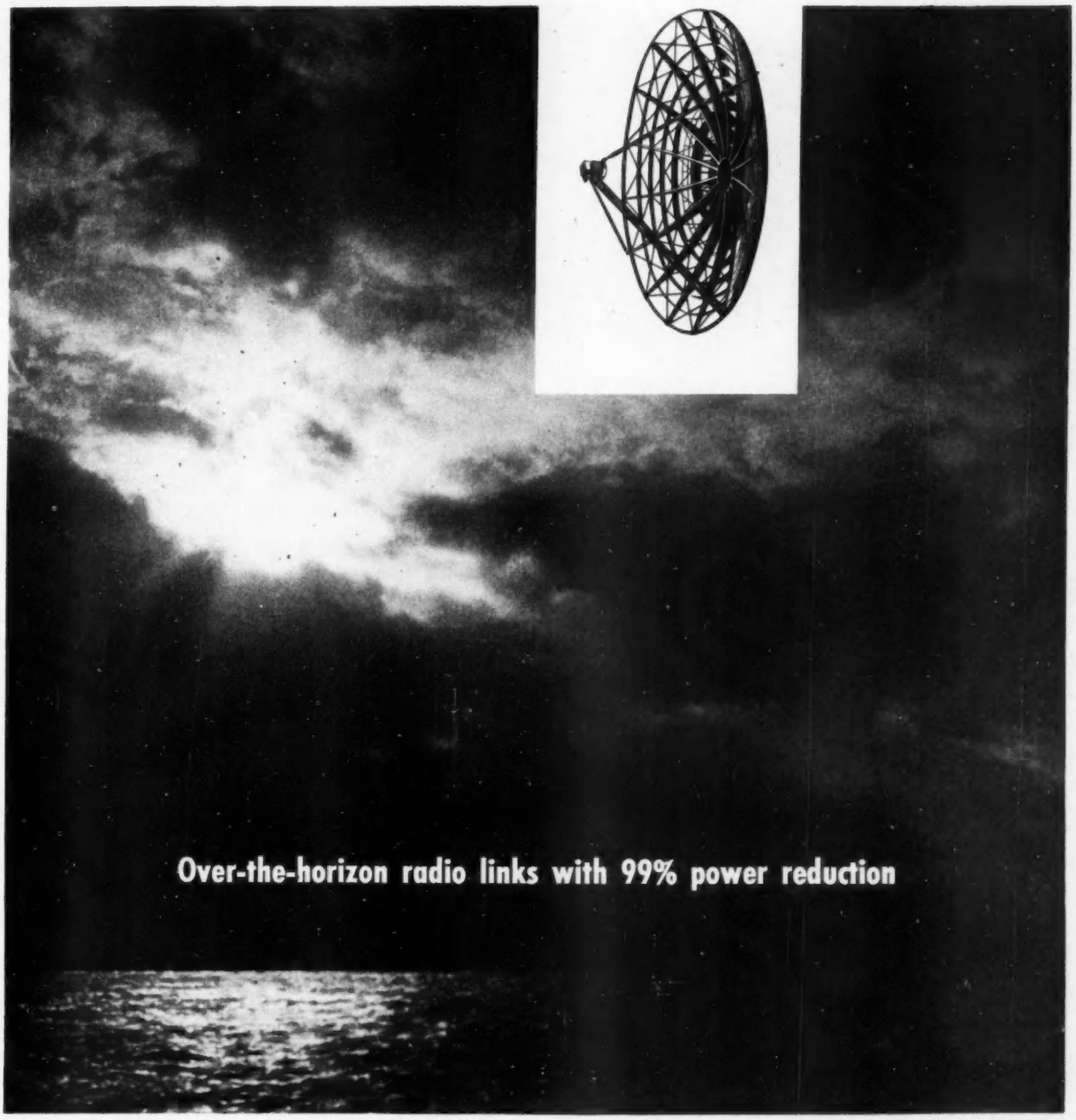
The Stone-Chance FLAMEMASTER is now distributed only by *Buck and Hickman Ltd.*

This famous little tool remains unchanged in design and is invaluable for all glass working, metal brazing and soldering. It is made and will continue to be made by Stone-Chance, but your enquiries and orders should now be addressed to :—

BUCK & HICKMAN LTD.

2 Whitechapel Road, London, E.1
also at Birmingham, Bristol, Glasgow, Leeds and Manchester
Stone-Chance Ltd., 28 St. James's Square, London, S.W.1

EE 23 136 *for further details*



Over-the-horizon radio links with 99% power reduction

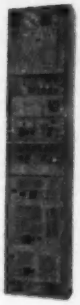
Here is an important new advance in microwave communications —NEC's High Sensitivity Reception system. By combining high sensitivity reception, parametric amplifier, low feeder loss design, and the high antenna gain possible at 2000 mc, this system improves S/N ratio by more than 20 db.

This permits hops at 1/1000 of the power required for conventional links. For example, a 400 W OH-2000 using a 33-ft dish and quadruple diversity is capable of a 300-mile hop at 99.0% reliability, or 99.9% reliability at 260 miles.

The OH-2000 is drastically reducing installation and maintenance costs of over-the-horizon links in capacities up to 60 voice channels. A descriptive brochure is available on request.

OH-2000 in military communications

First major OH-2000 installation will be a 17-station system for the United States Air Force linking radar sites on the three main islands of Japan. The system contains no active repeaters. Longest hop is 145 miles at 100 W output. Guaranteed reliability is a character error of no more than 1:10,000 for 99.9% of a year's hours.



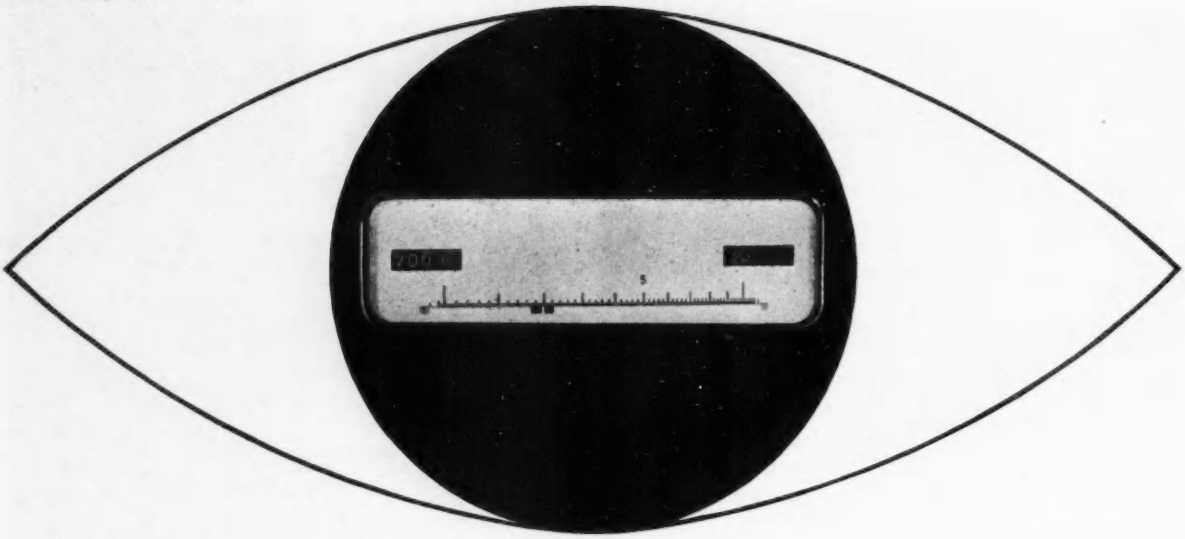
OH-2000

The compact 100W transmitter uses economical planar tubes in the final stage. A quadruple diversity station requires a radio room of only 100 Sq. ft. NEC can also supply completely transistorized carrier equipment.

NEC *Nippon Electric Company Ltd.* Tokyo, Japan

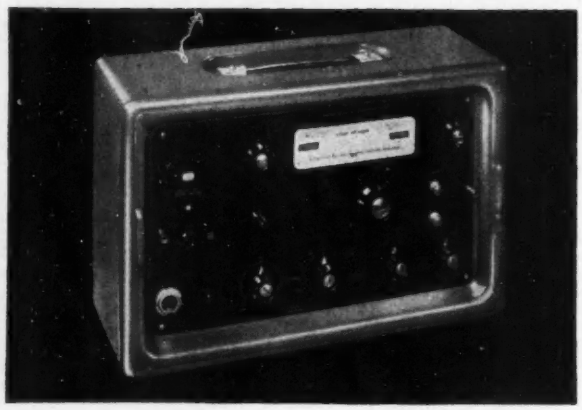
Components / Systems

EE 23 138 *for further details*



seeing is believing

A stable signal of very low harmonic content within the frequency range 10 c/s to 120 kc/s, plus direct reading: these are two outstanding advantages of the Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator S121.



This is a high grade laboratory instrument designed for use with circuits under test, development or service conditions. The output frequency is clearly and accurately shown and the amplitude remains constant to within 0.2 dB at any setting, with a particularly low level of distortion. The unique dial display is designed for simple, rapid operation, permitting either the selection of major intervals by means of switches or the continuous fine control of frequency on an open horizontal scale.

Two outputs are available: 0-30 volts at high impedance and a 600-ohm attenuated output covering the range +10 dB to −70 dB on a reference level of 1 mW.

For all these significant features, this is a compact, light and portable piece of equipment which combines high precision with great practicability. For these reasons the Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator is approved for Armed Services' use under the inter-Service reference No. CT416.

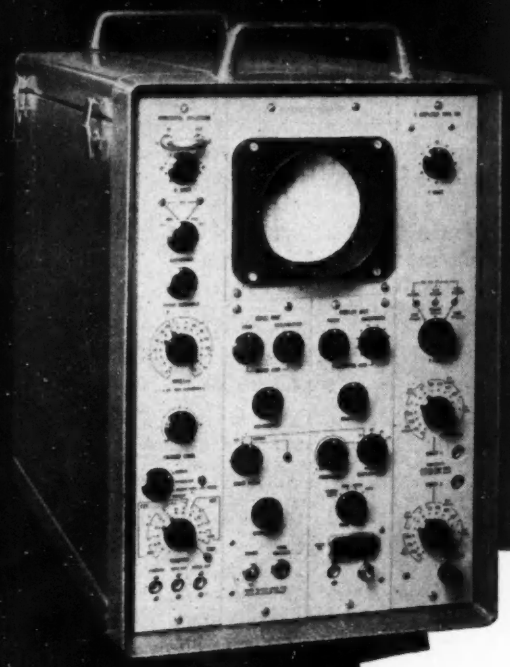
The Wayne Kerr Audio Signal Generator is fully described in Information Service Leaflet AS121, copies of which are available on request.

THE WAYNE KERR LABORATORIES LTD
Sales & Service, 44 Coombe Rd, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone: Malden 2202

WAYNE KERR

Audio Signal Generator S121

WK7



Consider the advantages of the Remscope

Data

Size: 22½ in. x 14½ in. x 24 in.
Screen: 10 cm, diameter
Resolution: 40 lines/cm
Writing speed (stored): 2-4 cm/μs
Sensitivity: 5 mV/cm (max)
Bandwidth: 0-4 Mc/s.
Time base velocity: 3 cm/μs—0.1 cm/s
Erasure time: <1 second

Send now for full details of this outstanding instrument.

. . the fastest storage oscilloscope in the world . .

Here is an oscilloscope that:

- ★ **will store fast transient signals and display them for up to 2 hours.**
- ★ **gives a choice of long persistence display or variable persistence.**
- ★ **can include a trace shifter to facilitate comparison of several signals at once.**
- ★ **eliminates the clutter and delay of photography (as well as the cost).**

With its English Electric E702A cathode-ray tube and crystal controlled time markers, the Remscope is an accurate and reliable instrument that is also designed for easy servicing and adjustment.

If you use 'scopes . . . or are thinking of using them . . . for any kind of waveform study, from computor outputs to mechanical testing, consider the advantages of the Remscope.

We will be glad to arrange a demonstration for you.

CAWKELL SOUTHALL ENGLAND

CAWKELL RESEARCH & ELECTRONICS LTD.

One of the Simms *Group of Companies*

Scotts Road, Southall, Middx. Southall 3702/5881

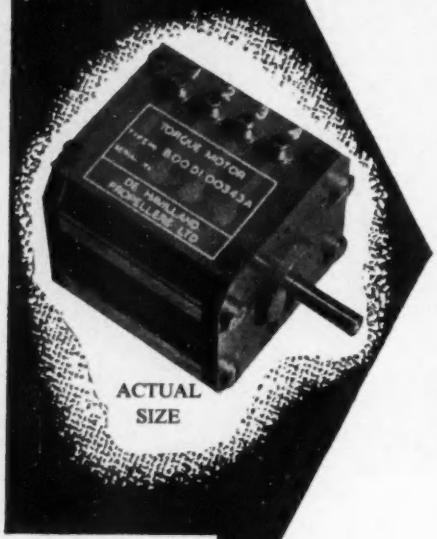
Export Managers: Applied Research (Instruments) Ltd., Emefco House, Bell Street, Reigate, Surrey.

EE 23 140 *for further details*

HIGHEST PERFORMANCE — LOWEST COST

DE HAVILLAND TORQUE MOTORS – SERIES 2

Compact, Light, Precision-Built: Suitable for Industrial, Aviation and Missile applications.



The following are characteristics of a typical model from the wide range of de Havilland torque motors:—

(i) Maximum deflection ± 0·15 radians (17° total)
(ii) Maximum torque 1,500 gm. cm. in central position
(iii) Deflection sensitivity 0·0092 radians/mA (differential excitation)
(iv) Torque sensitivity 7·6 gm. cm/mA (differential excitation)
(v) Hysteresis less than 1·5% of amplitude
(vi) Threshold Resolution (Friction Level) — torque motor responds to 0·1% of full scale current
(vii) Natural frequency approximately 500 c/s
(viii) Windings — 2 coils, 510 ohms each
(ix) Vacuum impregnated 1000V insulation
(x) Weight 4·5 oz.

This model has an impedance suitable for differential magnetic amplifier drive and is intended for driving a low stiffness load.
The unit is also available with windings from 10 ohms to 8,500 ohms per coil to suit other types of driver amplifier.
In addition, models with the following special features are available:—

(a) Outputs up to 2,500 gm. cm. torque with ± 9° travel
(b) Hysteresis below 0·7%
(d) Calibrated as a velocity pick-off having a sensitivity of 6v/radian/sec.

de Havilland Propellers will be pleased to give further information and advice on the use of these torque motors.

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LIMITED (Industrial Sales)
Hatfield, Herts. Tel: Hatfield 2300, Extn. 606

BOLTON'S

H.C. COPPER

STRIP, SHEET, TAPE & FOIL

Plain and tinned; drawn, rolled, rolled and drawn, or rolled and sheared. Sheets up to 10 ft. x 4 ft. in any thickness over $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thinner sizes 6 ft. x 3 ft. or 4 ft. x 2 ft.

Annealed strip for generator and transformer windings, etc., with square or rounded corners, or with rounded edges; Bolton's specialize in the production, in suitable sizes, of long jointless lengths weighing up to 18 cwt. Hard-drawn and semi-hard-drawn strip in coils or in straight lengths; supplied in special tempers, to close tolerances, and on drums, when required. Foil down to 0.001 in. by 3 in. wide.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD
Head Office : Mersey Copper Works, Widnes, Lancashire.
Tel.: Widnes 2022.
London Office & Export Sales Department ;
168 Regent Street, W.1.
Tel.: REGent 6427.

THOMAS BOLTON & SONS LTD

EE 23 141 *for further details*

EE 23 142 *for further details*

FROM THE RANGE OF *Advance* SERVICE INSTRUMENTS

WIDE RANGE
150 k/cs to 220 M/cs

RELIABLE ATTENUATION

MOVABLE CURSOR
FOR ADJUSTING CALIBRATION

--- and at the right price

£38
Nett price in U.K.

TYPE SG62

WIDE BAND SIGNAL GENERATOR

Here is another "Advance" contribution to quicker and more efficient servicing—a signal generator with a phenomenally wide range covering all carrier and intermediate frequencies used for sound and television.

Note the features, remember the "Advance" reputation for reliability, consider the modest price, surely the finest value for money yet offered in its sphere.

Send for fully descriptive leaflet No. D45

by

Advance

– to be sure!

Advance COMPONENTS LIMITED
INSTRUMENTS DIVISION
ROEBUCK ROAD • HAINAULT • ILFORD • ESSEX • TELEPHONE : HAINAULT 4444

IT/GD75

EE 23 143 *for further details*

NOW THERE ARE EIGHT

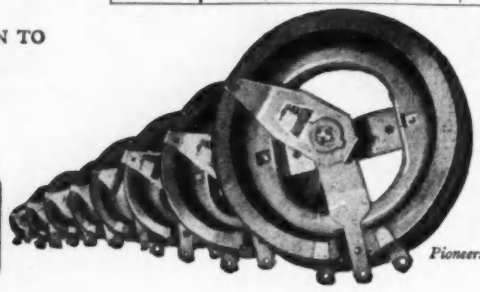
BERCO

TOROIDAL RHEOSTATS

So popular has the original range of five Berco rheostats become that three new models have been introduced. Like all Bercostats they have five important features:—

- VITREOUS ENAMEL BONDED
- HIGHEST MECHANICAL STRENGTH
- MAXIMUM ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE
- MINIMUM SIZE IN RELATION TO POWER DISSIPATION
- CAN BE USED IN TROPICAL SITUATIONS WITHOUT MODIFICATION

Ohms ± 10%	CURRENT RATINGS							
	L.25	L.50	L.75	L.100	L.150	L.225	L.300	L.500
1	—	7.07	8.66	10.00	12.50	15.0	17.3	22.3
2	3.54	5.00	6.12	7.07	8.66	10.6	12.2	15.8
3	2.89	4.08	5.00	5.75	7.07	8.66	10.0	12.9
5	2.24	3.16	3.88	4.77	5.48	6.71	7.75	10.0
7.5	1.82	2.58	3.16	3.65	4.47	5.48	6.32	8.17
10	1.58	2.24	2.74	3.16	3.88	4.74	5.48	7.07
15	1.29	1.83	2.24	2.58	3.16	3.87	4.47	5.78
25	1.00	1.41	1.73	2.00	2.45	3.00	3.46	4.47
50	.707	1.00	1.23	1.41	1.73	2.12	2.45	3.16
75	.578	.818	1.00	1.15	1.41	1.73	2.00	2.58
100	.500	.707	.866	1.00	1.23	1.50	1.73	2.23
150	.408	.575	.707	.818	1.00	1.22	1.41	1.82
200	.354	.500	.612	.707	.866	1.06	1.22	1.58
350	.268	.378	.463	.535	.655	.803	.926	1.19
500	.224	.316	.388	.447	.548	.671	.775	1.00
1,000	.158	.224	.274	.316	.388	.474	.548	0.708
1,500	.129	.183	.224	.258	.316	.387	.447	.578
2,500	.100	.141	.173	.200	.245	.300	.346	.448
5,000	—	.100	.123	.141	.173	.213	.245	.315
7,500	—	.081	.100	.115	.141	.173	.200	.258
10,000	—	—	—	.110	.125	—	.173	.224
15,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	.183



Ask for list 613A, which gives full technical details and prices from :—

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.

Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex.

'Phone : Howard 2411

'Grams : Vitrohm Enfield

Pioneers of the toriodally wound rheostats in England.

BERCO

BR 1331-BXH

Feel the need to stretch?

Business never stands still. New business, new methods, new techniques, new competition—all these mean that new plant and equipment are forever needed. That's where UDT comes in. UDT helps you replace old equipment, add new, out of income. Which often means it pays for itself out of increased profits.

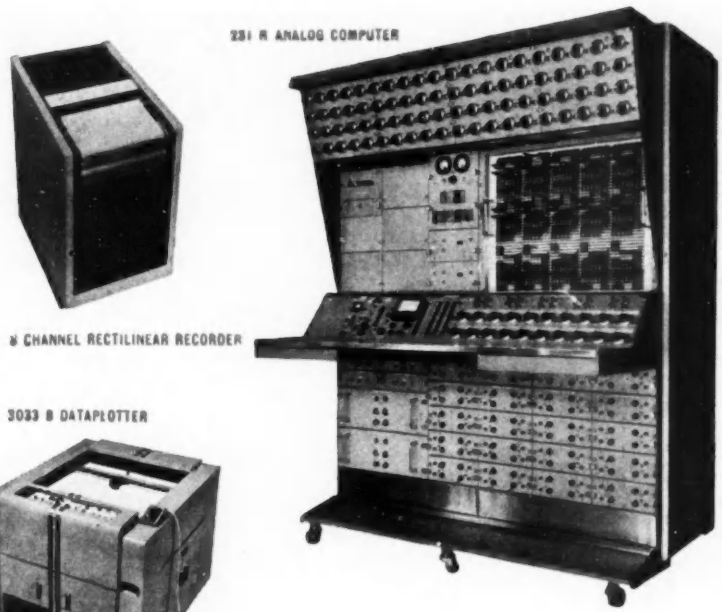
A nice businesslike way to do business.

If you think UDT could help you, get in touch with the Manager of your nearest UDT office—the address is in your local directory.

United Dominions Trust (Commercial) Limited

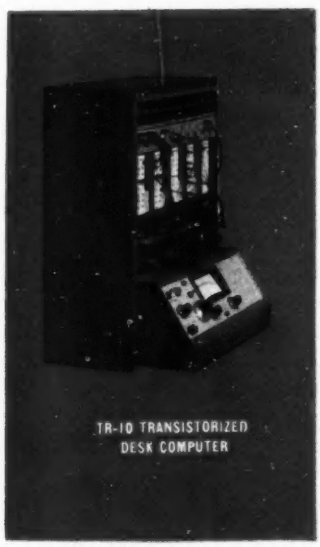
United Dominions House, Eastcheap, London EC3

EE 23 144 *for further details*



E.A.I. SETS THE PACE IN INSTRUMENTATION

Electronic Associates, the world's largest manufacturer of General Purpose Analog Computers, now offers European industry a complete line of PACE Instruments to help solve all types of Computation, Data Handling and Instrumentation problems. The high quality of PACE Equipment is guaranteed by Electronic Associates' reputation and experience as the leading producer of Analog Computers for over eight years :


TR-10 TRANSISTORIZED DESK COMPUTER

The above photo shows several of the PACE line of Instruments which are available

231 R ANALOG COMPUTER. Newest addition to the world famous line of PACE Analog Computers. Capacity : 20 to 100 amplifiers and related nonlinear equipment. 0.01 % precision. Manual or Digital Potentiometers. Optional ADIOS system (Automatic Digital Input Output System).

TR-10 TRANSISTORIZED DESK COMPUTER. Capacity 20 amplifier and nonlinear units. Precision 0.1%. Compactness, low power consumption and low voltage levels makes this an ideal nucleus for on-line computation of process control applications. Useful in laboratory and educational institutions.

DATAPLOTTER, TYPE 3033 B. For high speed conversion and plotting of digital input information into analog graphs. Point or Continous line plotting. Speed 60 points per minute. Precision : 0.05%. Works from IBM cards, paper tape and manual keyboard.

8-CHANNEL RECTILINEAR RECORDER. Accurate and high speed recording oscillograph. Includes chopper stabilized amplifier, push button chart speed and sensitivity control and heated stylus recording.

MODEL 1100E VARIPLOTTER. X-Y plotter for Computer and general laboratory use. .075 % Static Accuracy. With wide range of input sensitivities and vacuum holddown. Can also be used as function generator.

MODEL 26.070 TRANSISTORIZED DIGITAL VOLTMETER. A general purpose readout instrument for high speed digital readout of analog voltages. Average speed · 200 readings per second. Accuracy :0.01 % Includes reference and power supplies. Can be operated with EAI model 39.034 high speed Printer.

Skilled sales and application engineers from Electronic Associates stand ready to assist European industries of all types in solving their systems and instrumentation problems.

DETAILS OF OUR COMPLETE LINE OF PACE COMPUTERS AND INSTRUMENTS WILL BE SENT UPON REQUEST.

EAI

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES INC. EUROPEAN DIVISION 42, rue de la Science, Brussels 4 - Belgium
Tel. Brussels 11.43.69. - Telex 02-106 Pacebelg Bru

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES LTD. WORKS AND HEAD OFFICE. Victoria Road - Burgess Hill - Sussex - England
Tel. Burgess Hill 26.36. - Telex 8750 Pace Burgesshl

PRODUCERS OF
PACE
ANALOG COMPUTERS

New Selector

DEKATRON *

GS10G

simplifies multi-stage bi-directional counting

Multi-tube bi-directional counting has always been an involved and expensive procedure requiring the use of many components and careful circuit design. The need for this facility has become increasingly apparent with current developments in electronic weighing, machine tool control, shaft position indicating, computing and similar techniques.

In these and allied fields the answer to multi-stage, bi-directional counting is the GS.10.G—the latest addition to the well-known Dekatron range.

Incorporating "routing guides" to provide glow-direction sensing, inter-decade coupling becomes simple and requires no gating.

Readout can be made directly from glow position as in other Dekatrons but for ideal remote presentation we recommend one of the Digitron register tube series.

Increased ruggedness, even greater reliability and smaller size are additional design features which will appeal to the "electronics" designer.

PROVISIONAL DATA

Max. Counting Rate	10 kp/s
Max. Anode Current	900 μA
Max. Output Pulse with 68K Ω cathode load	35 v
Double Pulse Drive — Amplitude... ...	— 100 v
Double Pulse Drive — Duration	30 μs

Enquiries should be addressed to:-
TECHNICAL SERVICES DEPT.

ERICSSON TUBE DIVISION
BEESTON NOTTINGHAM

DEKATRON AND DIGITRON ARE ERICSSON TRADEMARKS

E.R.4

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LIMITED
Head Office: 22 LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel: Holborn 6936

AIRMEC

L.F. PHASE METER TYPE 206

The Airmec L.F. Phase Meter Type 206 has been designed to enable measurements of gain and phase-shift to be made on four-terminal networks operating in the frequency range 20 c/s—100 kc/s.

Phase is indicated directly on a six-inch meter having four scales and the gain or loss values are indicated by the difference between two attenuator settings.

- *FREQUENCY RANGE:* 20 c/s to 100 kc/s.
- *ACCURACY:* ± 2° from 100 c/s to 20 kc/s ± 5° at other frequencies
- *INPUT:* 1 mV to 1V.
- *DIFFERENCE IN OUTPUT LEVEL:* Up to 60 db.
- *ATTENUATORS:* Calibrated 50 db step and 10 db slidewire attenuators with an accuracy of ± 0.2 db for each 10 db.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET No. 174

Airmec **LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS**

AIRMEC LIMITED · HIGH WYCOMBE · BUCKS. Telephone: High Wycombe 2501/7

EE 23 148 *for further details*

Graph

TYPE 350

PORTABLE DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

A general-purpose, high performance oscilloscope for use in laboratories, production and service departments.

- **3½″ flat-faced Double-Gun Tube operating at 1.5 Kv.**
- **Plug-in Amplifiers 6 Mc/s (3dB) at 100 mV/cm. 60 μS rise-time.**
- **Built-in calibrator.**
- **Wide range, linear time-base, 1 μs/cm to 1.5 Sec/cm.**
- **5% accuracy, time and voltage.**
- **Really portable-weighs only 28 lbs.!**

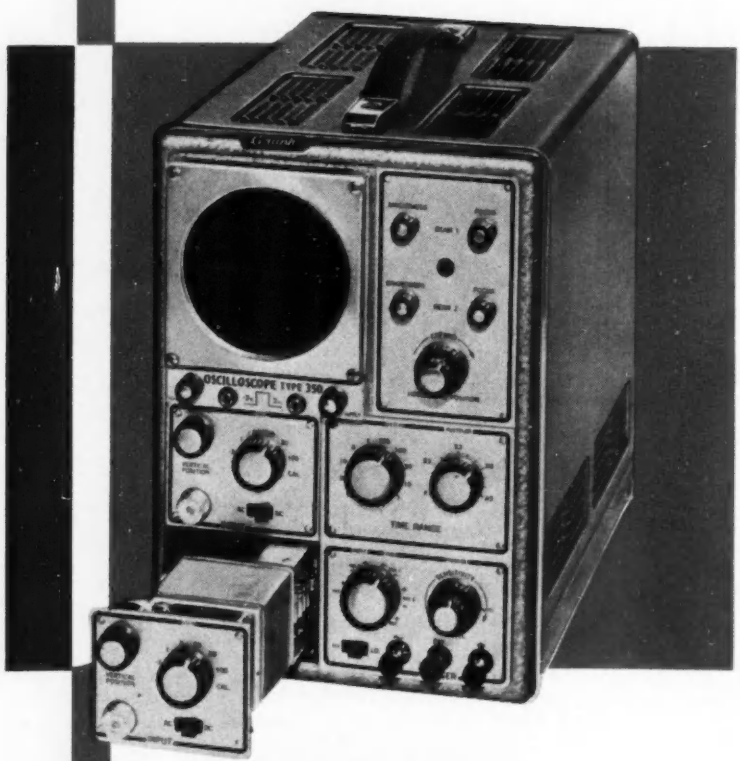
Highly accurate time and voltage measurement (5%) with built-in 1% calibrator, are combined with small size and weight. A new Double-Gun display tube operating at 1500 volts with polaroid filter, provides sharply focused traces, which can be viewed comfortably under the most adverse conditions. Edge illuminated perspex graticule with centimetre and millimetre rulings.

Plug-in amplifiers permit the utmost versatility without compromising performance.

(A range of alternative plug-in amplifiers, e.g., high-gain, differential, etc., is available to order.) Highly linear time-base provides sweep speeds continuously variable from 1μS/cm. to 1.5 Sec/cm with 'windowed' expansion of up to 10 times.

Rock-steady sync. circuit with Trigger level control and L.F. integrator ensures a stable display without frequent adjustment. **Direct access to all 'X' and 'Y' plates** and provides for intensity modulation of either beam. (Plug-in rear of instrument.)

Design and construction provides extreme accessibility. Efficient ventilation keeps components cool and ensures long-term reliability.



CIRCULAR POLARISING FILTER

Enables high-speed waveform to be viewed under very bright lighting conditions.

Light reflected from the tube face is entirely eliminated and the greatly improved contrast materially assists operation.

The filter consists of two layers, the first of which polarises incident light in one plane. The second turns it through 45°. On striking the tube face it is reflected back to the second layer and turned through a further 45°. The reflected light is now polarised at 90° with respect to the original plane and is not transmitted. No reflections are therefore visible, but light derived from the tube face passes through unhindered.

£99 **(including plugs and cables)**

Graph INSTRUMENTS LTD.
Wallisdown Industrial Estate,
Tel.: WINTON 6606/7 Bournemouth, Hants.

EE 23 149 *for further details*

WESTOOL COILS

Right at the heart of things

Big names like Frigidaire and Westclox make up a very long list of Westool Coil users. Westool produce coils as large as you like, or as small as you like, of every type and description; and always to the highest standards of manufacture. *Write for full technical information.*

WESTOOL LIMITED

St. HELEN'S AUCKLAND, Co. DURHAM
Phone: West Auckland 551 (6 lines)
Grams: Solenoid, West Auckland

LONDON
2 Ashley Place, Carlisle Place, SW1 Phone: Victoria 7301/2

BIRMINGHAM
7 Newhall Street, Birmingham, 3 Phone: Central 3901

TIB.143

EE 23 150 *for further details*

Getting to know your stresses and strains

The wide range of Saunders-Roe Foil Strain Gauges offers a simple and inexpensive method of measuring strains due to the tensile, compressive and shear forces, some or all of which are present in your machine or structure, whether on land, sea or air.

In addition, the Saro Foil Strain Gauge can be supplied already incorporated in Transducers for the purpose of monitoring parameters such as Torque, Horsepower, Pressure, Weight, Tractive Effort . . .

These gauges are in regular use for purposes as varied as:

* Analysis of stresses in helicopter rotor blades.
* Monitoring tensions in overhead electric Transmission lines.
* Measurement of road forces due to passage of vehicular traffic.
* Monitoring of strains in cylinder liners of ships diesel engines under sea trials.

Whatever your interests, Saunders-Roe Foil Strain Gauges can help you—and help you at a cost entirely compatible with everyday use: write today for details of our Foil Strain Gauge Consultancy Service. Alternatively, we shall be happy to send you Foil Strain Gauge data sheets and current price list.

And when you write, let us have details of any Engineering problem you have. We may be able to offer you a solution based upon the latest Electronics Engineering Techniques.

SAUNDERS — ROE

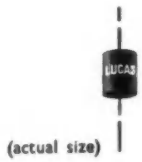
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

SAUNDERS-ROE LTD · EAST COWES · ISLE OF WIGHT

CH/SR9/11

SILICON RECTIFIERS

HIGH EFFICIENCY



(actual size)

Do you have a rectifier problem—a problem that Lucas Silicon Rectifiers can solve—not only from a technical point of view, but from a cost and quality-wise angle as well?

The low priced Lucas range of "DD00" rectifiers are specially designed for application where small size and low cost is essential.

Available with forward current ratings of up to 250mA. maximum at 70°C with reverse operating voltages of 50, 100, 200 and 400 volts.

Technical data sheets and price list will be gladly sent on request and our sales and applications engineers will be pleased to discuss your particular problems and requirements.

Joseph Lucas Ltd

G & E Bradley Ltd

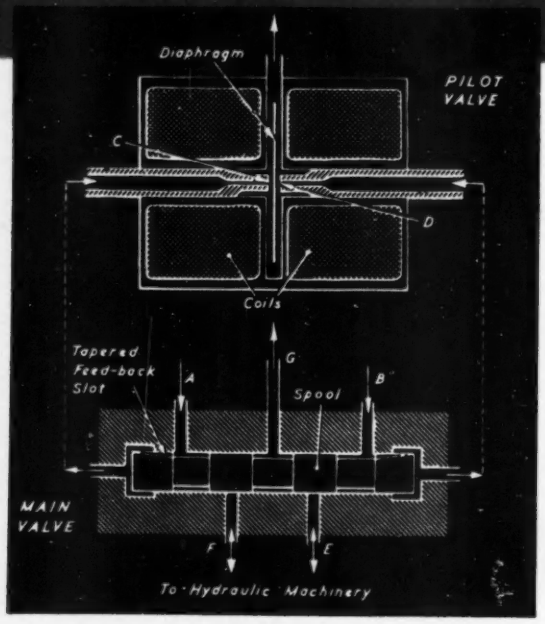
SEMI-CONDUCTOR DIVISION. *Telephone* Gladstone 0012
ELECTRAL HOUSE, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10.

A Subsidiary Company of Joseph Lucas (Industries) Ltd.

EE 23 152 *for further details*

TYPE A·W·E 144/5 ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SERVO VALVE

This electro-hydraulic servo valve, developed by Armstrong Whitworth from their successful aircraft unit, can be used to control a wide range of hydraulic machinery and is particularly suited to process control systems. The valve utilizes hydraulic rather than electrical power amplifications and has a remarkably high power gain. A diaphragm, clamped around its periphery by two coil housings, is used to control the power — instead of the usual torquemotor — and the valve is therefore not susceptible to vibration effects.



The valve — see diagram — consists of a main valve and a pilot valve. The main valve is supplied with pressure oil through ports A and B. When the spool is in the central position — as shown — the oil escapes through the tapered slots to the opposed jets C and D in the pilot valve and impinges on each side of the diaphragm. The two coils can be energised to attract the diaphragm towards one or other of the jets. If the signal to the right hand coil is the stronger, the diaphragm will flex to the right, restricting the flow from the right hand jet and thus increasing the pressure in that line. Similarly, the pressure in the left hand line is reduced. This pressure difference is transmitted to the main valve and causes the spool to move to the left until the resultant decrease in discharge area of the tapered slot at the right hand end of the spool and the increase in that at the left cause equilibrium to be restored. The displacement of the spool uncovers ports E and F, thus opening pressure and return lines to the hydraulic machinery.

ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH EQUIPMENT HUCCLECOTE, GLOUCESTER · TELE: GLO 67011

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., A MEMBER OF THE HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP

Presenting

AN OVERTONE CRYSTAL IMPEDANCE METER

Designed to measure the effective series-resonant and anti-resonant resistance of quartz crystal units in the frequency range 10 to 140 Mc/s.

Plug-in facilities provided for crystal units style D of DEF-5271, and U.S. style HC-6/U of MIL-C-3098 B. Other styles can be accommodated with specially designed adaptors.

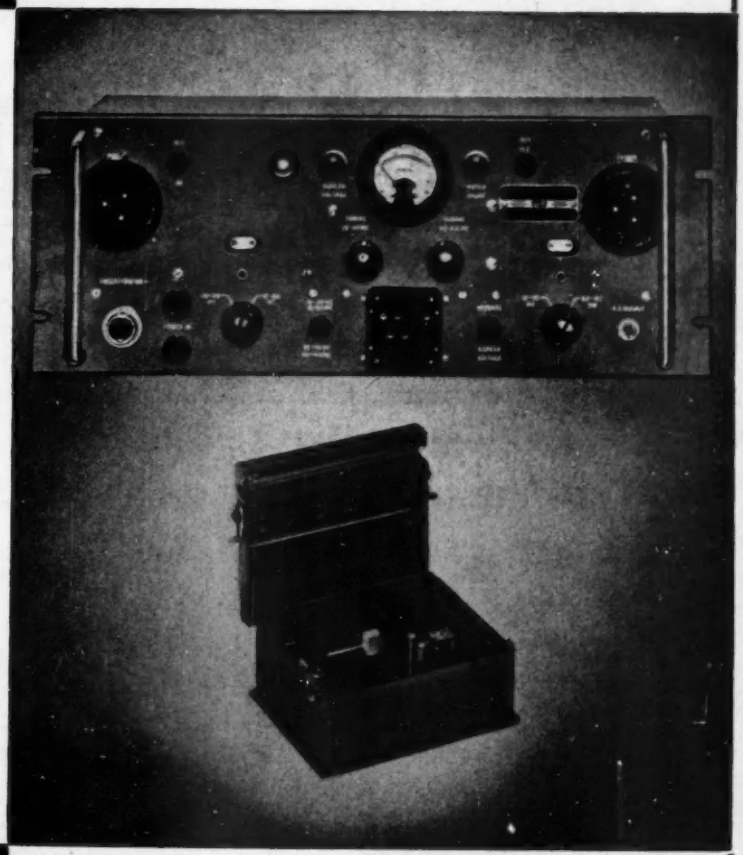
Range of calibrating resistors supplied to measure crystal resistance by a substitution method.

Special anti-resonant adaptor provided for tests requiring a series capacitor.

All accessories and special purpose adaptors contained in a metal box, housed inside the instrument case.

Power requirement 110/250v A.C. 50/60 c.p.s. single phase.

Designed for standard 19" rack mounting.



TYPE UE.24

GEB

G. & E. BRADLEY LTD.

ELECTRAL HOUSE · NEASDEN LANE · LONDON · NW10

TELEPHONE: GLADSTONE 0012-7 · TELEGRAMS · BRADELEC · LONDON NW10

EE 23 154 *for further details*

Well over 500

combinations of Termination

BIFURCATED • TURRET • STUD • INSERT

now available!

ELECTRO METHODS LTD

INSULATED HIGH-VOLTAGE TERMINALS

FOR FULL DETAILS AND SAMPLES contact

ELECTRO METHODS LTD., *Electrical Connector Division,*
HITCHIN ST., BIGGLESWADE, BEDS. Biggleswade 2086 (3 lines)

RESISTANCE WIRES AND TAPES

of highest grade

Fully complying with relevant British Standards

in

Nickel Chomium
Nickel Chromium Iron
Copper Nickel
Pure Nickel

also

Stainless Steel
and
Fine Titanium

Resistance wires supplied down to 0.0006"
and with characteristics
suitable for vitreous enamelling

ALLOY WIRE CO. LTD.

Lawrence Lane, Old Hill, Staffs.

Telephone: Cradley Heath 66775. Telegrams: Wireloy, Cradley Heath

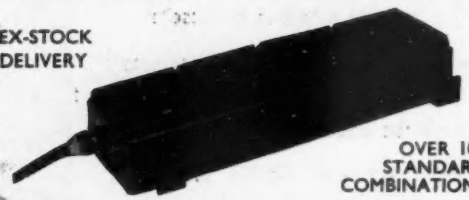
EE 23 155 *for further details*

EE 23 156 *for further details*

THE LEXOR "DIS-BOARD"

For Power Extension and Expansion Everywhere

EX-STOCK DELIVERY



OVER 100 STANDARD COMBINATIONS

Full Literature and Price List from:—

LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED
ALLESLEY OLD ROAD
COVENTRY

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING**
for your product, why not consult us ?

• • •

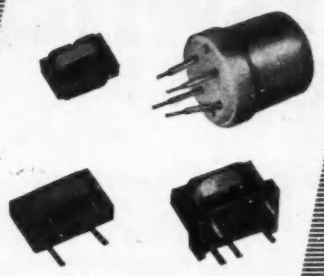
We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.
80-81 BATH STREET, BIRMINGHAM 4
Phone : CENTRAL 2492

EE 23 157 *for further details*

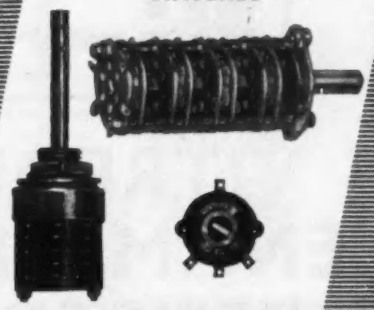
TRANSFORMERS CHOKES



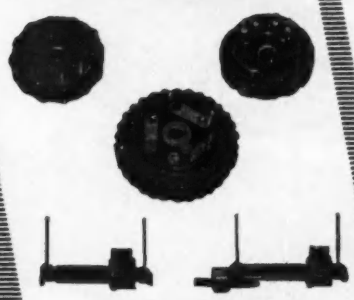
PLUGS SOCKETS

RESISTORS

SWITCHES



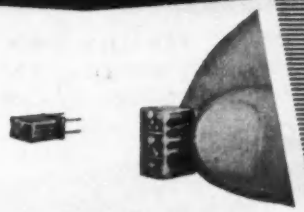
ARDENTE ARDENTE ARDENTE



POTENTIOMETERS

Miniature
Electronic Components

FULL TECHNICAL DATA UPON REQUEST



AMPLIFIERS

ARDENTE ACOUSTIC LABORATORIES LTD
8-12 MINERVA ROAD : LONDON : NW10
Phone: ELGAR 3923 (6 lines) Telegrams: HALLER, LONDON

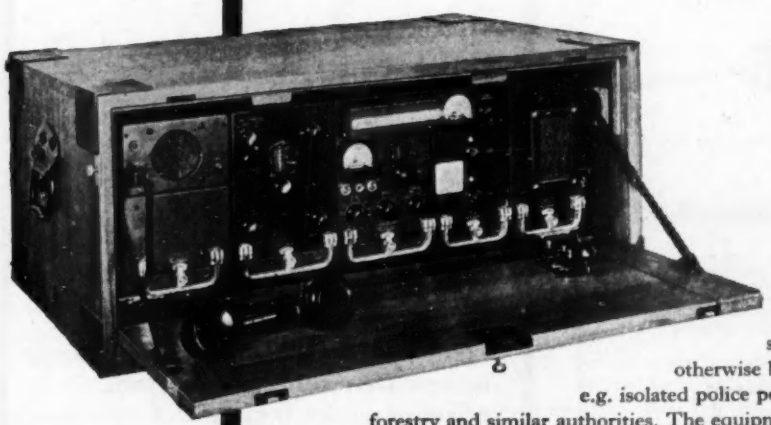
A.1.

G.E.C.

25-Watt Transportable Transmitter/Receiver

BRT. 430 & BRT. 431

for
Radio-Telephony
and
Telegraphy



This simple-to-operate, high-performance radio communication equipment provides a reliable service to small groups of personnel who would otherwise be without communications facilities, e.g. isolated police posts, survey and construction parties, forestry and similar authorities. The equipment can be operated on a temporary or semi-permanent basis, from either an a.c. (BRT.431) or 12 v. d.c. (BRT.430) supply. The transmitter operates in two bands in the frequency range 2—9.1 Mc/s and the receiver in four bands in the range 2—20 Mc/s.

Total cost, including telegraph key, telephone handset, loudspeaker and headphones— **£350 F.O.B.**

G.E.C.

Please address specific enquiries and orders to: ***ELECTRONICS DIVISION,***
THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED OF ENGLAND
FORD STREET, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

G.E.C. 32

EE 23 159 *for further details*

EE 23 160 *for further details*

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

VITREOUS ENAMELLED RESISTORS

FERRULE END TYPE
(JOINT SERVICE — TYPE APPROVED)
9 SIZES — 10 to 250 WATT

Fully vitrified porcelain former, winding 80/20 nickel chrome wire. High rating, liberal safety margin and tolerance.

WIRE END TYPE
7 SIZES — 1½ to 30 WATT

Axial or radial leads, tinned, securely fixed to the unit and capable of supporting the weight of the resistor, which can therefore be soldered in to equipment.

The specially developed enamel of these resistors, fuses to an intensely hard, high gloss surface giving complete protection to the winding under the most adverse conditions. The enamel is completely inert at all times and free from crazing, which allows wires of the finest procurable gauges to be safely employed. Hence a wide range of resistance values is available in each size.

Write for List No. 190

Birch

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

H. A. BIRCH & CO. LTD.
WOOD STREET, WILLENHALL, STAFFORDSHIRE

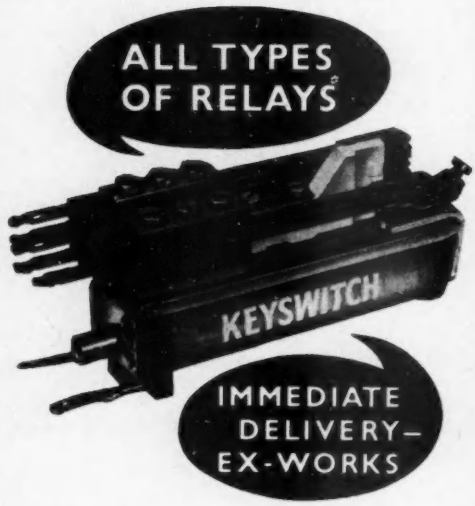
Telephone WILLENHALL 494 · 495 · Grams WILOHM WILLENHALL
LONDON OFFICE: HERGA WORKS, WALLINGFORD ROAD, UXBRIDGE, MIDDLESEX Telephone: UXBRIDGE 5211

EE 23 161 *for further details*

KEYSWITCH RELAYS

ensure foolproof contact

Versatile and reliable, Keyswitch relays set the standard for design robustness, sensitivity and extremely efficient operation—even under the most hazardous operating conditions.



The relay illustrated above is a P.O. 600 Type (Minor) relay with a combination of heavy-duty and light-duty contacts

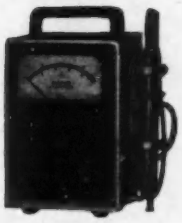
RELAYS FOR ALL PURPOSES can be supplied to customer's requirements for:—

AUTOMATION
COMPUTERS
BATCH COUNTING and PHOTO-ELECTRICS
TELEPHONY and INTERCOM SYSTEMS
AUTO-TIMING and AUTOMATIC SIGNALS
MOTOR and MACHINERY CONTROL
CURRENT and VOLTAGE REGULATION, Etc.

Extremely advantageous quotations can be offered for quantity orders

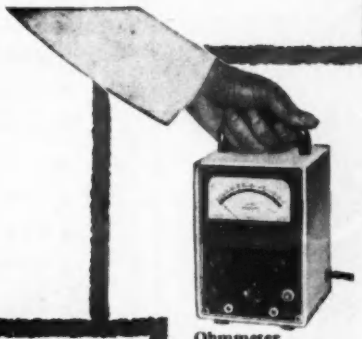
CONTACT
KEYSWITCH
Production Manager
2 Irongate Wharf Road, Praed St., London, W.2
Tel.: PADdington 2231
Contractors to Home and Overseas Governments and H.M. Crown Agents

off the shelf



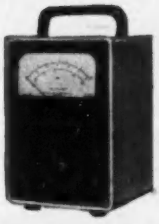
Flash Tester
500 - 2000V A.C.
£26.0.0

D.C. Power Supply
1 - 12V 1 Amp.
£40.0.0



Ohmmeter
10Ω - 10,000MΩ
£52.10.0

R.C.C. Bridge
5 pf - 500 μf 5Ω - 500MΩ
£30.0.0



Sensitive Valve Voltmeter
3mV - 300V. 40 c/s - 500 kc/s
£49.10.0

D.C. Valve Voltmeter
0.1 - 1000 volts
0.01 - 100μA
£58.10.0

NASHTON

precision measuring equipment means accurate economic buying

These six models are a selection from the wide range of NASHTON miniaturized electronic test instruments available for immediate delivery. Designed by Nash & Thomson to meet your everyday needs accurately, efficiently and economically, NASHTON units are compact, modern, streamlined, easy to read and operate. NASHTON give you what you need most—functional efficiency, not frills.

Others in the range include the Sensitive Valve Voltmeter, Universal D.C. Meter, L.F. Quadrature Oscillator, 0.5 amp. Stabilised D.C. Power Supply, Transistor Tester, Shorted Turn Detector, Digital Read-Out Meter, Preferred Value Resistance and Capacitance Boxes.

Write or telephone for full specifications

Nash and Thompson LTD.

Hook Rise, Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey. Tel: ELMbridge 5252

ISP 5692

EE 23 163 *for further details*

ELECTRONICS

HARNESSED FOR ENGINEERS

A complete range of easy to use instruments and transducers are now available for measuring, indicating and recording

- TENSILE LOADS
- STRAIN IN MACHINE MEMBERS
- DISPLACEMENT
- FLUID OR GAS PRESSURE
- SHAFT ECCENTRICITY
- GUY WIRE TENSION
- TENSILE CREEP
- DRAW-BAR PULL
- THICKNESS

We will be pleased to advise on any problems you may have.

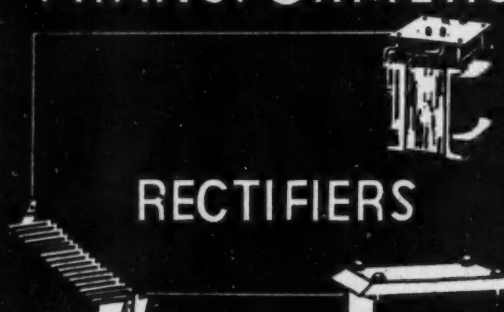
For further details please write for illustrated literature

BPA Electronics

BOULTON PAUL AIRCRAFT LIMITED, WOLVERHAMPTON

AUTOMAT

TRANSFORMERS



RECTIFIERS

D.C. EQUIPMENT

The best you can buy!

AUTOMAT · MOORSIDE RD · SWINTON · MANCHESTER

EE 23 164 *for further details*

TAKE THE **PROBLEMS** OUT OF SOLDERING

HENLEY SOLON

TRADE MARK

FOR 25 YEARS THE BEST *ELECTRIC* SOLDERING IRON

25 watt instrument model (Illustrated)

RELIABLE
SPEEDY
LONG-LASTING

Leaflets on request from:

AEI CABLE DIVISION

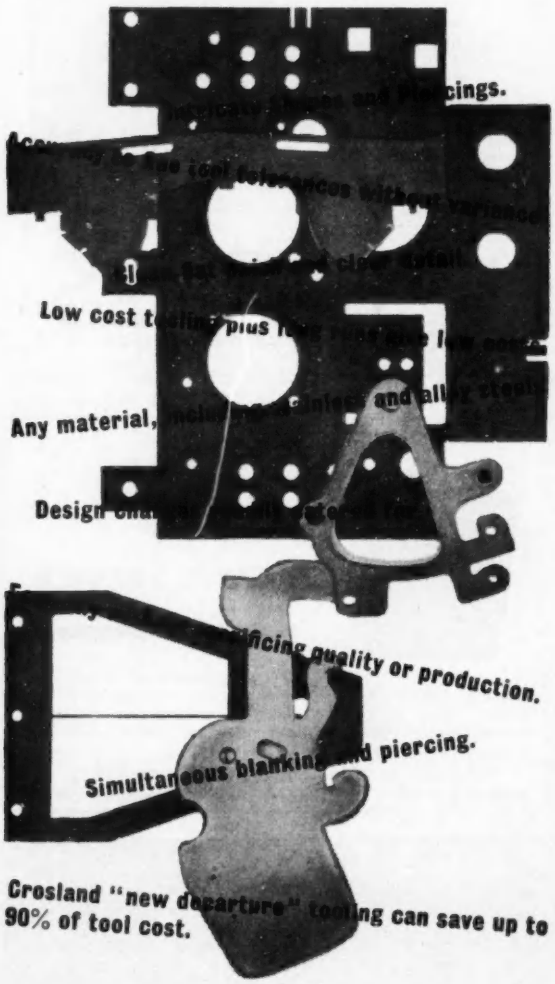
Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.
Distribution Equipment Sales Dept.
38-39 Upper Thames Street
London, E.C.4.
Telephone: CENtral 2332

EE 23 165 *for further details*

EE 23 166 *for further details*

SENSATIONAL TOOLING DEPARTURE PRODUCES BLANKS AT "KNOCK-OUT" PRICES...

BY CROSLAND OF COURSE



William Crosland Ltd

BREDBURY, Nr. STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE
Tel: Woodley 2621 (3 lines)

LONDON OFFICE & SHOWROOMS: 326/8 KINGSLAND RD., E.8
Tel: CLissold 6701/2

EE 23 167 *for further details*

KHO=exceptional stability and proved reliability in

PRECISION
Wire Wound
RESISTORS

THE STANDARD RANGE — 0·1 Ω to 4M Ω.
Stability – better than 0·02%.
Temperature coefficients guaranteed.
Ratings – ⅛W, ¼W, ½W, 1W and 2W.
Tolerances (set at 20°C.) ±0·05%, ±0·1%, ±0·25%, ±0·5% and ±1% or ±0·01 Ω – whichever is greater. Matched pairs and groups to greater accuracy.

SPECIAL TYPES made to order, i.e., American equivalents, Miniatures, types for printed circuits – also, other tolerances, stability, values, temperature coefficients, etc.

DELIVERY — Prompt and reliable

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS
53, Hornsey Road, London, N.7.
Telephone: NORTH 3445.

EE 23 168 *for further details*

International

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS EXHIBITION

In conjunction with the Third International Conference on Medical Electronics organised by the Electronics and Communications Section of The Institution of Electrical Engineers, in association with The International Federation for Medical Electronics.

OLYMPIA LONDON
21–27 JULY 1960

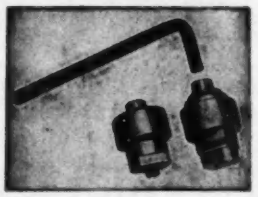
Open 9.30 a.m. — 6 p.m. daily

Admission 2/6d.

INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS LIMITED
9 ARGYLL STREET, LONDON, W.1.

EE 23 169 *for further details*

"Q-MAX" SHEET METAL PUNCHES



Patent No. 619178 and Patents pending.

Round, Square and Rectangular. The easiest and quickest way of punching holes in SHEET METAL.

LIST OF SIZES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION

SOLE LONDON DISTRIBUTORS OF

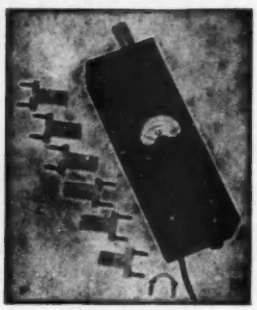
ELCOM

MINIATURE MULTI-WAY PLUGS AND SOCKETS

A full range of connectors from 2 to 33 way, proven in use by the electronic industries of the world.

"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.-2 GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

An ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. PRICE 15 Gns. Complete.



Fully illustrated CATALOGUE available on request

BERRY'S RADIO
25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1
Tel.: HOLborn 6231/2

EE 23 170 *for further details*

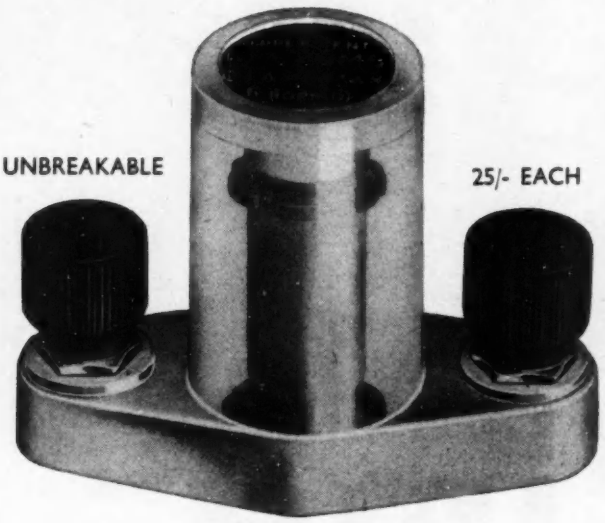
OFFICIAL AVO REPAIR SERVICE

All repairs guaranteed 12 months. QUICK SERVICE. Our Staff is fully trained by **AVO LTD.** Final tests and calibration carried out on **AVO** test equipment. Repairs sealed with the **AVO** seal—the mark of Perfection.

FARNELL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
YORK ROAD . WETHERBY . *Tel: Wetherby 2691/2*

EE 23 171 *for further details*

RESISTANCE



UNBREAKABLE

25/- EACH

ACCURACY 0.1%

SUB—STANDARDS

A range of high stability 1 watt sub-standard resistors. Releases more expensive equipment e.g. Resistance Standards and/or Resistance Boxes.

Popular values from 1—1,000 ohms available. For full details please request leaflet No. 67.

Also manufacturers of:—

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
AC/DC CONVERTOR
WHEATSTONE BRIDGES
KELVIN BRIDGES
INSTRUMENT SWITCHES
RESISTANCE BOXES
RESISTANCE STANDARDS

CROYDON PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.
HAMPTON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY *TELEPHONE:* THO 4025, 4094

V.217

MINIATURE STABILIZED

POWER UNIT

PAMPHLET No. 1241b ON REQUEST

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

Mains Input	*: 200-250v AC*
Outputs	*: Two 4-pin sockets*
Output DC Current	*: 0-100 mA shared between sockets*
Output DC Voltages	*: 150v 200v 250v*
Regulation	*: 0·15% 0·025% 0·025%*
Voltage stabilization Ratio	*: 0·1/5 0·075/5 0·075/5*
Ripple	*: Less than 0·4mv RMS on full load*
AC Output	*: 6·3V, 2A at each socket*
Size	*: 5¼" × 5¼ × 5¼"*
Weight	*: Approximately 9½ lbs*
Delivery	*: Early delivery can be given*

Other voltages within the range 150-250v can be supplied to order.
By means of simple links, one unit can provide any one of three output voltages.

BARR & STROUD LTD. **ANNIESLAND, GLASGOW, W.3**
London Office: Kinnaird House, 1 Pall Mall East, S.W.1

EE 23 173 *for further details*

EE 23 174 *for further details*

BRIGHT STEEL STRIP from stock

Mild and Spring Coils and Lengths

Stock List from

HEMMING

J. A. Hemming Ltd., 4 Park Road, Moseley, Birmingham 13.
Works: Orchard Street, Oldbury.

Tel: SOU 4511 (5 lines) Birmingham

If it comes from HEMMING—it comes of good stock

ERG

WIREWOUND RESISTORS
— PRECISION —
— VITREOUS —
— COMMERCIAL —
TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

VITREOUS

RESISTORS

COMMERCIAL

ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD
LUTON ROAD WORKS · DUNSTABLE · BEDS · *Tel: Dunstable 2241*

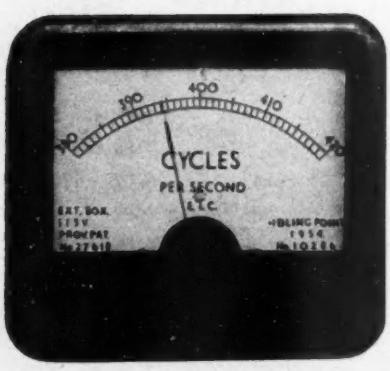
EE 23 175 *for further details*

FREQUENCY METERS

SIZES : 2½" to 8"

UP TO 5000 CYCLES

PROMPT DELIVERY



also the new SYNCHROSCOPE and Phase SEQUENCE METER both up to 5Kc.

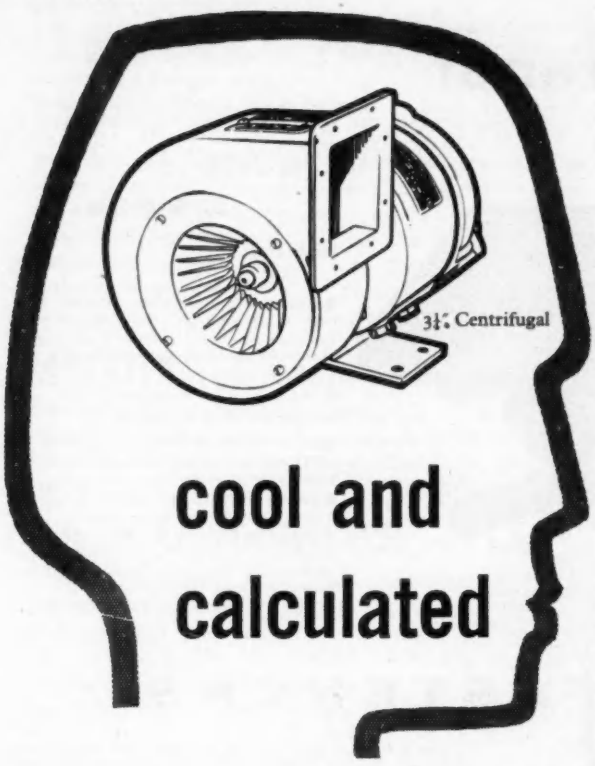
and full range of Switchboard instruments

Ask for illustrated Catalogue

THE ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. (Hillington) LTD.
HILLINGTON GLASGOW

EE 23 176 *for further details*

EE 23 177 *for further details*



cool and calculated

KEITH BLACKMAN

Cooling problems, even in the smallest and most complicated assemblies, are not new problems to Keith Blackman who have made a calculated study of fans and their uses for over 76 years. Write for publication No. 41/3 describing several interesting fans and blowers suitable for the electronics industry.

6½" Axial

6" Propeller

Tornado

small fans and blowers

Centrifugal · Axial · Propeller

Keith Blackman Ltd

MILL MEAD ROAD · LONDON N17

Telephone: TOTenham 4522 1409/952

EE 23 178 *for further details*

the proof of the pudding....

Wherever a high grade and secure fixing is required for cables, tubes or components, Insuloid Cable Clips will be found.

Every year more and more millions of Insuloid NX, CY and X type clips are supplied all over the world to Radio, Electronic, Switchgear, Domestic Appliances, Aircraft, Marine Engineering, Atomic Energy, Electrical Contracting and Laboratory Equipment manufacturing industries.

That's real proof of satisfaction and service in all climatic conditions.

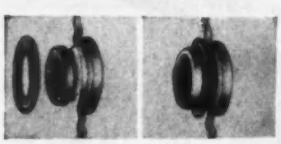
Insuloid CABLE CLIPS

NX CLIP *Made from highest grade nylon, stronger than metal and twice as light, in sizes ¼ in. to 1¼in. inside diameters.*

CY CLIP *For dual cable runs in seventeen sizes, covering cable diameters ⅛ in. up to 1¼in. In highest grade hard P.V.C.*

X CLIP *Manufactured in highest grade hard P.V.C. in twenty-five different sizes from ¼ in. inside diameter to 2 in. inside diameter to cover the smallest and largest wiring runs.*

Insuloid RING LOCK BUSH



Here's a bush specially designed for instant assembly. The Insuloid simple snap-on finger action is as quick as a thought and once it's fixed it stays fixed, guaranteeing no chafing, and no tools are required whatsoever.

Insuloid Ring Lock Bush is non-metallic, fully tropical, high dielectric, is approved by all services and is completely secure under all working conditions. Another Insuloid time-and-money-saving component.

Send for fully descriptive literature covering a full range of Insuloid Cable Clips and Ring Lock Bushes today.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.

Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe, Manchester.

Tel: WYTHENSHAWE 2842 & 3163

EE 23 179 *for further details*

the fastest fastener

The locked position. The Dzus Fastener is instantly unlocked by a quarter turn anti-clockwise.

Steel spring mounting lends great strength and guards against loosening, however intense the vibration.

Cam operation ensures smooth easy working yet unbreakable grip; fastener supplied to suit any thickness.

SURE..

SIMPLE..

SAFE..

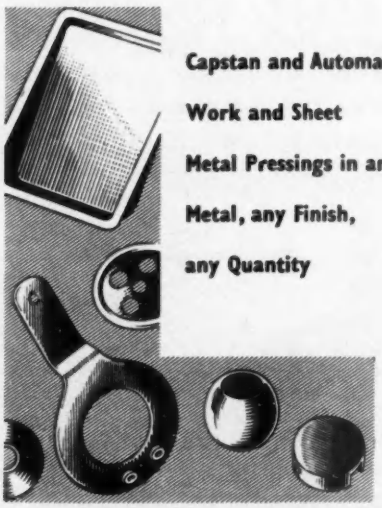
- Dzus are fasteners with a world reputation for reliability. They can be fitted quite simply in any solid or laminated material regardless of thickness.
- Dzus are quick in action.
- Dzus are vibration-proof.
- Dzus are indispensable for hinged or removable parts in need of frequent inspection or attention.
- Dzus are the fastest fasteners with a variety of uses on Inspection Hatches and Panels, Engine Covers, Machinery Guards, Fascia Panels, Radiator Grilles and in the Electronic, Motor Vehicle, Air Conditioning, Heating and Shipbuilding Industries.

DZUS FASTENERS

Write for full details of applications in YOUR industry, to:

DZUS FASTENER EUROPE LTD. Farnham Factory Estate, Guildford Road, Farnham, Surrey.

Sales Agents in U.K., Thomas P. Headland Ltd., Melon Road, Peckham, London, S.E.15.



Capstan and Automatic Work and Sheet Metal Pressings in any Metal, any Finish, any Quantity

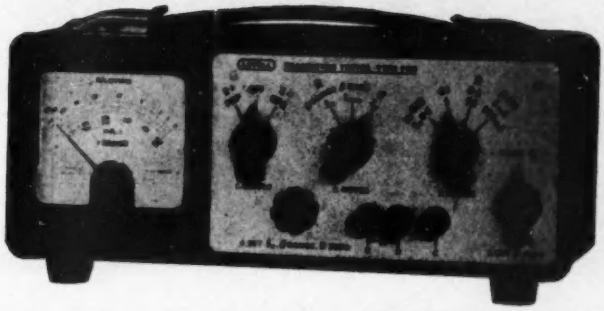
GRIFFITHS. GILBART. LLOYD.
AND COMPANY. LIMITED
EMPIRE WORKS.
PARK ROAD.
BIRMINGHAM.18
TELEPHONE NORthern 6221

E 23 180 *for further details*

EE 23 181 *for further details*

LEVELL PORTABLE TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENTS

TRANSISTOR TESTER TYPE TM5



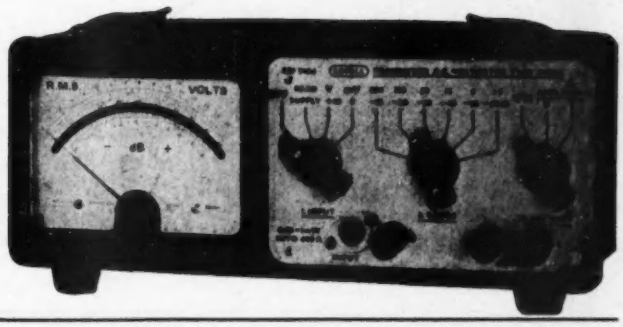
Measures the current gains of PNP and NPN transistors, the values of resistances, and the leakage currents of diodes, transistors, and low voltage electrolytic condensers

Collector Current Ranges	:	0.5, 5, 50, 500 mA
Current Gain Ranges	:	100, 250, 500
Resistance Ranges		0–50k Ω, 0–500k Ω
Price with batteries	:	**£17.0.0**

MULTITESTER TYPE TM1

Transistors and transistor circuits may be tested with this instrument. It contains a transistor 1 kc/s oscillator and a sensitive transistor A.F. voltmeter of 150mV f.s.d. The A.C. current gains of PNP and NPN transistors may be measured at D.C. currents from 0.5mA to 0.5A. Provision is also made for measuring the leakage currents of transistors, testing diodes and resistances, measuring D.C. and audio voltages and the oscillator output. Price with batteries **£33.1.6**

A.C. MILLIVOLTMETER TYPE TM2A

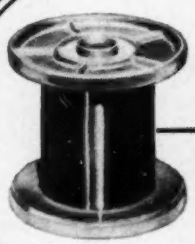


Measures 50μV to 500V on 12 ranges from 1.5mV f.s.d. Response ±3dB from 6c/s to 250kc/s, ±0.1dB from 30c/s to 30kc/s. Input impedance 1.8M Ω and 20pF on 1.5V to 500V and 0.5M Ω min. and 65pF max. on 1.5mV. Output for C.R.O. Gain up to 80dB available as amplifier with 2V output. Low noise level. Low microphony. No hum. Price with batteries: **£36.0.0**

LEVELL ELECTRONICS LTD.

10-12, ST. ALBANS ROAD, BARNET, HERTS. *BARnet 5028*

LEWCOS



INSULATED RESISTANCE WIRES

Supplied with standard coverings of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel, LEWMEX (synthetic enamel), glass and asbestos.
For resistors in instruments, radio, television, electronic and control apparatus and many other applications.
Available over a range of sizes in VACROM (nickel-chrome) 80/20 or 15% and EUREKA (cupro-nickel). All conform to BS 115/1954.

A technical information and advisory service is offered.

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE CO. & SMITHS LIMITED · LEYTON · LONDON E.10

EE 23 182 *for further details*

EE 23 183 *for further details*

APM

small capacity Injection Moulding Machines

The APM Company are specialists in the field of small capacity thermo-plastic moulding machines for experimental work, small production runs, Educational and Laboratory work and small component mouldings.

Our new range of machines include:—

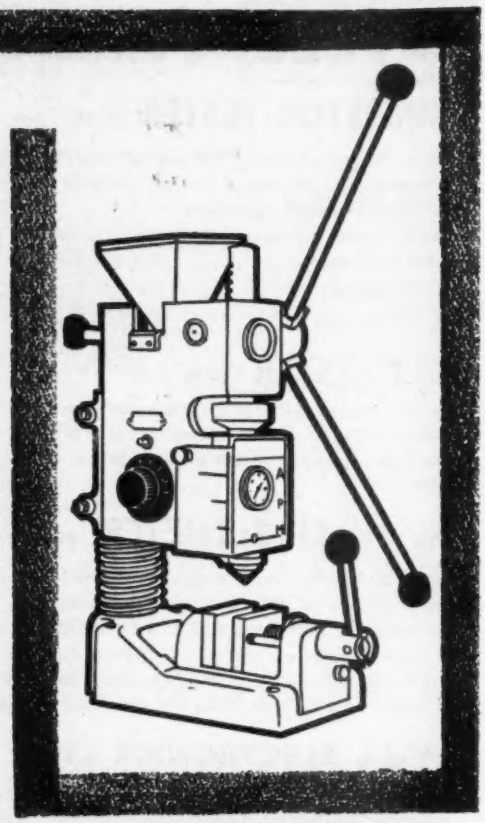
APM 22—redesigned ½ oz capacity, hand-operated machine with interchangeable cylinders and a selection of vices.

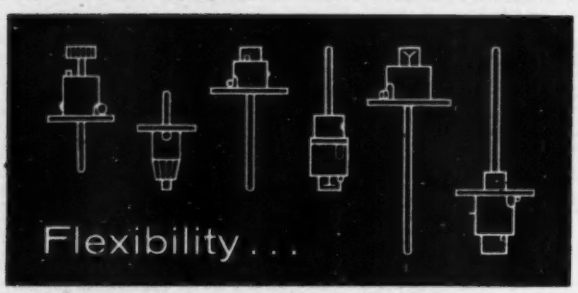
APM 28—New 1 oz capacity hydraulically operated machine capable o 200 shots per hour at pressures up to 20,000 lb/sq. in.

ADAPTER UNITS—Pneumatic or hydraulic adapter units to convert the APM 22 and APM 21 machines to power operation.

For literature and prices write to:

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LIMITED,
10 Tachbrook Street, London, S.W.1. Tel: VICtoria 5554





accuracy and economy in

TEM-CON

TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Built from standard units to your precise requirements, TEM-CON provides sensitivity with superb simplicity. The result: an accurate temperature control system at a cost that will come as an agreeable surprise to you. Equally important, your TEM-CON system will need little maintenance. Send today for details of high-efficiency, low-cost TEM-CON temperature control.

PERRAM TEM·CON

TYER & COMPANY LTD
(*Formerly P.A.M. Ltd.*)
Perram Works, Merrow Siding
Guildford, Surrey
Telephone: Guildford 2211

One of the group of companies associated with the Southern Areas Electric Corporation, Ltd.

EE 23 184 *for further details*

Lexor

miniature low voltage

STABILISED POWER UNITS

Models LT. 12-05 & LT. 24-05

- Fully transistorised.
- Zener diode reference.
- Totally enclosed.
- Cool running.
- Floating output with earth terminal.
- Variable or pre-set control.

£25-7-0
each
with quantity discounts.

Delivery Ex Stock

PRECISION PERFORMANCE

1. Voltage ranges: 5.5-14V or 18-28V, continuously variable.
2. Output current 500 mA maximum.
3. Regulation: better than 0.15% for ±10% mains change and/or zero to full load.
4. Ripple: less than 2.5mV.
5. Impedance: less than 0.04 Ω

Full specification No. 138 from:

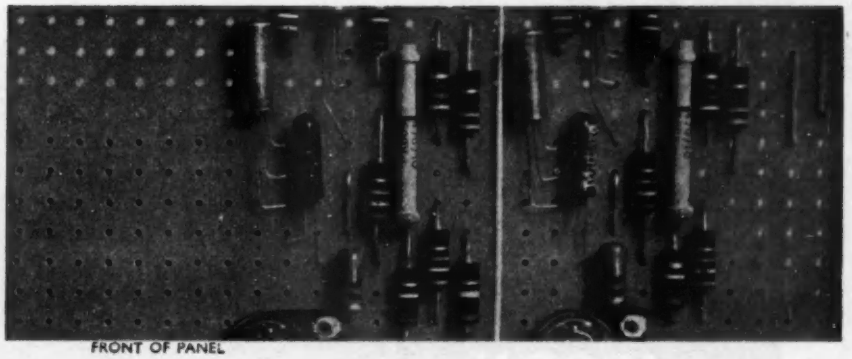
LEXOR ELECTRONICS LIMITED

ALLESLEY OLD ROAD, COVENTRY

Telephone: COVENTRY 72614

EE 23 185 *for further details*

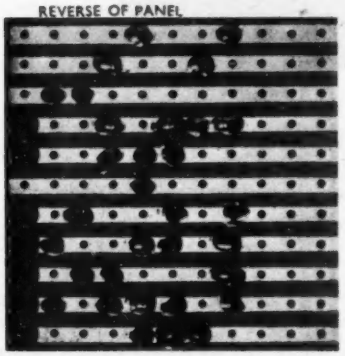
vero board



FRONT OF PANEL

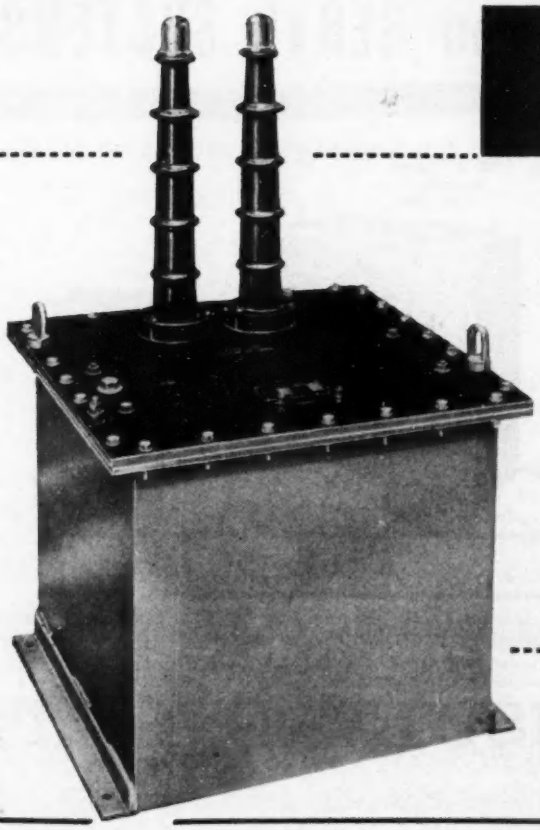
NEW PRINTED CIRCUIT TECHNIQUE

REVERSE OF PANEL



VEROBOARD introduces a new concept in electronic construction with printed circuit advantages at low cost. The pattern of holes and strips of copper bonded to Veroboard enable any circuit to be made up quickly in a finished form which can go straight into production. Standard Veroboard is made in sheets $\frac{1}{16}$" thick, 4·8" wide and 18" long.

Vero Electronics, a division of Vero Precision Engineering Ltd., South Mill Road, Southampton. Tel: 71061.



"Stewart"

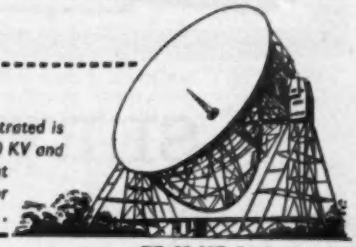
TRANSFORMERS

for Electronic Equipment of every description:—
HIGH VOLTAGE TO 80 KV
HIGH CURRENT TO 2500 A
can be designed for use under any conditions of ambient temperature and humidity.

Send us details of your requirements

STEWART TRANSFORMERS LTD.
75 Kilburn Lane, London W.10 *Tel:* LADbroke 2296/7

◀ *The transformer illustrated is designed for working at 80 KV and is part of the equipment used at Jodrell Bank for tracking space satellites...*



EE 23 188 *for further details*

FROM
10 μV
TO
1000 V

ON THE **PHILIPS**
MICROVOLTMETER
GM 6020

Philips D.C. Microvoltmeter GM.6020 measures 10μV to 1000V D.C. in 22 ranges, and direct currents from 10μμA up to 10μA. Pointer deflection is independent of polarity, which is automatically indicated by 2 pilot lamps. GM.6020 can be used as a sensitive galvanometer.
Product of N.V. Philips, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.
Sole distributors in the U.K.:

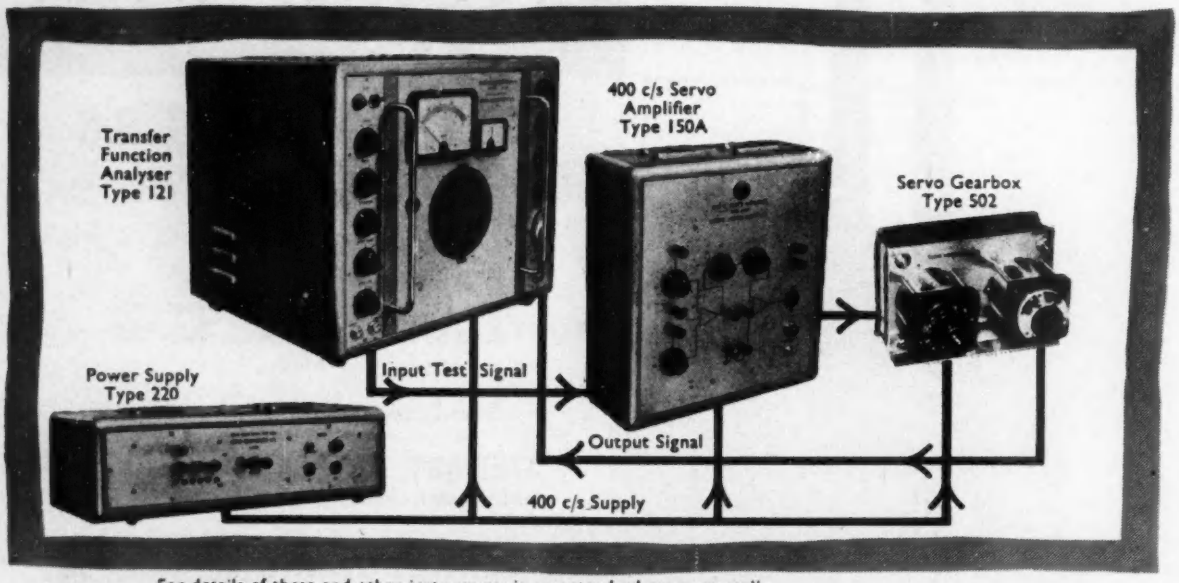
TECHNICAL DATA

Measuring range: 100μV — 10V f.s.d. at an input resistance of 1 megohm. 10mV — 1000V f.s.d. at an input resistance of 100 megohms.
Overall accuracy: 100μV range: ± 5% (relative)
All other ranges: ± 3% absolute.
Calibration: 3mV ± 0.5% is applied internally at an additional position of the range selector.
Mains supply: 110-145, 200-245V 50-100 c/s.

RESEARCH & CONTROL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
INSTRUMENT HOUSE · 207 KING'S CROSS ROAD · LONDON · W.C.1. TERMINUS 2877

(RCL0432)

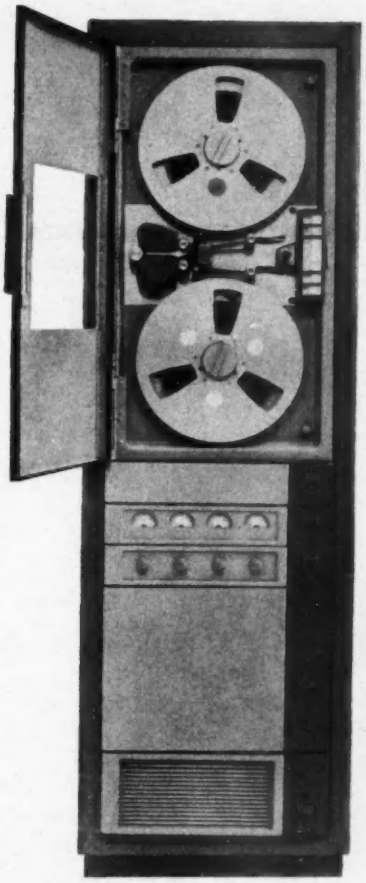
Complete Demonstration SERVO SYSTEMS



For details of these and other instruments in our standard range, as well as the details of our consulting and prototype services please contact :-

SERVO CONSULTANTS LTD.
10 BOUVERIE PLACE, LONDON, W.2. Tel: PADdington 2811

EE 23 189 *for further details*



The AMPEX FR-100B is a high performance instrumentation magnetic tape recorder suitable for a wide variety of industrial and scientific applications. In manufacturing it is used extensively in both machine tool and process programming. In research it will record such diverse things as the thrust measurements of a jet engine, cosmic ray counts from a satellite, or vibration data developed in testing a new car body. This information can be recorded by direct techniques, on an FM carrier, by pulse duration modulation, or through NRZ digital techniques. It is capable of recording up to 14 analogue or 16 digital tracks, operates at any of 6 standard speeds from 1⅞ to 60 inches per second... can be modified for other speed combinations. And, depending on the system used, it will record from a direct current signal up to 100 kilocycles, ±3 db. The FR-100B will also reproduce tapes it has recorded, or those made on similar Ampex machines. I.R.I.G. compatible at no extra cost. For complete information on this remarkable recorder write to Redwood City Engineering Ltd., Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire AMPEX

EE 23 191 *for further details*

Flawless

No, we shall not be silly and claim that our castings are as flawless as a piece of 16th century Venetian Glass. But we can go this far: we can say that just as the old master craftsmen got great satisfaction out of doing a job as well as it could possibly be done, so do we. That is why so many customers whose castings must have a fine skin which will readily anodise put their trust in Great Bridge Foundries

PRECISION CASTINGS IN ALUMINIUM, GUN METAL, GREY IRON, ETC. TO ALL SPECIFICATIONS

Phos. bronze and gun metal solid and cored sticks always in stock

THE GREAT BRIDGE FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

Sheepwash Lane Great Bridge Tipton
Staffordshire Telephone: TIPton 2914-5-6

A Member of the Triplex Foundries Group

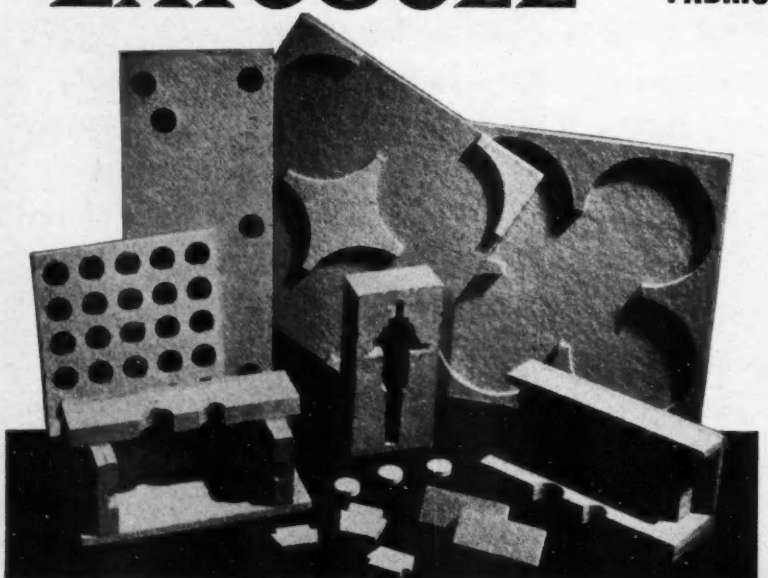
THE SIGN OF A GOOD CASTING

Q88

Another "LATCO" development in the service of Progressive Packaging

"LATCOCEL"

FABRICATIONS FROM "CELOTEX"



SPECIALLY manufactured "Celotex" Sugar Cane Industrial Fibreboard can be cut, punched, drilled, routed, glued, impregnated and sprayed to produce a versatile range of pads, blocks and housings for cushioning, bracing, blocking and chocking. The unique properties of the "Celotex" board: controlled density and resilience, rigidity and tensile strength, suitable Ph and low moisture content, allied to clever design and fabrication make "Latcocel" ideal for packaging applications. Particularly successful for the protection of fairly heavy-precision engineered components. Notably suitable as cheaper and better alternative to cushioning moulds (wood wool, wood chips or pulp).

"Latcocel" fabrications are currently used to protect: Various sheet metal assemblies, Domestic Appliances, Tinned Products, Aeronautical and Automotive Parts, Electronic Components, Instruments, Machinery and a host of other Engineering items.

"Latcocel" and "Celotex" are registered trade names.

Data Sheets, Samples and further information with pleasure. Prototypes submitted without obligation.

A. LATTER & Co. LTD.
(LATCOCEL DIVISION)
334, BRIXTON ROAD · LONDON · S.W.9
TEL: BRIXTON 7535

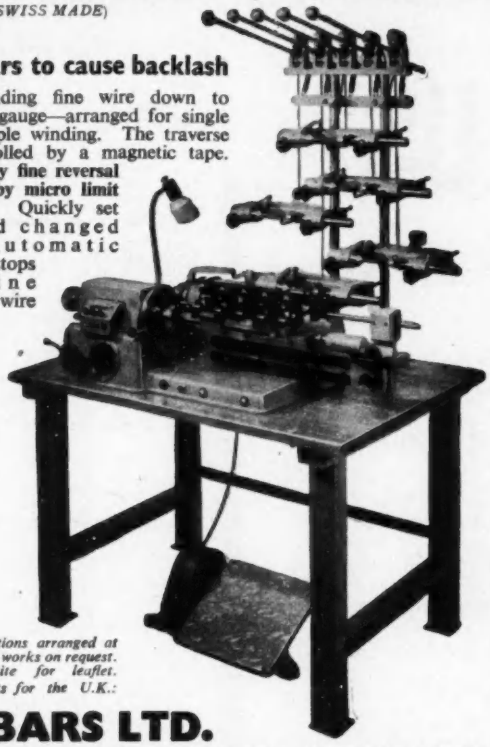
L.1

EE 23 192 *for further details*

EE 23 193 *for further details*

METEOR COIL WINDERS

(SWISS MADE)



No gears to cause backlash

For winding fine wire down to No. 52 gauge—arranged for single or multiple winding. The traverse is controlled by a magnetic tape. **Extremely fine reversal settings by micro limit switches.** Quickly set up and changed over. Automatic brake stops machine should wire break.

Demonstrations arranged at our London works on request. Please write for leaflet. Sole Agents for the U.K.:

ACBARS LTD.

57A HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1. *CENtral 2287/8/9-6811/2/3*

Apply ELECTROLUBE lubricants to all SWITCH CONTACTS and BEARING SURFACES of turret tuners, plugs and sockets, controls, gram motors, tape recorders, etc.

ELECTROLUBE lubricants are a British discovery—a scientific preparation—not "just another switch cleaner".

ELECTROLUBE lubricants stay effective for months.

Make contact with *Electrolube* BRAND LUBRICANT

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 1 for light current applications, reduces fixed and relay contact resistance, stops audio interference, increases h.f. and l.f. gain by 3 dB., etc.

ELECTROLUBE Brand No. 2 for sparking contacts and heavier current duties, operates under difficult conditions, reduces wear on contactors 3 to 5 times; increases life of battery motors 8 times.

Available in new NYLON SNORKEL Container

No. 1 22/- net trade
No. 2 33/- net trade

Supplied Only Through Your Wholesaler

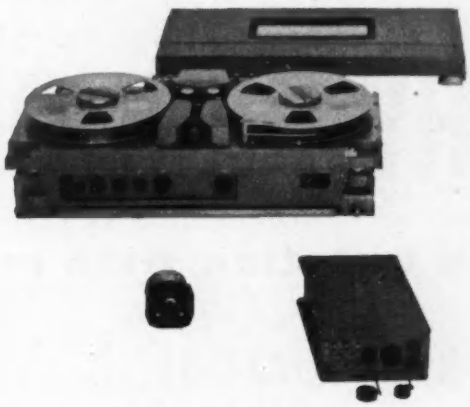
Electrolube and Snorkel are Regd. Trade Marks of ELECTROLUBE LTD., 16 Berkeley Street, London, W.1

24 hour ANSAFONE service *Tel: HYDE Park 0501 (5 lines)*

NRP 2961

EE 23 194 *for further details*

EE 23 195 *for further details*



The AMPEX AR-200

is an analogue magnetic tape recorder for airborne or mobile use. A completely integrated system, it occupies just 1.6 cubic feet of space and weighs only 95 pounds. The AR-200 performs reliably from −54° C. to +71° C., at altitudes to 100,000 feet, and will withstand 15g shocks and 10g vibration. Electronics are all solid state, and the recorder operates 28 volts DC. Converters are available for use with other power sources. Standard speeds are 1⅞, 3¾, 7½, 15, 30 and 60 inches per second. AR-200 can be used for direct, FM-carrier, PDM or digital recording. Models are available for up to 14 analogue tracks or 16 digital tracks. I. R. I. G. compatible at no extra cost. For specifications write to Redwood City Engineering Ltd., Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire AMPEX

EE 23 196 *for further details*

WHY PICK ON US?

... a question with many answers

FOR SPECIALISATION, because we do electronic assembly and wiring, the job for which we are amply equipped and adequately financed, superlatively well.

With a skilled labour force, working in an ultra-modern factory under ideal conditions, we are usually able to keep our charges lower than your own loaded production costs. And delivery dates are guaranteed. For fuller details of this unique service please contact Leslie D. Izzard, Planning Director.

BROXLEA SERVICE

ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURE, ASSEMBLY, WIRING, ETC.

Entrance Hall to the Broxlea Works, 15 miles from central London on the A10 road to Cambridge. The Works are specially designed and laid out to handle work for the Electronic and Telecommunication Industry.

Trusted by the people you trust

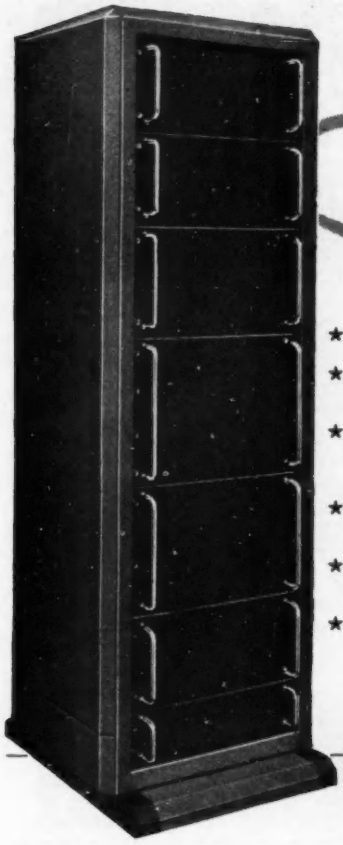
Below are some famous names—firms who entrust work to Broxlea:—

Bell Punch Co. Ltd.
Bristol Aircraft Ltd.
E. K. Cole Ltd.
Cossor Radar & Electronics Ltd.
Dewhurst & Partner Ltd.
Elliott Bros. (London) Ltd.
E.M.I. Electronics Ltd.
Enfield Cables Ltd.
English Electric Aviation Ltd.
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd.
General Electric Co. Ltd.
General Precision Systems Ltd.—Air Trainers Link Division
Ilford Ltd.
International Computers and Tabulators Ltd.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co. Ltd.
Microcell Ltd.
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.
Pye Ltd.
A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd.
Siemens Edison-Swan Ltd.
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd.
Telephone Manufacturing Co. Ltd.
Texas Instruments Limited
Tube Investments (Group Services) Ltd.
Witton-James Ltd.

you will be in good company if you, too, trust Broxlea.

BROXLEA PRODUCTS LTD. (A.I.D. approved), BROXBOURNE, HERTS. Hoddesdon 4455

EE 23 197 *for further details*



Make Datum your starting point

★ Well-proved design.

★ Up-to-date folded section construction.

★ Rack tappings to suit British, U.S. and Continental equipment.

★ Identical front and rear frames.

★ Unit doors of *any* size on front or rear.

★ Cooling by blower, extractor fan or natural convection *without modification to rack.*

Datum RACKS

are engineered to your requirements

In the finest quality zinc-coated steels and finished in high-relief hammer stove enamel; other finishes available to your own particular specification.

Delivery period for most standard Racks is seven days.

Datum

METAL PRODUCTS LTD.

A member of JLT GROUP

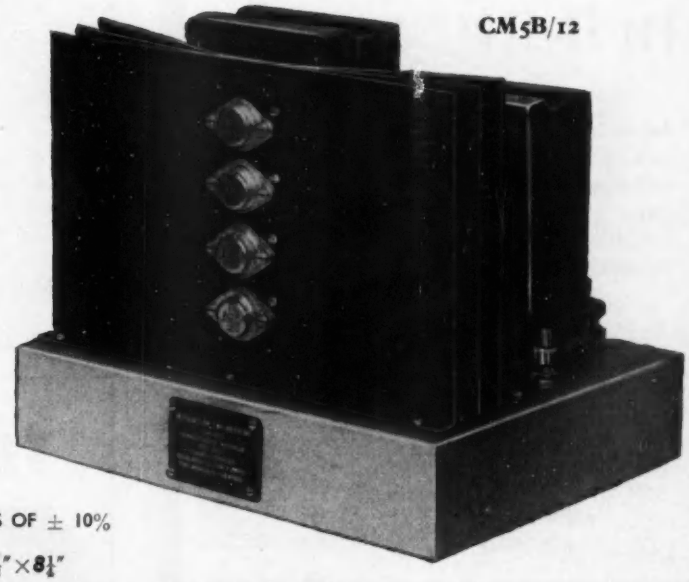
COLNE WAY TRADING ESTATE · WATFORD-BY-PASS
WATFORD · HERTS
Telephone: Watford 22351 Telegrams: Datum, Watford

MORAWELON
ENGINEERING LIMITED

LOOK--------▶

THE ANSWER TO YOUR POWER AND SPACE PROBLEMS! A 12 V. 5 AMP. SUPPLY

CM5B/12



BRIEF SPECIFICATION:

INPUT 240 V. NOMINAL
RIPPLE 1 mV PEAK TO PEAK
REGULATION 0·1% FOR MAINS VARIATIONS OF ± 10%

- *COMPACT UNIT ILLUSTRATED 10" × 8½" × 8¼"*
- *PRECISION ENGINEERED AT LOW COST*
- *GUARANTEED*
- *ROBUST AND RELIABLE*
- *FULLY PROTECTED BY FUSES*

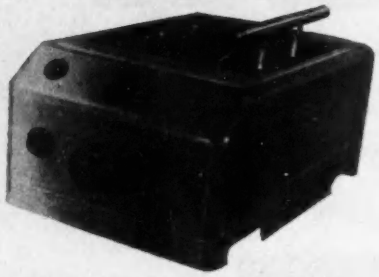
For details of this supply and others in our range apply to:
ELECTRONICS DIVISION:

MORAWELON ENGINEERING LIMITED
MARKET STREET · HOLYHEAD · ANGLESEY

EE 23 198 *for further details*

EE 23 199 *for further details*

AUTOMATIC DIP-SOLDER BATH
FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS



An automatic dip-solder bath designed essentially for soldering printed circuits. The fully automatic dipping cycle ensures that an even coating of solder is applied at the correct depth throughout an entire batch of work.

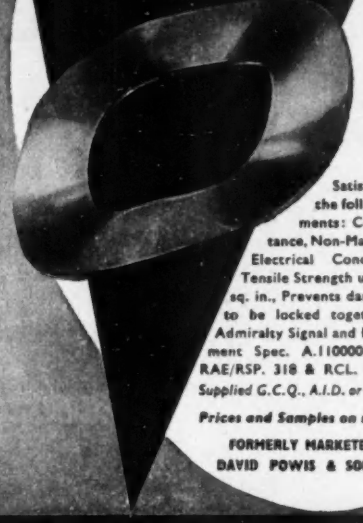
Overall dimensions 28½" × 19½" × 12½" high.
Total Weight (empty) 110 lbs.
Temperature working range 200-300 degrees C
Capacity of bath 56 lbs. solder.
Maximum size of work 11" × 10".
Heater Rating 2,800 watts.
Operating cycle time range 7—12 seconds.
Dipping time range 5—10 seconds.
Operating Voltage 230-250 volts A.C.

Correct working temperature of solder thermostatically controlled.
Automatic dross removal ensuring mirror surface of solder.
Controlled indication of solder level.
Adjustable cycle time to provide for requirements of different batches.
Adjustable jig holder for rapid accommodation of different panel sizes.
Cam operated dipping action to ensure correct application of solder.

G. H. GARLAND & COMPANY LTD.
101-105 NIBTHWAITE ROAD, HARROW, MIDDLESEX
TELEPHONE: HARROW 3536

EE 23 200 *for further details*

IMPROVED CRINKLE SPRING WASHERS
in BERYLLIUM COPPER



Size Range
10 B.A. to
¼" B.S.F.

Satisfactorily meets the following requirements: Corrosion Resistance, Non-Magnetic, Excellent Electrical Conductivity, High Tensile Strength up to 85 tons per sq. in., Prevents damage to surfaces to be locked together. Made to Admiralty Signal and Radar Establishment Spec. A.110000-Approved by RAE/RSP. 318 & RCL. 224.

Supplied G.C.Q., A.I.D. or A.R.B. Released.

Prices and Samples on request.

FORMERLY MARKETED BY
DAVID POWIS & SONS LTD

THOMAS HADDON & STOKES LTD · DERITEND · BIRMINGHAM 12

For EX-STOCK delivery of

the following products

Arcoletric	Erie	Radio Restor Co.
Automat	Hunts	Siemens Edison Swan
Belling Lee	McMurdo	S.T.C.
Bulgin	N.S.F.	T.C.C.
Colvern	Partridge	Westinghouse
Dubilier	Painton	Woden

and many other leading manufacturers

CONTACT

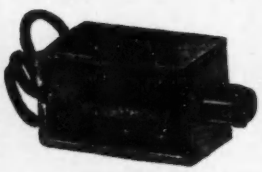
FARNELL
INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

Light Industrial Estate
YORK ROAD, WETHERBY, YORKS.
or Telephone Wetherby 2691 and 2

We also hold good stocks of Cable, Sleeving, Tools, Lubricants and Sundry Items.

Our 68 page fully illustrated Electronic Components Catalogue is now available. Obtain your free copy now.

EE 23 201 *for further details*



Quick Delivery—
Solenoids are normally despatched same day as receipt of order

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

New 6 Page Leaflet (No. 108) now available. Covers small and medium solid core types including new types 45, 35, 36 and 37

SEND FOR YOUR COPY NOW

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
Dept. G7, Farnborough, HANTS. *Tel: Farnborough 1120*

EE 23 202 *for further details*

VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS

Input voltage 230V., continuously variable output from 0-260V., These variable transformers are of advanced mechanical design offering long life, moderate temperature rise, high efficiency and linear output voltage. Direct-reading dial with large white numerals for accurate output voltage selection. Supplied complete.

Model B.5 Current rating 5 amps	£9 0 0
Model B.10 Current rating 10 amps.	£18 5 0
Model B.20 Current rating 20 amps.	£32 10 0

All Fully Guaranteed.

Relda Radio

32A, COPTIC STREET,
LONDON, W.C.1.
Telephone: MUSeum 9606

EE 23 203 *for further details*

NOW

ONE-TWO AND IT'S DONE

Comparison with a three-penny piece gives some indication of the very small size

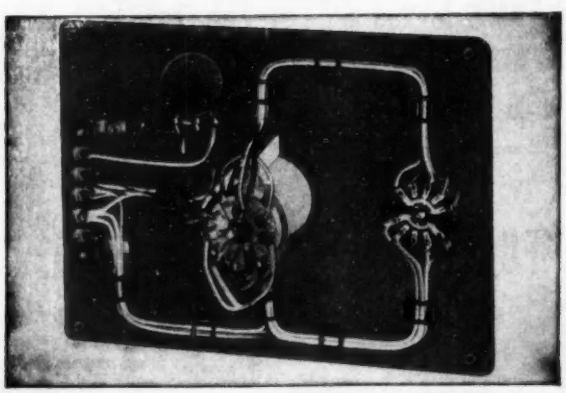
Insuloid miniature cradleclip

to meet the needs of electronics and all very small wiring

The Miniature Cradleclip system revolutionises small wiring installation.

Designed especially for Electronics and all very small wiring with the object of considerably reducing wiring time, and is absolutely foolproof in application and completely safe and permanent in operation, even in extreme climatic conditions.

Miniature Cradleclip will accommodate up to either three $\frac{1}{4}$" cables or 20 runs of $\frac{1}{4}$" dia. covered wire, and has all the "one-two and it's done" slickness of its big brother, the now firmly established CRADLECLIP system from which it has developed.



ALL THESE ADVANTAGES:

Cuts wiring time by 52%.

Combines high speed fixing with simplicity and complete security.

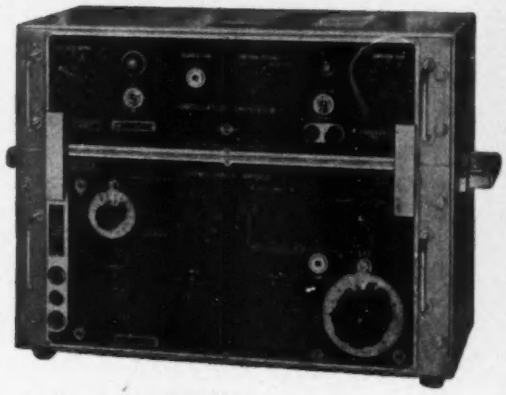
- Brings a new versatility, compactness and neatness to your wiring.
- Completely insulated and suitable for all climates.
- Electrical and mechanical security in all conditions.
- The Cradleclip system has been proved in wiring installations throughout the world.
- Wiring modifications are quickly and easily carried out.

TWICE AS GOOD . . .
TWICE AS QUICK . . .
WHEN YOU WIRE WITH CRADLECLIP

Send for fully descriptive literature on the Insuloid Miniature Cradleclip Wiring System now, and also find out about other Insuloid time and money saving products.

INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Sharston Works, Leestone Road, Wythenshawe,
Manchester. Tel. WYT 2842 & 3163.

PRECISION CAPACITANCE BRIDGE



Type **CMB1/OSF2**

CAPACITANCE RANGE:
0.001 $\mu\mu$F to 1.111 μF

ACCURACY:
0.1% + 0.005 $\mu\mu$F
above 0.1$\mu\mu$F
0.0005 $\mu\mu$F below 0.1 $\mu\mu$F

FREQUENCY RANGE:
200 cps to 5 kc/s
with full accuracy

POWER FACTOR RANGE:
0 to 110×10^{-3}
(at 1000 cps)

BUILT-IN OSCILLATOR, DETECTOR-AMPLIFIER AND INDICATOR

- The type CMB1 Capacitance Bridge measures directly single capacitances from complex capacitance networks.
- Terminals free or one terminal grounded.
- Shielded cables can be used without introducing errors.
- The built-in 1000 cps oscillator (800 cps supplied on request) in conjunction with the amplifier and bridge balance indicator make the bridge completely self-contained.
- All capacitance measurements on tubes, cables, transformers, etc., are most easily performed with this unique high-precision bridge.

RADIOMETER supplies:

AF-OSCILLATORS
R-L-C BRIDGES
STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS
VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS
WAVE ANALYZERS
ELECTROCHEMICAL INSTRUMENTS

RADIOMETER

72 Emdrupvej, Copenhagen NV-3, Denmark

Represented in Great Britain by
Livingston Laboratories Ltd.
Retcar Street, London, N.19

EE 23 206 *for further details*

Switch on . . . and measure

with the Hatfield

R·F BRIDGE

with built-in Crystal Controlled Source and Detector.

Provides instant measurements in five directly calibrated ranges.

Also measures any three terminal network. Adaptors, available shortly, will enable most transistor parameters to be measured.

The wide range of high quality Hatfield Instruments includes:

- Stabilised D.C. Power Unit.
- D.C. Amplifier ● A.C. Power Supply.
- Fixed and Variable Attenuators.
- Coaxial Switches ● Valve Millivoltmeter.
- Balanced Crystal Modulator.

Write for fully illustrated colour brochures

Hatfield INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Balun LTD. *First with Wide Band R.F. Transformers*

CRAWLEY ROAD, HORSHAM, SUSSEX *Horsham 3232/5*

ERG

WIREWOUND RESISTORS
— PRECISION —
— VITREOUS —
— COMMERCIAL —
TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

PRECISION

MINIATURE (Actual size)

TROPICAL

WIREWOUND RESISTORS DOWN TO 0·05%

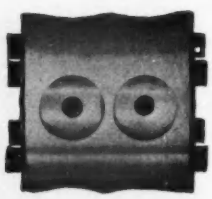
ERG INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION LTD

LUTON ROAD WORKS · DUNSTABLE · BEDS · *Tel: Dunstable 2241*

EE 23 207 *for further details*

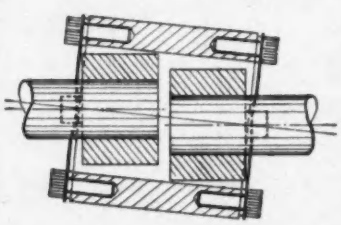
This Metastream ES Coupling

(illustration approx. actual size)



'FULFILS A LONG FELT WANT'

Says J. E. Hawkins of SOLARTRON



For servo motors and similar control drives, at last a miniature flexible coupling that is torsionally rigid and completely reliable. It's all metallic, with a diameter of only one inch. If this new ES Coupling is of interest to you, please send for literature and details.

METADUCTS LIMITED

A member of the CONCENTRIC group of companies.

CATHERINE WHEEL ROAD, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX

Tel. ISLEWORTH 6441.

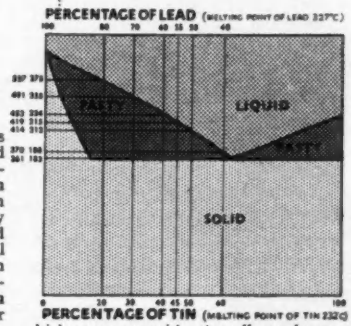
EE 23 208 *for further details*

What every Engineer should know.... about MULTICORE solder

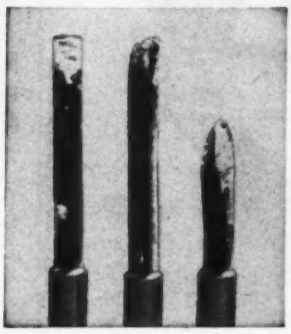
ERSIN MULTICORE 5-CORE SOLDER

The A.I.D. approved type 362 flux, incorporated in Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder, is very effective on heavily oxidised surfaces and often allows the use of a lower tin content alloy. Ersin Multicore 5-Core Solder is supplied on 7 lb. reels in 9 standard gauges and 6 alloys. Even gauges from 24-34 s.w.g. are available in 2 alloys on 1 lb. and ¼ lb. reels.

CONSTITUTION OF ALLOYS OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER



The diagram shows that all the standard alloys of Ersin Multicore Solder have a plastic range, i.e., on heating they are pasty between the solid and liquid states. Practical experience has shown that there are advantages in having a plastic range, e.g. for tag jointing where the use of 60/40 alloy obviates fractures which may occur with other alloys where there is slight vibration while the solder is setting solid.



PRINTED CIRCUITS

Leaflet P.C.L. 101 gives full details of a complete soldering process developed by Multicore Laboratories for printed circuits.

SAVBIT TYPE 1 ALLOY *Made under sole British Licence of Patent No. 721,881.*

Savbit Type 1 alloy was developed after extensive research in the Multicore Laboratories into the main causes of bit wear. It incorporates a small percentage of copper which prevents absorption of copper from the bit into the solder alloy. After prolonged tests, it was found that the life of solder bits was increased by up to 10 times. The speed of soldering is not affected.

SPECIAL ALLOYS

4 special alloys can be supplied for particular purposes:

Comsol with a high melting point of 296°C.

T.L.C. alloy with a melting point of 145°C is made from tin, lead and cadmium.

P.T. (Pure Tin) alloy, with a melting point of 232°C, is lead-free.

L.M.P. alloy, with 2% silver content, which melts at 179°C for silver-coated components.

PUBLICATIONS

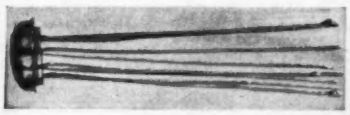
Laboratory engineers and technicians are invited to write on their company's letter-heading for the latest edition of Modern Solders. It contains data on melting points, gauges, alloys, etc.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD. HERTS.

Tel: Boxmoor 3636 (4 lines). Grams and Cables: Multicore Hempstead.

CORES

We specialise in the large scale production of all types of miniature toroidal coils wound on cores down to 50/1000″ diameter (as shown below).

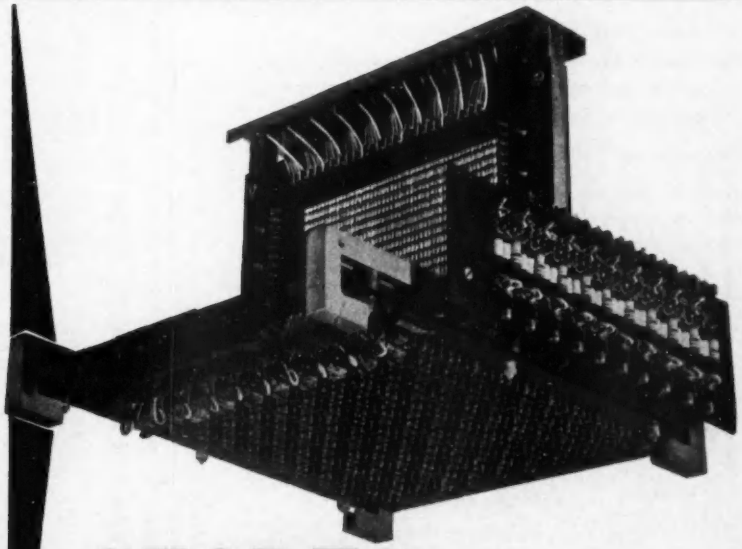


50/1000″ OUTSIDE DIAMETER

Actual-size photograph showing one of our small ferrite ring cores mounted on glass base and encapsulated in resin. This particular core carries four windings of 20, 10, 10 and 5 turns of 48 s.w.g. enamelled wire.

Coils such as these are manufactured entirely in our Newport Pagnell factory.

Please write for full details



STORES

In addition to the manufacture of coils and components we undertake the assembly of complex equipment such as this unusual Matrix Store for a 100-channel Analyser shown above.
(As supplied to Sunvic Controls Ltd.)

NEWPORT INSTRUMENTS (Scientific & Mobile) LIMITED

NEWPORT PAGNELL · BUCKS · ENGLAND

Telephone: Newport Pagnell 401/2

EE 23 210 *for further details*

EE 23 211 *for further details*

HARD GOLD PLATING

24 Carat Fine Gold
Sel-Rex Bright Gold
Johnson Matthey Gold
Autronex Acid Gold
Antimony Doped Gold
Karatclad Acid Gold
Technic Gold

P M D

PRECIOUS METAL DEPOSITORS LTD.
HEARSALL LANE, COVENTRY Tel: COV 73159

EE 23 212 *for further details*

HIGH OUTPUT FOR RELATIVELY SMALL PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

POWER FACTOR OF OVER ·8

For use in welding circuits, to give exceptionally high current output. Intermittent rating.

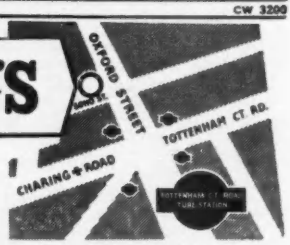
One of many types designed by us to meet special conditions. Used by leading shipbuilders and motor car manufacturers throughout the country.

Send us details of your requirements —our technical staff is at your disposal

AUSTIN WALTERS & SON, LTD.
AYRES ROAD, MANCHESTER 16
Tel: TRAfford Park 1827

CW 3200

WEBB'S Radios



TESTED PROVEN

— WEBB'S *"One Day Service"*

for your urgent Laboratory & Prototype requirements

Varied and comprehensive stocks from a sixpenny resistor to an Eddystone VHF Receiver.

WEBB'S RADIO
14 Soho Street, London, W.1. Telephone: Gerrard 2089
Shop Hours: 9 to 5.30 (7 p.m. Thursdays) and 9 to 1 Saturdays.

EE 23 213 *for further details*

FBC
MINIATURE
BEARINGS

range in size from 1·5 mm. o.d. to 10 mm. o.d. Some are made with open cups which allow clearance for spindle extensions, ranging from 0·25 to 2 mm. Full particulars and sizes are available on application.

The bearings illustrated are actual size.

F·B·C

Regd. Trade Marks:
FAFNIR
F.B.C
FISCHER

FAFNIR BEARING COMPANY LTD.
(Successors to FISCHER BEARINGS COMPANY LTD.)
WOLVERHAMPTON

EE 23 214 *for further details*

Speed up winding!

Very Fine

KINETROL FINE WIRE FEEDER

Wire down to 0·0004" dia.
NO MORE BREAKAGES
High winding speed and accurate feedback tension control

Write for pamphlet

KINETROL LIMITED
Trading Estate, Farnham, Surrey

Tel: Farnham 5070

EE 23 215 *for further details*

EE 23 216 *for further details*

HILTON AIDS TO PRODUCTION

TIMERS

ELECTRONIC PROCESS TIMERS FOR AUTOMATION

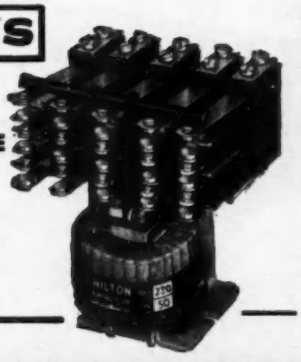
DELAY RELAYS

EFFICIENT

COMPACT

ECONOMICAL

RELAYS



FOR INFORMATIVE SWITCHING AND POWER HANDLING

HILTON ELECTRIC CO., LTD.

CHURCH ST · WOLVERHAMPTON

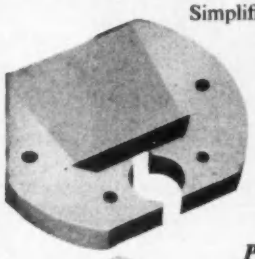
PHONE 22783

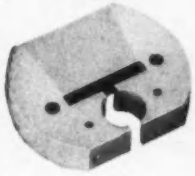
EE 23 217 *for further details*

SINCOMAX

A TECHNIQUE . . .

Powder Metallurgy has made possible the production of these single-unit magnetic circuits which offer many advantages. The 'SINCOMAX' technique is a MUREX development in which a magnet alloy such as Alcomax III, and soft iron in powder form are pressed simultaneously in a die of desired shape. During subsequent sintering, magnet material and iron become alloyed together at the interface to form a single unit of high bond-strength.





Simplified production and the achievement of high standards of performance can be expected when using 'SINCOMAX' magnets. A few of the advantages derived from employing this type of unit are:

Pole tunnels and fixing holes can be machined in the iron section.

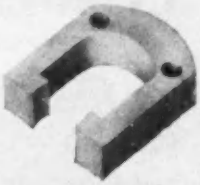
The need to grind adjacent magnet and pole faces is eliminated.

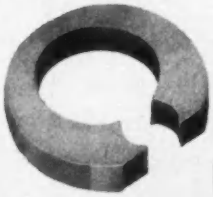
Fixing of pole pieces is not necessary.

The absence of air gaps between magnet and pole pieces results in a more efficient magnetic circuit.

A stable bond of great mechanical strength is achieved between magnet and iron sections.

A leaflet giving details of physical and magnetic characteristics can be sent on request. Technical personnel are available to give advice on the application of Sincomax and other permanent magnet alloys.





MUREX LIMITED

(Powder Metallurgy Division)

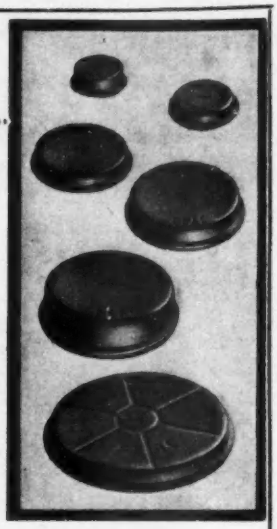
Rainham, Essex *Rainham, Essex 3322*

Telex 28632 Telegrams: Murex, Rainham-Dagenham, Telex.

London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1. *Tel. EUSton 8265*

EE 23 218 *for further details*

Now Made in Great Britain



DEAC

PERMA-SEAL
SEALED RECHARGEABLE
NICKEL CADMIUM CELLS & BATTERIES

* No corrosion
* No gassing
* No maintenance
* Unlimited Shelf life
* Robust and compact
* From 20 mAh to 23 Ah

For Radios, Hearing-aids, Tape Recorders, Shavers, Torches, Electric Toys, Portable Measuring Instruments.

All enquiries to the sole Distributors:
G. A. STANLEY PALMER LIMITED
Maxwell House, Arundel St., London W.C.2. Tem 3721

Manufactured in Gt. Britain by **DEAC (GREAT BRITAIN) LIMITED**, Altona Way, Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate. Slough, Bucks. Slough 24539

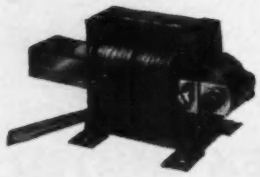
SUB MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS
AND FINE WIRE WINDING
to meet your special requirements

V. Tessier LTD.

Tel HOUnslow 1331
395 STAINES ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX.

EE 23 219 *for further details*

A.C. SOLENOID TYPE SBM/T
Now fitted with stainless steel guides—six times the life



Continuous 3¾ lbs. at 1"
Instantaneous at 16 lbs.
Smaller sizes available
Also Transformers to 7kVA 3 phase

R. A. WEBBER LTD.
18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 67-4065

EE 23 220 *for further details*

* Wide range available
* Bright Mild Steel
* Self Colour or Electro Plated
* Catalogue on request

We invite your enquiries:
SURREY STEEL COMPONENTS LIMITED
Church Road, Barnes, London, S.W.13. RIVerside 6673/5

EE 23 221 *for further details*

EE 23 222 *for further details*

PROBLEM

Sequence pumping is occasionally required in a hand-operated pumping plant which, although intended to be used spasmodically, must also be guarded against failure of water supply. Other pre-requisites are rough and fine pumping; isolation and air admittance.

the answer came from –

N·G·N

Rotary pumps, diffusion pumps, valves, combined units—these are but a few from the very full range of equipment now being produced for the High Vacuum industry by N.G.N.....our technical services are being increasingly used to assist and advise on problems of High Vacuum. Why not make use of them—NOW.

SOLUTION

Type H.C.U. Pumping Plant

By means of the two hand valves used in conjunction with the baffle valve, sequence pumping may be obtained when using the Type HCU Pumping Plant which is equipped to give Rough Pumping and Fine Pumping, isolation or Air Admittance, and water relay to protect the Diffusion Pump against water supply failure. In general, the HCU is more suitable where access to the vacuum chamber is not required for production sequence cycles, and where the plant is not likely to be left running overnight without supervision.

N.G.N. FOR HIGH VACUUM

High Vacuum Specialists and Electrical Engineers

N.G.N. ELECTRICAL LIMITED
Avenue Parade, Accrington, Lancs.
Telephone: Accrington 35611-2

PERMANENT MAGNETS

TOLEDO
A MEMBER OF THE DARWINS GROUP

AVAILABLE IN A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS FOR ALL INDUSTRIES

DARWINS LIMITED
FITZWILLIAM WORKS · SHEFFIELD
TELEPHONE: SHEFFIELD 49049
TELEX No.: 54-215

D117A

EE 23 223 *for further details*

EE 23 224 for further details

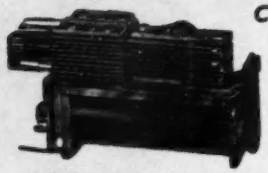
Wilkinsons

EST. 1921

for RELAYS P.O. TYPE 3000

BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

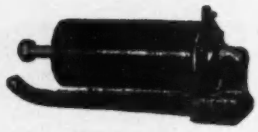
Contacts up to 8 changeover



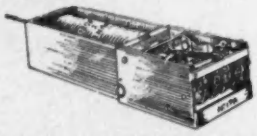
★ QUICK DELIVERY

★ KEEN PRICES

SOLENOIDS



SOLENOIDS suitable for remote control, mechanical indicators etc. 12v D.C., 400 M.A 3½" arm, ½" movement. 5/- each net.



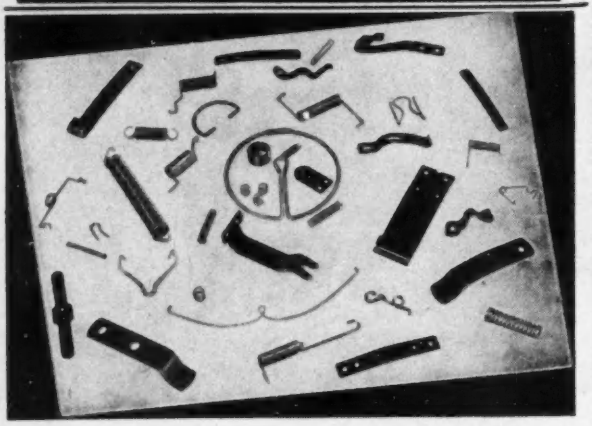
MAGNETIC COUNTERS
Counting to 9999
2-6v D.C. 15/- each post 1/6
High Speed Type No. 100c 100v 35/- post 1/6
High Speed Type 100a 50v 35/- post 1/6

GEARED CAPACITOR MOTORS, 220-240 v., 50cy., 30 watts, 300 r.p.m., also spindle for 1425 r.p.m. A very powerful and useful motor 75/-, post 3/6

VEEDER-ROOT MAGNETIC COUNTER General purpose high speed type with zero re-set. 800 counts per minute up to 999999. 48 volt D.C. 55/- post 2/6.

RACKS—POST OFFICE STANDARD. 6 ft. high with U-channel sides drilled for 19 in. panels, heavy angle base, 4 ft. 10 in. also in stock.

L. WILKINSON (CROYDON) LTD.
19 LANSDOWNE RD. CROYDON SURREY
Phone: CRO 0839 Grams: WILCO CROYDON



SPRINGS AND PRESSINGS

for the

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Manufactured in Beryllium Copper, Nickel Silver, Stainless Steel, Phosphor Bronze, Tantalum, Spring Steel etc.

We welcome your enquiries

LITCHFIELD BROTHERS LTD.
BROADHOLME BELPER DERBYSHIRE
PHONE BELPER 881

EE 23 225 for further details

EE 23 226 for further details

THE

"54"

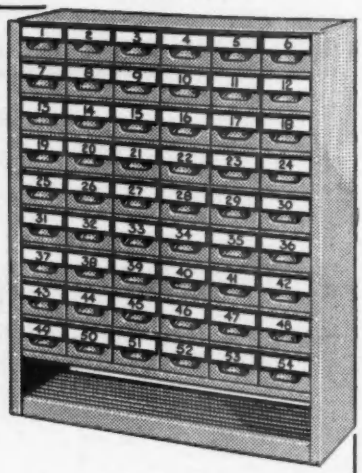
DRAWER UNIT

ALL STEEL
Stove Enamelled
DARK GREEN

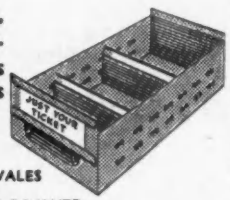
•

OVERALL SIZE
42" HIGH
35" WIDE
11¼" DEEP

•



Contains 54 of these drawers, each 5" wide 3" high 11¼" long.
54 dividers and 54 drawer cards with each unit. Extra dividers 6d. each.



£18 DELIVERED FREE to ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and WALES

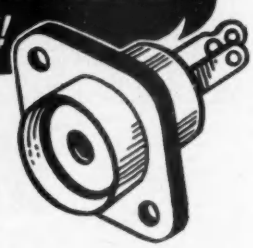
SEND FOR SAMPLE DRAWER

N. C. BROWN LTD.

EQUIPMENT WING . HEYWOOD . LANCS.

Telephone: Heywood 69018 (6 lines)

500,000 – and NOT A SINGLE REJECT!



The unique construction of the Panorama Aerial Socket Type CS3 has made it a great success.

SPECIAL FEATURES

★ **Completely insulated from chassis.**
★ **Soldering lugs designed to maintain insulation during soldering.**
★ **Standard fixing holes and spacings, enabling direct replacement.**
★ **Trouble-free long life.**

PANORAMA RADIO CO.

73 Wadham Road, Putney, London, SW15 **Telephone: Vandyke 5300**

EE 23 227 for further details

Trade Mark established 1895

SPECIALIST MANUFACTURERS OF HIGHEST GRADE

INSTRUMENT WIRES.

COPPER AND RESISTANCE WIRES
"MANGINSAX"—GENUINE MANGANIN
ENAMEL, SILK, RAYON COVERED
P.V.C. POLYTHENE, P.V.C. MICROPHONE
"INSUGLASS" THERMOCOUPLES, etc.

THE SAXONIA ELECTRICAL WIRE CO. LTD.

Contractors to the Admiralty, War Office, Air Ministry

ROAN WORKS, GREENWICH S.E.10

Grams: "SAXONIST LONDON" Phones: GREenwich 3713/4
"GREENWICH CABLES & FLEXIBLES"

EE 23 228 for further details

EE 23 229 *for further details*

ELECTROPLATERS
TO THE
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

Specialising in **RHODIUM, SILVER, GOLD** and **HARD GOLD** plating of Electronic Components.

ATLAS SATIN CHROME

is well established as the ideal decorative finish for instrument parts. It has a pleasing colour which is durable and is easily cleaned.

ATLAS ELECTRO BLACK

This finish in Matt, Semi-bright or Fully Polished provides an excellent contrast to the Atlas Satin Chrome.

APW

ATLAS
PLATING WORKS LTD.
Avenue Rd., Acton, London, W.3
Telephone: ACOrn 1102

A.I.D., A.R.B. & I.A. approved.

STANDARD PATTERN ACTUAL SIZE

VACUO-JUNCTIONS

THERMAL CONVERTERS

—call them what you will, these tiny tubes are in fact thermo-couples in Vacuo obtaining their energy from a heater. A thermo-couple is a junction between two dissimilar metals which, when heated, cause a DC voltage to flow in the couple circuit. By connecting the thermal converter to a suitable DC moving-coil meter, measurements can be taken in RMS values of current and voltage, either AC or DC or superimposed DC.

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY ACTUAL SIZE

We manufacture a wide range of Vacuo-Junctions available as insulated or contact types and will be pleased to quote for your individual requirements. For our descriptive leaflet, write to:—

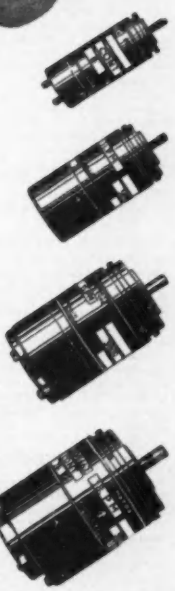
Best

DEPARTMENT VJ3
BEST PRODUCTS LIMITED
FELIXSTOWE · SUFFOLK

EE 23 230 *for further details*

EE 23 231 *for further details*

Here is one from the Pullin range of Standard size D.C.Motors



Governed and ungoverned types available.

Here is the International frame size 18, permanent magnet d.c. motor — one from the renowned Pullin range of precision, low voltage, permanent magnet d.c. motors designed for maximum performance and reliability even under most arduous operating conditions. At 28 volts d.c. input: torque at 5000 r.p.m. 300 g.cms; stall torque, 900 g.cms. If speed governed: 3000 r.p.m. ± 1%. As Tacho-Generator: 10v. per 1000 r.p.m.

Sizes 00, 11, 15 and 18

Most types are available from stock

PULLIN

Synchros · Servo Motors · Motor Generators
Servo Amplifiers · Servo Gearboxes

R. B. PULLIN & CO. LTD.
PHOENIX WORKS
GREAT WEST ROAD · BRENTFORD · MIDDLESEX
Cables: PULLINCO-WESPHONE LONDON *Telephone: ISLeworth 1212*

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Run-on Classified—The charge for these advertisements is 7d. per word. Minimum charge, 14s. Box number, 2s. extra, except in the case of advertisements for "Situations Wanted", when it is free.

Specially Spaced Classified—50s. 0d. per single column inch.

Copy, with remittance, for the above advertisements, must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

Display Classified—Full Page, £75 (based on specially spaced classified rates). Half Pages, Quarter Pages and Eighth Pages *pro rata*. Copy dates: With proofs, 5th of preceding month. Without proofs, 10th of preceding month. Blocks must be mounted.

Advertisements for publication should be addressed to:
Classified Advertisement Dept., "Electronic Engineering", 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANTS (SCIENTIFIC). Pensionable posts for men or women at least 17½ and normally under 26 on 1.1.60 with appropriate educational or technical qualifications (normally G.C.E. with passes at 'O' or 'A' level in 4 distinct subjects including English Language and a scientific or mathematical subject, or O.N.C., or equivalent qualifications) and at least 2 years' experience in either: (i) engineering or physical sciences, or (ii) chemistry, bio-chemistry or metallurgy, or (iii) biological sciences, or (iv) geology, meteorology, or skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing. Starting salary (men, London) from £347 10s. (at 17½) to £550 (at 25 or over). Maximum (London) £715. Promotion prospects. 5-day week generally. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1. for application form, quoting S/59/60. W 3899

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires Technicians at Chessington, Surrey, and Malvern, Worcs. for the preparation of technical publications on guided weapons, radar and electronic equipment. Quals.: Recognised engineering apprenticeship or equiv. training in appropriate trade. Experience in one of the fields referred to above is essential. Previous experience of writing or editing technical publications an advantage.- O.N.C., appropriate C. & G. Finals or equiv. desirable. Salary £850 (age 30)—£1,065 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E. 1619), Professional and Executive Register, Ministry of Labour, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3885

MINISTRY OF AVIATION requires a Technician at Plumstead, London, to assist in running the electro-mechanical section of a computer laboratory and supervising skilled staff. To perform critical examinations, check tests and sample inspection of electro-mechanical computer and fire-control components and assemblies, and to write test reports. Some field work in climatic and mobility trials. Qualifications and experience: Recognized engineering apprenticeship or equivalent training, O.N.C., appropriate C. & G. Final Certificate, or equivalent qualification. Good experience of testing precision mechanisms of anti-aircraft predictors and preferably have some knowledge of oil hydraulic servo gear. Salary: £720 (at age 26) to £900 p.a. Application forms from Manager (P.E.1907), Professional and Executive Register, Atlantic House, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.4. W 3916

NATIONAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY (D.S.I.R.) East Kilbride, Glasgow, requires Experimental Officer/Asst. E.O's. for development of electronic instrumentation for use in research on Plasticity and Lubrication. Experience in electronics or telecommunications essential. Quals.: G.C.E. "A" level in two science or science and maths. subject or equiv. Over 22, Pass degree, H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering or equiv. generally expected. Salary range: A.E.O. (men) £382 10s. (age 18)—£830. E.O. (min. age 26) £954—£1,166. Forms from Ministry of Labour, Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.330/0A. Closing date 11 July, 1960. W 3886

ROYAL NAVAL COLLEGE, Greenwich. Senior Lecturer in Mathematics. Pensionable post for man at least 26 on 1/1/60, with 1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree in Mathematics. Teaching experience in both Pure and Applied Mathematics essential. Appointment in September 1960 or soon as possible thereafter. Salary scale £1,233-£1,460. Starting salary may be above minimum. Single accommodation available. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1, for application form, quoting S/5154/60. Closing date, 21 July 1960. W 3917

RHODESIA RAILWAYS Vacancies for Signals and Communications Engineers. Vacancies exist on the Permanent Staff for Signals & Communications Engineers for service in the Chief Engineer's Department of the Rhodesia Railways. Preference will be given to applicants who have had previous experience in the design, installation and maintenance of modern colour light signalling and/or telecommunication systems with a Railway Administration or with a firm of equipment manufacturers. Applicants should hold a degree in Electrical Engineering at a recognised University or be Corporate Members of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Applicants who have passed Parts I and II of the Institution examinations will be considered for appointment to the grade of Technical Assistant until such time as they become Corporate Members and are, therefore, eligible for transfer to the Professional Grade. Successful candidates will be expected to become Corporate Members of the Institution of Railway Signal Engineers in due course. The salary scale for Assistant Engineers is £1,000 to £1,800 per annum, plus a Cost of Living Allowance at present calculated on 12% of the basic salary, subject to a maximum of £13 15 0 per month. The commencing salary will depend upon previous experience of applicants. The annual increments in the above scale are as follows: £1,000 × £100 to £1,200—£1,200 × £50 to £1,500—£1,500 × £100 to £1,800. Further advancement to the grade of District Signals and Communications Engineer on the salary scale £1,800 × £100 to £2,100 is possible as and when vacancies occur. Promotion to these posts is by selection. Membership of the Contributory Pension Fund and Medical Fund is obligatory and the usual Railway privileges in respect of travelling concessions, leave, etc. will apply. Income Tax in the Federation is not unreasonable and at the present time, a married man with one child, earning £1,100 per annum would not be liable. Housing is provided at a moderate rental for married Engineers; the rental payable in £7 10 0 per month for Officers in receipt of a salary under £1,700 per annum, and £10 per month for Officers in receipt of higher salaries. Full particulars with regard to age, training, qualifications and experience should be submitted together with copies of recent testimonials to: The London Agent, Rhodesia Railways, 241, Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C.2., from whom full details regarding conditions of service may be obtained. W 3860

ROYAL MARSDEN HOSPITAL. Radiotherapy Department, Megavoltage Therapy. Technical Supervisor. The new branch of this hospital being built near Sutton in Surrey will be equipped with two different 4 million volt linear accelerators, a Cobalt 60 unit and a 2 MeV. Van de Graaff generator. Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons to assist in the installation and to be responsible with his assistants for the subsequent running and maintenance of these machines. Applicants should have had some practical experience in electrical or electronic engineering and be interested in the design and construction of measuring instruments and ancillary equipment for use with this apparatus. Salary according to qualifications and experience within the scale £1,140 to £1,550 plus London Weighting. Applications quoting two referees, to be sent as soon as possible to the House Governor, Royal Marsden Hospital, Fulham Road, S.W.3. W 3897

ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Salford. Research Studentship. Applications are invited from physicists, electrical engineers or physical chemists with a first degree from the University of London for a research studentship in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The work is in the field of ultrasonics and is suitable for submission for a higher degree of the University of London. The studentship is renewable annually up to a maximum of three years, and carries an award of £500 rising to £600 p.a.; the commencing point may be above the minimum. Applications giving full particulars, together with the names of two persons to whom reference may be made, should be sent to the Registrar, Royal Technical College, Salford 5, Lancs., as soon as possible. W 3896

THE SCIENTIFIC CIVIL SERVICE needs men and women for pensionable posts as (a) Experimental Officers and (b) Assistant Experimental Officers in Mathematics, Physics, Meteorology, Chemistry, Metallurgy, Biological Sciences, Engineering, Miscellaneous (Geology, Library and Technical Information Services). Candidates must, on 31.12.60, be at least 26 and normally under 31 for (a), and at least 18 and normally under 28 for (b). Qualifications should normally include H.S.C., or G.C.E., or equivalent, or H.N.C. or University degree. Provisional admission if taking examinations in 1960. Men's salary scale (London) (a) £1,005—£1,233; (b) £397 10s. (at 18) to £710 (26 or over) rising to £880. Promotion prospects. Further education facilities. Write Civil Service Commission, 17 North Audley Street, London, W.1. for application form, quoting S/94-95/60. W 3900

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS. Electronic Computing Laboratory. Applications are invited for appointment as Lecturer in Electronic Computing at a salary on the revised scale £1,050 × £50—£1,400 × £75—£1,850 (efficiency bar probably at £1,550), a year. Applications (three copies) stating date of birth, qualifications and experience, together with the names of three referees, should reach the Registrar, The University, Leeds, 2, (from whom further particulars may be obtained) not later than 16th July, 1960. W 3906

THE UNITED OXFORD HOSPITALS. Applications are invited for the post of Chief Electronics Technician to assist in the developments related to cardiac surgery. The salary will be £785 to £1,005 (subject to review). Conditions of service will be in accordance with the Whitley Council for the National Health Service. Applications, together with the names of two referees, should be addressed to the Assistant Administrator, Radcliffe Infirmary, Oxford, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 3915

THE UNITED SHEFFIELD HOSPITALS The Royal Hospital. Technician with experience of electronic equipment required for University Department of Medicine at this hospital. Knowledge of workshop practice an advantage but not essential. Post graded Senior Technician I for suitably qualified applicant. Applications with names of two referees to be forwarded to The Superintendent The Royal Hospital, West St., Sheffield, 1. immediately. W 3908

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited from honours graduates for Research Studentships in the Department of Electrical Engineering. The work of the Department includes acoustics, arrays, character recognition, analogue and digital computers, echo-ranging, rotation machines, sensory presentation of signals and solid-state devices. Applications should be submitted to the Acting Head, Department of Electrical Engineering, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 3890

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON. A vacancy exists in the Department of Aeronautics and Astronautics for an Electronics Technician (unestablished). Previous experience of electronic circuits essential and experience with tape recorders and servo mechanisms an advantage. Salary (according to age) £450-£615 + £40 in lieu of superannuation. Applications should be addressed to the Secretary and Registrar, The University, Southampton, as soon as possible. W 3903

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 176

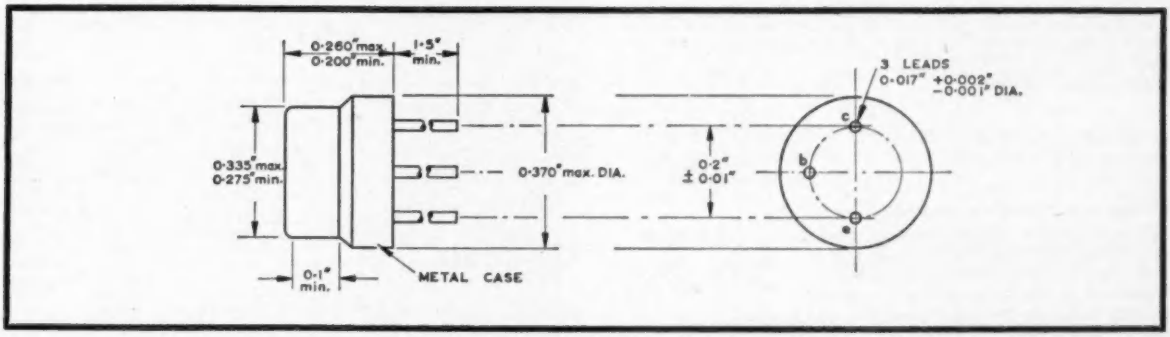
EE 23 232 *for further details*

High speed Switching Transistors

TYPES XA141, XA142 and XA143

These germanium p-n-p drift transistors are specifically designed for use in high speed current switching circuits and feature minimum gain/bandwidth products of 20 Mc/s, 40 Mc/s and 60 Mc/s respectively. Full particulars of these and other Ediswan Mazda semiconductor devices will be sent gladly on request.

If you wish to keep up to date with the latest developments in this field, please ask us to add your name to our semiconductor mailing list.



MAXIMUM RATINGS (Absolute Values)

Collector to base voltage (volts)	− 30
Collector to emitter voltage (volts)	− 29
Emitter to base voltage (volts)	− 2
Collector current (mA)	−100
Collector dissipation T_{amb} = 25°C (mW)	120
Collector dissipation T_{amb} = 71°C (mW)	10

PARAMETER CHARACTERISTICS* (T_{amb} = 25°C)		XA141	XA142	XA143
Static current amplification at V_{ce} = −7V, I_c = −5mA (h_{FE})	Minimum	20	20	20
	Average	45	45	45
Collector to base capacity (pF)	Average	2	2	2
	Maximum	5	5	5
Gain/bandwidth product (frequency for current gain = 1) at V_{ce} = −7V, I_c = −5mA (Mc/s)	Minimum	20	40	60
	Average	30	50	75

**Typical production spreads*

EDISWAN SEMICONDUCTORS
MAZDA

Associated Electrical Industries Ltd
Radio and Electronic Components Division
PD 15, 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2
Tel: GERrard 8660 Telegrams: Sieswan Westcent London

CRC 15/57

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd.)

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM Department of Electrical Engineering. Applications are invited for the following posts in the Department of Electrical Engineering. Three Lectureships (Salary in the scale £1,050×£50—£1,400×£75—£1,550; £1,550×£75—£1,850). One Associated Television Fellowship (Salary in the range £800 to £900, or possibly higher). One Research Associateship (Salary in the range £700 to £800). The work of the Department includes acoustics, arrays, character recognition, analogue and digital computers, echo-ranging, rotating machines, sensory presentation of signals and solid-state devices. Applicants for the Associated Television Fellowship should give evidence of ability to carry out original research in a field of work such as communications, echo-ranging, computers, industrial electronics or solid-state electronics. One of the Lectureships, and the Associated Television Fellowship, are at present vacant. Appointments to the other posts will date from 1 October, 1960, or as soon as possible thereafter. Initial stipends will be related to qualifications and experience. Applications (3 copies), with the names of two referees, should be sent by 18 June, 1960, to the Deputy Registrar, The University, Edgbaston, Birmingham, 15, from whom further particulars may be obtained. W 3891

SITUATIONS VACANT

AIRTECH LIMITED, Haddenham, Bucks. Due to expansion, vacancies have arisen for the following staff appointments:—1. Senior Designers (Electrical and Electronic). 2. Senior Designer (Mechanical). 3. Intermediate Designer (Electrical). 4. Intermediate Designer (Mechanical). 5. Checker. Housing assistance will be given to successful applicants. Write, stating experience, qualifications and salary required, to Chief Engineer. W 1360

AMPEX ELECTRONICS LIMITED. Manufacturers of Precision Magnetic Recording Equipment, invite applications from Engineers with a Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering, H.N.C. or equivalent, to carry out development of magnetic recording apparatus. Previous experience in the design of electronic or electro-mechanical apparatus is essential. Write in confidence, giving details of past experience and salary, to The Chief Engineer, Ampex Electronics Ltd., Arkwright Road, Reading, Berkshire. W 1362

AN ENGINEER IS REQUIRED to operate, modify and carry out Routine Maintenance Work of Electronic Equipment used for Oilfield Survey Work. The major part of the work would consist of operational duties in the Oilfields. The Company operates on a 24 hour a day service, necessitating a certain amount of night work. Qualifications Higher National Certificate or above, preferably in Electronics, although in certain cases, candidates having a wide experience or Armed Forces training may be selected. The knowledge of FM and Radiation Monitoring Systems would be advantageous. Starting Salary during training period of approximately 12 months, £1,500.0.0d. per year, on a 3 year contract. Long Leave of 3 months after three years with passage paid to and from England. A Company's representative will interview selected applicants in London during 13th to 18th September, 1960. For further information, apply to: Mr. H. S. Tucker, Managing Director, Halliburton Tucker Limited, 15 Meaden Street, San Fernando, Trinidad, W.I. W 1340

ASSISTANT CHIEF ENGINEER Painton & Co. Ltd., manufacturers of high quality components for the Electronics Industry wish to appoint an Assistant Chief Engineer. Applicants should be graduates in Physics or Electrical Engineering and have had several years practical experience. This is a staff appointment with superannuation scheme. Salary will be according to qualification. Apply Painton & Co. Ltd., Bembridge Drive, Kingsthorpe, Northampton. W 1341

BBC REQUIRES ENGINEER in Designs Department, London, to undertake design work on equipment associated with sound recording and reproduction on magnetic tape, film, and disk. Applicants should preferably have degree or equivalent professional qualification in electrical engineering and experience in design of audio frequency circuitry and assemblies for small batch production. Some acquaintance with transistors and techniques and mechanisms associated with sound recorders and reproducers would be advantageous. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience in scale £1,230 to £1,580 p.a. Requests for application forms to Engineering Recruitment Officer, Broadcasting House, London, W.1. quoting ref: 60.E.78.E.E. W 3902

CATHODE RAY TUBES: Engineer required for Senior Staff to take charge of design and development work. Experienced and practical man essential. Vacancies also at intermediate and junior levels. Apply, in writing, to Cathodeon Electronic Limited, Bircham Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. W 1359

ELECTRONIC DESIGN and Development Engineers required for work on Light Industrial Measurement and Control Equipment. Salary commensurate with experience and qualifications. Apply Electronic Machine Co. Ltd., 41 Lodge Road, West Croydon, Surrey. Tel: THO. 8206. W 1348

ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required for unit situated in N.W. London area, for work on design and development of special purpose equipment, machine tool control system and small electronic machines and appliances. Minimum qualification H.N.C. or equivalent. Practical experience in this field an advantage. Salary £1,100 per annum. Box W 1350.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required to work on interesting development projects. Applicants having the equivalent of a degree or H.N.C. in electrical engineering or physics should be familiar with one or more of the following: transistor circuits, instrument servo systems, digital techniques, industrial electronics. Working conditions are excellent. The starting salaries will be commensurate with qualifications and experience and within the range £950—£1,250 per annum. Applications in writing giving full details of experience, which will be treated in confidence, should be sent to The B.S.A. Group Research Centre, Mackadown Lane, Kitts Green, Birmingham, 33. W 1349

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required by large American East Coast University. Permanent position. Circuit Design for Physics and Chemistry Research. Box W 3883.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER REQUIRED with up-to-date knowledge of transistor circuits. Also knowledge of electric motor control gear desirable but not essential. Attractive salary, progressive position. Box W 3823.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by well-known Scientific Instrument Manufacturers to take over complete development of a new project. Minimum qualification: H.N.C. Previous experience in the field of Vapour Phase Chromatography would be an advantage. The position is one requiring both initiative and tact and the ability to work with a minimum of supervision. It offers a good starting salary and exceptional prospects. Applications will be considered from those giving full details of their education and past experience which should be addressed to Box W 3914.

IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED, Plastics Division, have vacancies for Assistant Technical Officers, mostly at Welwyn Garden City, for work on Instrumentation Design, Development and Maintenance. Applicants should preferably hold H.N.C. in Mechanical or Electrical Engineering or applied physics with practical experience in the branch offered. Some Development posts are on the electronic side where some knowledge of transistors, computing techniques and servo mechanisms would be an advantage. Good starting salaries will be paid and Pension and Profit sharing schemes are in operation. For married men temporary lodging allowances are available and assistance is given towards removal expenses. Apply briefly, quoting number 3101 to the Staff Manager, Imperial Chemical Industries Limited, Black Fan Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. W 3905

ENGINEERS AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS are required for development of transistorised radio communication equipment, including manpacks, mobile and fixed station equipment in the H.F., V.H.F. and U.H.F. bands. Permanent staff appointments. Pension Scheme. Apply Personnel Officer, British Communications Corporation, Limited, High Wycombe, Bucks. W 3898

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEER required in Research Centre to lead team engaged in the application of instrumentation to research and development on industrial gas turbines, diesel engines, associated machines and components. Position calls for responsibility for ensuring high standard of instrument techniques and for developing these. Great scope exists for a man with a flare for solving unusual instrumentation problems. Knowledge of electronics essential and experience in the application to measurement of pressure, flow, temperature, vibration, noise, speed, strain, etc. desirable. Post pensionable. Applications to Staff Manager, Ruston & Hornsby Ltd., Lincoln. W 3892

JOIN AN ENTHUSIASTIC TEAM Designers required at our Kenton Office working on long term projects of a wide and varied nature in the Electronic, Electro/Mechanical and Precision Instrument field. Excellent salary and good prospects of advancement are assured. 37½ hour week. Existing holiday arrangements honoured. Apply by 'phone or write to: The Drawing Office Manager, North West Machine Design Co. Ltd., 177, Kenton Road, Kenton, Harrow, Middlesex. Tel: WORdsworth 0301. W 1345

KELVIN HUGHES (AVIATION) LIMITED have vacancies for Technical Representatives for liaison work on aviation equipment. Qualifications O.N.C. in Electrical or Mechanical engineering. Practical experience and theoretical knowledge of aircraft instruments and of electrical/electronic equipment is essential. Salary will be paid according to qualifications, experience and ability, but is based on generous scales and adequate payment during illness and contributory pension scheme etc., are in operation, Canteen and Medical services, sports and social facilities are also provided. Applications should be made in writing giving full details of age, qualifications, experience etc., to the Personnel Manager, Kelvin & Hughes Ltd., Winchester Rd., Basingstoke, Hants. W 3884

LIGHT ENGINEERING CO., situated within 40 miles of London, specialising in electronic and mechanical engineering, requires two Senior Project Engineers—one with qualifications and experience in Mechanical Engineering and the other in Electronic Engineering. Promotion to Assistant Chief Engineer grade could follow after satisfactory probationary period. Salary up to £1,500 p.a. or higher in exceptional cases. Write, giving details of qualifications and experience, to Chief Engineer. Box No. W 1361.

LOUIS NEWMARK LIMITED, leading company in the design of auto pilots for helicopters are expanding their facilities at their Development Laboratories at Croydon and have the following vacancies to be filled immediately. Engineers and Assistant Engineers with degree or H.N.C. and experience in the field of light electrical engineering, electronics, electro mechanical devices or semi conductors, to work on the development, installation and flight testing of automatic pilots. Salary commensurate with experience. Pension Scheme. Apply in writing, giving full particulars to: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey or phone Mr. Barkham, Lodge Hill 3441. W 351

MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS. Engineers required to design and develop Magnetic Amplifiers for various control applications. Some experience in this field is essential. Apply to Haddon Transformers Ltd., Victoria Park Industrial Estate, Field End Road, Ruislip, Middlesex. W 1357

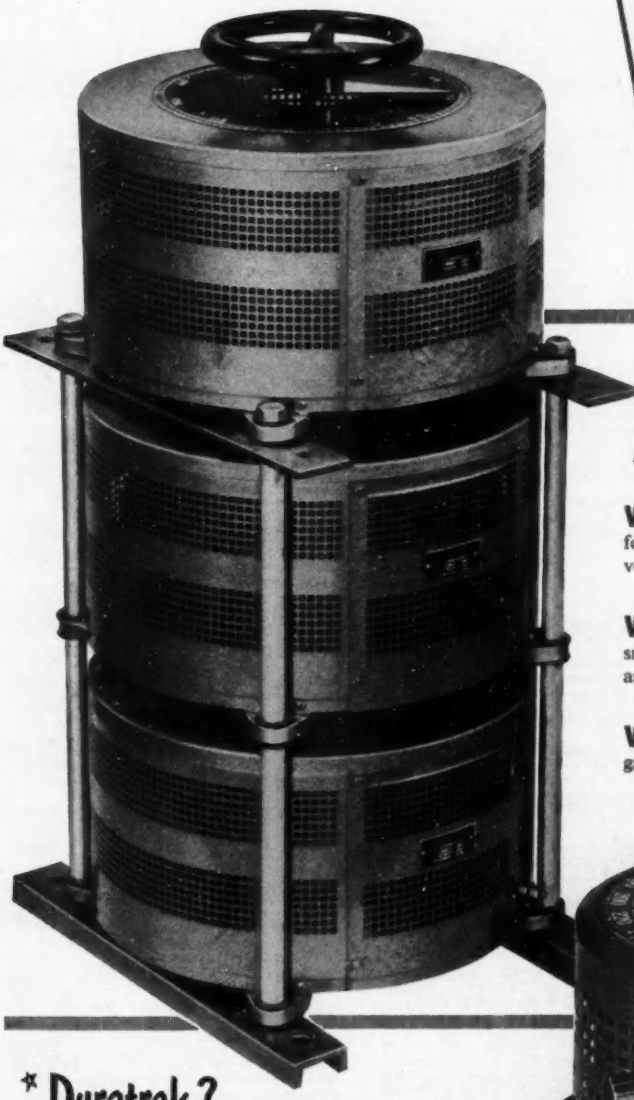
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
continued on page 178

Variac

Regd. Trademark

WITH **Duratrak** ☆

This 3-gang assembly, Type 50-BMG3, will control 22·5 kVA, 3-phase or single-phase according to connection. Larger assemblies can be made.



THE MOST USEFUL DEVICE KNOWN FOR THE CONTROL OF AC VOLTAGE

VARIAC is the original continuously-adjustable auto-transformer, providing a smoothly variable output from zero to line voltage and above.

VARIACS are available in a very wide range of models from small units for laboratory and instrument use to large ganged assemblies for three-phase power.

VARIACS are available open or covered, as single units or ganged assemblies, for manual operation or motor-driven.

The range includes portable, metalclad and oil-immersed models, dual-output types, high-frequency types and many 'specials'.
Write for complete information.

This small Variac, Type V-5HMTF, provides an output of 0-270 V, 2 A, from 240 V 50 c/s mains. A still smaller model, Type V-3H is rated at 1 A.

☆ Duratrak?

Duratrak (Regd. Trademark) — a patented* feature exclusive to Variac — is a special plated contact surface giving longer life, increased overload and surge capacity and maximum economy in maintenance. Duratrak is now standard on all models except Series 50.

*U.K. Pat. No. 693406

ONLY VARIAC HAS DURATRAK

Claude Lyons Ltd.

Valley Works · Hoddesdon · Herts · Telephone: Hoddesdon 4541 (6 lines)

Registered office: 76 Old Hall Street • Liverpool 3.

CL59/14

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

MANUFACTURERS of Electronic Instruments are looking for a representative to sell an electronic accessory for a wide range of scientific instruments in the Greater London area. In view of the rapidly increasing demand, it is a good opportunity for someone already calling on laboratories, particularly those using photo-electric instruments. Box W 1355.

OVERSEAS Oil Exploration Company with world-wide seismic parties, offers permanent career to Electronic Technicians. Work consists in maintaining and operating electronic recording equipment under field conditions. Live generally in camp. Qualifications: H.N.C. or equivalent essential, with practical experience in Electronics. Home leave every two years. Box W 347.

PROJECT ENGINEER (ELECTRONICS). The Engineering Division of Hispano Suiza in England, which is pursuing a virile and expanding design and development programme for weapon systems suited to the 1960's, invites applications for the above key post from graduate and/or chartered electrical engineers. Several years' experience in industry including specialisation in the design of complex electro-mechanical systems, particularly servo-mechanisms and control equipment, is essential. A knowledge of modern radar and fire control would be an advantage. The duties will be to investigate methods of meeting customers' requirements, to produce technical specifications from which design and test teams will work and to co-ordinate the functional design of complete projects. Applicants must be prepared to travel abroad occasionally for technical discussions. Grantham is an East Midland industrial town in a rural setting, two hours from London and 50 miles from East Coast resorts. The post advertised is a permanency and the Company offers a generous pension scheme. Other facilities include canteen, social club and sports club (cricket, tennis and private swimming). Brief written applications, in first instance, stating qualifications, experience and salary indication, should be addressed to the Chief Engineer, British Manufacture and Research Company Ltd., Grantham, Lincs., quoting ref. C6/J on envelope. W 3918

RANK PRECISION INDUSTRIES LTD. Audio Frequency Engineers for work on sound recording and reproducing equipment and kindred projects for T.V. 35 and 16mm films. Experience with transistors an asset. Salary according to age and experience. Pension scheme, staff canteen, 5-day week. Applications in writing, giving details of education and experience should be forwarded to Personnel Officer, Rank Precision Industries Ltd., Woodger Road, Shepherds Bush, W.12. W 1343

SCIENTIST-ENGINEER needed to take charge of small Electro-Acoustics Laboratory near London. Degree or equivalent qualifications required. Apply to A.I.R.O. Ltd., 118 Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7 W 1353

W. H. ALLEN SONS & COMPANY, LTD. require a Senior Electronics Engineer for their Servomechanism Design Department for work on electronic instruments and control systems. Applicants, age about 30, should have an Honours Degree in Electrical Engineering or alternatively an H.N.C. with a wide experience would be acceptable. Considerable design experience of transistor circuitry and digital techniques is essential and a sound knowledge of servo theory would be advantageous. The work involves co-operation with other staff working on electro-mechanical and hydraulic systems. The above post offers good prospects, excellent conditions of service, and a Contributory Pension and Life Assurance scheme. A comprehensive range of Welfare and Recreational facilities is available and assistance will be given towards expenses involved in moving and settling in the district. Applications should be made in writing, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and present salary to, The Personnel Manager (Ref. 1001/7) Queens Engineering Works, Bedford. W 3919

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for work on a new range of laboratory and industrial instruments for measurement and control. He would be expected to lead a small group of engineers and to undertake all stages of design from original concept to the final engineered product. The position offers independent working with the backing of Laboratory, Drawing Office and Pre-Production Departments. The applicant should possess good academic qualifications and have experience in electronic instrumentation, or related field such as analogue computing elements, d.c. amplifiers, feedback control systems, and should have an interest in methods of display and recording of data including digital techniques. The position is permanent and offers interesting work with good prospects. Please apply to the Chief Engineer, W. G. Pye & Co. Ltd., P.O. Box No. 60, Cambridge. W 3904

YOUNG ELECTRONIC or electrical engineer for editorial staff of an industrial journal. Experience of process control and general industrial instrumentation would be an advantage. Write, giving details of age, education, training and experience, to Box W 3909.

CAPACITY AVAILABLE

CABLEFORMS AND WIRING. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity capacity for all types of cableforms, looms, harnesses and equipment wiring. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 346

CAPACITY AVAILABLE for amplifier assembly and quantities—East Grinstead Electronic Components Ltd., Imberhorne Industrial Estate, East Grinstead, Sussex. Tel. East Grinstead 4251/4252. W 1323

CAPACITY AVAILABLE for Prototype and Production runs of Electronic Equipment, Precision Machining, Design and Manufacture of Press Tools Fixtures and Moulds, Press Work. A.I.D. approved. High Precision Engineering Co. Ltd., 102a, Bancroft, Hitchin, Herts. Hitchin 4520. W 1335

FILM OR GLASS NEGATIVES and positives, made to precision limits for use with Printed Circuits etc., up to 24 in. × 20 in. Print & Photo Services Limited, 43 Selsdon Road, South Croydon, Surrey. Telephone: Municipal 1764. W 1354

MIDLAND COMPANY have capacity available, industrial electronics, radio telecoms, electro medical work, teleprinter and perforator modifications. R.T. Electronics (Birmingham) Ltd., Stourbridge. W 1351

NEWLY FORMED Electrical/Electronic firm have capacity available for manufacture in Electro-mechanical and Electronic fields. Box W 3861.

PRODUCTION CAPACITY. Lexor Electronics Limited have quantity production capacity available for electronic equipment and microwave assemblies. All inquiries to Allesley Old Road, Coventry. W 345

PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION. Capacity offered for all your requirements in the electronic and electro-mechanical fields. Highly competitive prices and assured deliveries. Newlyn Electronics Ltd., Fradgan, Newlyn, Penzance. Tel. Penzance 2462 W 1342

PROTOTYPES. A team of technicians will undertake wiring and assembling of Radio and Electronic equipment—prototypes—small productions—winding of small transformers—cable forms—light mechanical work—diagrams and mechanical drawings made from your sketches. Highly competitive quotations given for all your requirements. Box No. W 1358.

SMALL LONDON MANUFACTURER has capacity available for Experimental or Production High Vacuum electronic devices. Box W 1304.

SERVICE

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS and Devices made to your requirements. Design work undertaken. Special application and "One Only" orders welcomed. Quotations gladly given. Why not discuss your problem with us? Vacuum Electronic Ltd., 35, Sackville Street, W.1. Regent 6404. W 1344

LIGHT CONTROL assembly work, small old established firm invites enquiries for similar electronic work, assembly, coil winding, glass-blowing, vacuum pumping, annealing capacities, Sordoviso Switchgear Ltd., Loughborough. W 1320

METALWORK. All types cabinets, chassis, racks, etc., to your own specifications. Philpott's Metalworks Ltd., Chapman Street, Loughborough. W 341

REMOTE CONTROL EQUIPMENT—Magslips, Selsyns, Synchros, Amplidynes, Metadynes, and many other servo control components are supplied to Laboratories and manufacturers throughout The World by Servo and Electronics Sales, Ltd., Technical Dept.: 43, High Street, Orpington, Kent. Tel: Orpington 31066. London Branch: 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. Tel: Streatham 6165. Ask for full details of our range now! W 3571

TRANSFORMERS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED Prototypes or batch productions of all types up to 3 KVA. Prompt delivery. Suppliers to BBC ITA., Universities and leading Industrial Concerns. Est. 1922. Phone: SHI: 2483. Forrest Transformers Ltd., Shirley, Solihull, Warks. W 350

EDUCATIONAL

BATTERSEA COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY, London, S.W.11. (Physics Department). The following Post-graduate Courses will be held during the Session 1960-61. Autumn Term begins October 3rd, 1960. 1. Microwave Physics (full-time and part-time) leading to M.Sc. The Department of Industrial and Scientific Research has accepted this course as suitable for tenure of its Advanced Course Studentships. 2. Radiation Physics and Radiological Protection (part-time and evening), leading to the Certificate of the College. 3. Rheological Techniques (evenings). Full details and enrolment forms from the Head of Department. W 3901

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook —FREE and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337c), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 316

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON—Education Department, Bolton Technical College, Full-time Electronic Engineering Course. A three year course in Electronic Engineering is available. Candidates should be at least 16 years of age and have taken, or be taking, General Certificate of Education courses, which include Mathematics and Physics at the Ordinary and/or Advanced level, or equivalent courses in Technical Institutions. The Institution of Electrical Engineers accepts the College Diploma for exemption from Parts I and II of the Institution Examination. This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men, and students who have passed through the course are readily absorbed by industry. Further particulars may be obtained from the Principal. W 3882

LEARN RADIO and ELECTRONICS the New Practical Way! Very latest system of experimenting with and building radio apparatus—'as you learn'. Free Brochure from Dept. EE10, Radiostructor, 40 Russell Street, Reading, Berks. W 353

TV. AND RADIO—A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certificate, etc., on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For details of Examination and Home Training Courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio, T.V. and Electronics, write for 148-page handbook—Free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337H), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W.8. W 187

WANTED

OSCILLATORS REQUIRED URGENTLY. 3 B.S.R. type LO 800B Beat Frequency Oscillators, ranges 0-600 c/s.—0-16 Kc/s, or 0-750 c/s—0-25 Kc/s. Output 5 watt impedance load 3-15-4,000 ohms. Similar instruments will be considered whether new or reconditioned. Write Box E.165 c/o Streets, 110 Old Broad Street, E.C.2. W 3889

WANTED—The following "Nagard" equipment: Model DT.103 double-gun Oscilloscope, Type 2502 Electrometer stage, Type 2701 Pre-amplifier.—Alternative similar equipment would be considered. Full details and prices to: Snowdon, Windsor Grove, Ramsey, Isle of Man. W 1339

1 COPY OF Electronic Engineering for January, 1956. Please, write: Disa Elektronik, Herlev Hovedgade 17, Herlev, Denmark. W 1347

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A BARGAIN—£25 complete. Brand New Ready-Made Co. Regns. Guaranteed no trading (England or Scotland)—All Trades available now, including Electronic Engineers; Radio TV., General Merchants; Import Export; Plant Hire; Furniture; Fancy Goods; Hire Purchase; Investment; Property, etc. Business Economy Co. Regns. Ltd., Dept. T/19, 156 Strand, London, W.C.2 (Tem. 8377/2294) for English Cos. and to 19 Walker Street, Edinburgh 3, (Cal. 1167/8/9) for Scottish Cos. Read "Advantages of Trading as a Limited Company", 3/- post free; Limited Co. may save you tax. We have seven day Co. Regn. service with your own choice of name £21 complete plus stamp duties. W 352

PROPRIETOR of Electronics Business forming Limited Company invites Directorships with capital. Would consider merger with established company. World demand, transistorised units allied to communications field. N.E. London area. Write in strictest confidence to Box W 1352.

AGENCIES

IMPORTER-REPRESENTATIVE with sales organisation required. Write to Retex, S.A. Hospitalet (Barcelona), Spain. Manufacturers of radios, intercoms, Hi-Fi and kits. W 3887

FOR SALE

BARGAIN! Clearance of Stock! 10 only Electronic Counters, "Scale of two" with Power Pack, 120-220V, A.C.—Brand New. 10 only 10W., S.W. Transceivers, Main 120-220V., A.C. Brand New. 17 only, 60 W. S.W. Transceivers W/T, R/T., Main 120-220V. A.C., and 6V., D.C. with rotating convertor and rectifier. Spares for all above equipment. Leaflets. Enquiries in writing, ATA Scientific Progress Ltd., 19, Effra Road, London, S.W.2. W 1356

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,

SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

STAFF VACANCIES

The function of the School of Electronics is to train Research and Development Engineers in the use of advanced electronic devices and techniques associated with the Company's development programme. The School is situated in Liverpool and works in close liaison with the Company's Laboratories. Its work covers both fundamental aspects and practical applications, and includes Semiconductors, Transistors, Digital Techniques as applied to electronic switching and data handling, multi-channel telephony, and a wide variety of allied subjects.

A number of vacancies exist on the staff of the School and training can be provided within the School for those appointed. The School Laboratories are well equipped, and good facilities are available for experimental work in all fields. Details of the posts are:-

a) LECTURER

A man with a good degree in Electrical Engineering is required to lecture to students up to Post Graduate level. Some experience in teaching and some industrial experience would be desirable. The post would be of interest to someone at present at a Technical teaching establishment who wishes to advance his career by gaining knowledge of the latest electronic techniques, or to a man in the light current engineering industry who is interested in lecturing. The salary is attractive and there are opportunities for original work.

b) DEMONSTRATOR

A man is required who will supervise students' laboratory work, and will combine laboratory instruction with the design of experiments. The post would be suitable to a man with qualifications up to Higher National Certificate who has had some experience in light current engineering. The salary is attractive and in accordance with the qualifications and experience of the successful applicant.

Successful applicants would, in due course, be required to join the Company's Pension Scheme, and assistance may be given with housing in appropriate cases.

Those interested should write, giving details of experience to:-

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.,

STROWGER WORKS, LIVERPOOL, 7.

TRANSISTOR RADIO AND T.V. DEVELOPMENT

PERDIO LTD.

invite applications from Engineers.

SENIOR age 28-40 to lead T.V. Development Projects. B.Sc. or A.M.I.E.E. and practical experience in current receiver techniques in a Senior position. Knowledge of transistor applications an advantage.

SENIORS age 28-40 to control and progress radio development projects. B.Sc. or A.M.I.E.E. and preferably experienced in transistor equipment design.

SENIORS AND JUNIORS to work with minimum supervision on transistor circuit design in the above and other fields. H.N.C. level and experience are essential.

Write stating age, qualifications, experience (in detail) and salary required to:—

THE TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
Perdio House,
Bonhill Street, London, E.C.2.

Mullard

NEW COMPUTER TECHNIQUES

A new division has recently been formed to promote the further development of **Advanced Computer Techniques** including **High Speed Storage** and **Logic.** A number of vacancies remain to be filled. This is a unique opportunity for top class Engineers and Physicists to join and share in the growth of an expanding new division.

The positions yet to be filled are :-

1. TEAM LEADERS: Two Graduate Engineers with considerable experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** and **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

2. SENIOR ENGINEERS: Five Graduate Engineers with experience of **Ferrite Core Storage** or **Transistor Pulse Circuits.**

3. POWER SUPPLY ENGINEER: To specialise in the design and construction of power supplies for **Transistor Digital Computers.** Previous experience of power supply design is essential.

4. TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEER: To specialise in the design, construction and maintenance of special test equipment for **Computers.** Knowledge of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and considerable practical experience is required.

5. JUNIOR ENGINEERS: A number of Engineers (Graduates or H.N.C.) preferably with some experience of **Transistor Pulse Circuits** and an interest in **Computers.**

The posts are located within easy travelling distance of Central London and carry attractive, progressive salaries combined with excellent conditions of employment, with good prospects of advancement. Applicants are invited to write in confidence, to the

PERSONNEL OFFICER

MULLARD RADIO VALVE Co. Ltd.

NEW ROAD, MITCHAM JUNCTION, SURREY

quoting reference JFG/EE

"Mullard" is the trade mark of Mullard Limited

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.

A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., have a number of vacancies in the Trials Dept., of their Weapons Research Division, Woodford, Cheshire, as follows:—

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS (4 vacancies)

to assist in the planning of missile instrumentation circuitry and installations.

An O.N.C. or equivalent, in Electrical Engineering is required and applicants should preferably have served a recognised apprenticeship in industry or the services.

DRAUGHTSMEN (12 vacancies)

with experience in work on Electronic or Electro/Mechanical devices or in general mechanical engineering drawing. An O.H.C. or equivalent qualification is desirable.

TECHNICAL WRITERS (3 vacancies)

The ability to write clear concise instructions, based on the reading of drawings, is required.
Experience in the production of instruction manuals would be an advantage.

MISSILE ACCEPTANCE OFFICER (1 vacancy)

Acquaintance with Safety Checking procedures in aircraft, high explosives, torpedoes or similar fields should be allied with a sound understanding of electrical safety circuits and inhibiting devices. Evidence of conscientious attention to detail in following prescribed procedures will be sought in past experience of safety checking.

The Division is situated in rural Cheshire yet close to housing and shops and on a main bus route.

Applications, quoting Ref. No. R.149/E should be addressed to the

Personnel Manager

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.

Greengate · Middleton · Manchester

INSTRUMENT RESEARCH

THE UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY require staff to study the provision, calibration, installation and ultimate performance of complex instrumentation, including radio telemetry as used in free flight testing, and also to design specialised testing and checkout equipment.

Applicants must be corporate members of a senior professional institution; alternatively they must possess either a Pass Degree or H.N.C. Experience in electronic equipment manufacture is essential.

SALARY.—£1,370-£1,825 p.a. according to qualifications and experience.

Superannuation Scheme. A house, or substantial assistance with house purchase, will become available for married officers living beyond daily travelling distance.

For application form send postcard (or letter) to the Senior Recruitment Officer, A.W.R.E., Aldermaston, Berks. Please quote ref. 2670/42.

Hawker Siddeley Aviation LIMITED

SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD., ARMAMENT DIVISION DYNAMICS GROUP

have a number of vacancies in teams carrying out research into missile environments and development of environmental simulation techniques; and applications are invited for the following vacancies:—

1) A PHYSICIST with experience in vibration or temperature measurement is required to join a small team investigating the inflight environments of guided missiles. Some knowledge of statistics would be an advantage.

2) A PHYSICIST with experience in vibration or climatic measurement is required to join a small team investigating the ground environments of guided missiles. Some knowledge of statistics would be an advantage.

3) A PHYSICIST or ELECTRICAL ENGINEER with experience in the calibration of transducers or electronic equipment is required to lead a team which will be responsible for the development of calibration techniques and general laboratory calibration work.

4) A CHEMIST, PHYSICIST or METALLURGIST with experience in the investigation of corrosion problems and in the use of materials and finishes, particularly light alloys, to meet a range of environmental conditions.

5) An ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or PHYSICIST with experience in electrical instrumentation, preferably associated with the measurement and recording of vibration and temperature, is required to lead a team which will advise upon the instrumentation required for environmental investigation.

6) A TECHNICAL CLERK with experience in abstracting and filing technical reports and a mathematical background is required to take charge of a team of junior technical assistants engaged in the analysis of records from environmental investigations.

For vacancies 1 to 5 a degree or equivalent and experience in the relative field is preferred but applicants with exceptional experience only will be considered. For vacancy No. 6 a G.C.E. 'A' level in science, together with library experience is preferred, though candidates with considerable experience of abstracting technical reports will be considered.

In addition, there are vacancies for **TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS** and **SENIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS** to work in the teams mentioned above.

Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft Ltd. possess one of the finest environmental engineering laboratories in the country and are constantly expanding the range of techniques and equipment in this field. The laboratories are situated in the Warwickshire countryside near Coventry and within easy reach of Leamington Spa, Warwick, Rugby, Birmingham and Stratford-upon-Avon. Ample facilities exist both within the company and without to follow a wide range of sporting and cultural activities.

Salaries and working conditions offered by the Company are excellent and compare very favourably with other industrial Research and Development establishments.

We shall be pleased to receive a resume of your qualifications and experience in order to arrange a personal interview at our Whitley establishment or at suitable centres throughout the country.

Applications will be treated in the strictest confidence and should be addressed to:—

The Technical Appointments Officer,
SIR W. G. ARMSTRONG WHITWORTH AIRCRAFT LTD.,
Baginton, Nr. Coventry.
Please quote reference DYN/6.

GUIDED WEAPONS

A. V. ROE & CO. LTD.,

a vacancy exists for an

INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEER

to lead a team in the planning of missile instrumentation systems. Academic qualifications to H.N.C. level and at least 6 years' experience are essential. Senior staff appointment.

The Division is situated in rural Cheshire yet close to housing and shops and on a main bus route.

Applications, quoting Ref. R.150/E should be addressed to the:—

Chief Engineer,
A. V. ROE & CO. LTD., Woodford Aerodrome, Cheshire.

REGENTONE

TELEVISION RADIO TAPE RECORDING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

The Regentone Group of Companies offer opportunities to engineers and Technical staff in the laboratories of their manufacturing division. There are vacancies at all levels of seniority—all of them provide interesting work and wide scope to men with enthusiasm and who primarily desire to engage in development. Salary scales are imaginative and the organisation is young with a record of rapid expansion.

SENIOR TELEVISION ENGINEER
This post involves the co-ordination of a team of engineers, and a candidate of sufficient merit will enjoy excellent prospects. Experience of leading a small section would be preferable and applicants should hold at least H.N.C. The salary will be commensurate with the candidates experience and status.

TELEVISION ENGINEERS
Engineers with three to four years design experience in some aspect of TV receivers or similar field of circuitry will be needed to fill several posts.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS
A number of opportunities exist for young engineers with a good basic engineering training, some industrial experience and having a strong inclination to radio and television work.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS
Men with a variety of experience are needed. A particular vacancy occurs for a *technical* clerk/writer to assist with administrative work and laboratory records.

COMPONENT TEST ENGINEER
A man with experience of component life testing and approval procedure covering both the Mechanical and Electronic field is needed for this aspect of the Engineering Department's work.

SENIOR TEST EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS
Test equipment engineers are required with some years of experience in designing all forms of electronic test equipment for mass production of radio and television. Specialist experience of sweep generators of TV signal systems would be an advantage.

MECHANICAL DESIGNERS
These vacancies occur in the television section of the drawing office and call for experience of consumer product engineering. It is not entirely necessary to have worked in the radio industry. The work involves dealing with sheet metal parts, plastic mouldings, small mechanisms, etc.

The company offers good working conditions with up-to-date facilities; superannuation scheme; canteen facilities; and many social activities. Applications should be in writing but further information will be given by telephone.

Write to: TECHNICAL DIRECTOR,
REGENTONE PRODUCTS LTD., EASTERN AVENUE WEST,
ROMFORD, ESSEX. TEL.: ROMFORD 45991

General Manager

HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC COMPONENT MANUFACTURE

Applications are invited for this important appointment which carries responsibility for the general management of one of the major Divisions of an internationally known electronic engineering company.
The successful applicant will be a qualified electrical engineer who has had both professional and management experience in the development and manufacture of high performance transformers, wave filters, inductors and similar electronic components to exacting specifications.
The Division has a seven figure annual turnover and considerable potential for expansion. The occupier of this post will be expected quickly to demonstrate his ability to exploit this potential.

The commencing salary will be of the order of

£3,000 per annum

and there are exceptional opportunities for personal advancement.

Applications should be addressed to Box No. 3894

PAISLEY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
(Scottish Central Institution)
GEORGE STREET, PAISLEY

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates for a lectureship in the above department. The lectureship carries particular responsibility for work in the communication field.

The commencing salary will depend upon experience. Thereafter the salary increases by annual increments of £50 to £1,700 per annum.

Further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned:

H. N. HENRY, Principal

CONTROL AND INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS

are required for the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority Health and Safety Branch at Risley, Warrington, Lancashire to undertake safety assessment of:-

(a) *Instrumentation and control systems for Chemical plants concerned with processing of fissile material in experimental and production stages.*

(b) *Reactors and associated equipment.*

Appointments will be made on salary scales between £1,370 and £2,180 according to qualifications and experience.

Applicants should have served a recognised engineering apprenticeship or have had equivalent training and be corporate members of a senior engineering institution or have an honours degree or equivalent qualification. Several years experience of electronics, electro-mechanical devices and control techniques is required. For duties (a) experience of process control and instrumentation is essential.

Contributory superannuation. Staff housing scheme.

Send postcard for application form, quoting reference H5/143, to Administration Manager at above address.

Closing Date: 22nd July, 1960

Why SOLARTRON

SPELLS OPPORTUNITY

Sales volume up 14 times in five years.
Personnel increased six fold in the same period.
Another five-year programme of expansion ahead.
Small high-calibre teams in dynamic atmosphere encouraging maximum individual creative thought and initiative.
Wide range of interesting commercial projects.

Some of the vacancies at present existing within our Development Laboratories at Dorking, Surrey; Farnborough, Hants; and Thames Ditton, Surrey are shown below

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

We need a team leader to lead a small team in the design of transistor logic elements for use in special purpose digital computers. He should be an experienced general circuit designer with knowledge of transistor switching circuitry. Project Engineers with similar background, but slightly less experienced are also invited to apply.
(Ref: 455 TD)

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Engineers with several years development experience in any of the following fields—transistor circuitry, pulse circuitry, digital techniques or logical design, servo mechanisms, video amplifiers or precision CRT scanners—will find many challenging opportunities.
(Ref: 267)

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Opportunities have arisen for a project leader and a senior engineer to design and develop various forms of transducer devices. Experience in any one of the following fields is necessary:—precision electrical, mechanical or physical measurements; transducers of advanced design; instrument kinematical design. A general knowledge of the properties and uses of specialised engineering materials would be an advantage.
(Ref: 286)

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

He will lead a small team on the design of simulator systems and large DC amplifier installations. A thorough knowledge of DC amplifier systems and servo systems is necessary. Familiarity with digital and transistor techniques would be an advantage.
(Ref: 249)

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

We want a man capable of designing a first class instrument from a basic concept. He will have the opportunity of working with the production engineers, thus seeing the design through to its final form and should have at least five years experience in one or more of the following fields:—oscilloscopes, pulse generators, servo test equipment, digital instrumentation, R.F. instrumentation.
(Ref: 400 TD)

DIGITAL COMPUTATION

There are some interesting and challenging developments at DORKING and FARNBOROUGH in connection with special purpose digital computers.

BUSINESS MACHINES

ERA, the Solartron Reading Machine, has been designed to read business, scientific and industrial information directly from original documents, and at FARNBOROUGH is now being applied to an increasing range of new and interesting problems.

TRANSDUCERS

Solartron at FARNBOROUGH is developing a new range of transducers of wide scope and application for the measurement of pressure, temperature and displacement.

SIMULATION SYSTEMS

The Radar Simulator group at FARNBOROUGH is constantly seeking ways and means of employing computer techniques to assist users of radar in solving training, operational and tactical problems cast up in the day-to-day and future uses of radar with all its applications in every field. Our aim is to enable users to make the best possible use of the information available from a radar display.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

At THAMES DITTON we are forming a new department specialising in circuit development for an ever widening range of electronic laboratory instruments.

Why not discuss your future career with us?

Please apply, quoting appropriate reference numbers, to:- **S. C. Golding, Group Personnel Officer**

THE SOLARTRON ELECTRONIC GROUP LTD., FARNBOROUGH, HANTS.

JLT GROUP

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL
and
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

are invited to consider the following vacancies which exist in our Stanmore laboratories

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER

Qualifications: Honours Degree preferred.
Experience: Well versed in the problems of initial design of weapons systems.
Duties: To undertake basic study, system design and development to laboratory model stage. Liaison at high technical level is an important facet of this appointment.

SENIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Qualifications: Degree or H.N.C.
Experience: 3 years' work in the electronic and electro-mechanical field.
Duties: To be responsible for the further development to pre-production stage of the basic designs mentioned in the appointment above.

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES ENGINEER

Qualifications: At least H.N.C.
Experience: Several years' relevant experience and knowledge of the standard forms or test equipment involved.
Duties: Studies of the effects of subjecting materials, components and assemblies to a wide range of variations in temperature, pressure, shock and vibration.

STRESS ENGINEER

Qualifications: Degree or H.N.C.
Experience: 3 years Stress studies.
Duties: Combined stress calculations and engineering design. Should have a strong mathematical bias.

TRIALS ENGINEERS

Qualifications: At least O.N.C.
Experience: Relevant trials work.
Duties: To conduct field trials of specialized electronic/electro-mechanical equipment. Occasional brief periods would be spent away from the Laboratory.

SENIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Qualifications: H.N.C. or ex-Senior N.C.O.
Experience: General Supervisory.
Duties: To supervise a small laboratory pursuing research and development of novel electronic/electro-mechanical devices.

JUNIOR DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Qualifications: At least O.N.C.
Experience: General electronic and electro-mechanical.
Duties: To pursue, under supervision, research and laboratory development of specialized equipment requiring original thought.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS

Qualifications: Studying for O.N.C.
Experience: Enthusiasm and desire to learn is more important.
Duties To work under the guidance of the above engineers.

All the above are permanent posts with good salaries and prospects.

A non-contributory Pension Scheme is in operation, and there is an active Sports and Social Club.

Please apply to

GROUP PERSONNEL OFFICER,

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD.,

176, HIGH ROAD, BUSHEY HEATH, HERTS.

UNITED KINGDOM ATOMIC ENERGY AUTHORITY

PRODUCTION GROUP

INSTRUMENT MECHANICS

Windscale and Calder Works, and Chapelcross Works require experienced men with knowledge of electronic equipment and/or industrial instrumentation for fault diagnosis, repair and calibration of a wide range of instruments used in nuclear reactors, radiation laboratories and chemical plant. This interesting work involves the maintenance of instruments using pulse techniques, wide band low noise amplifiers, pulse amplitude analysers, counting circuits, television, and industrial instruments used for the measurement of pressure, temperature and flow.

Men with Services, Industrial or Commercial background of radar, radio, television, industrial or aircraft instruments are invited to write for further information. Training Courses in Specialised Techniques are provided for successful applicants having suitable instrumentation background. Married men living beyond daily travelling distance will be eligible for housing. A lodging allowance is payable whilst waiting for housing. Working conditions and promotion prospects are good.

Applications to:—

Works Labour Manager, Windscale and Calder Works, Sellafield, Seascale, Cumberland.

or

Works Labour Manager, Chapelcross Works, Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland.

TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
and
COMPUTERS

There are vacancies in our Electronics Laboratory for Electrical Engineers or Physicists with good degrees and two or three years of post graduate experience.

Successful applicants will join a Research Group working on Transistor Circuit Engineering and Computer design.

These vacancies occur due to further expansion of our activities. Housing accommodation is available if required. Apply stating age, training and experience to:

The Secretary,
BARR & STROUD LIMITED
Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3.
quoting 188/T-17 on the envelope

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
ELECTRONICS

A SALES REPRESENTATIVE, with experience and a sales record in specialised markets, is required by an important London Electronics Company.

Representation will be largely in the Greater London Area and associated with British Government Departments, and industrial and commercial Companies interested in placing contracts for the manufacture of a wide range of electronic equipment.

Some knowledge of electronics is required but high technical qualifications are not necessary. Ex-officers with user experience of electronic equipment, and liaison knowledge of Ministerial Departments who have a representational flair would be acceptable candidates.

A car will be provided. A Contributory Pensions/Life Assurance Scheme is in operation

All applications (in confidence) should give particulars of present and previous appointments, age and salary desired to BOX W 3910.

electronic engineers

for supervisory appointments

- **High technical interest**
- **Opportunity to travel abroad**
- **Individual responsibility**
- **Good promotion prospects**
- **Excellent salary levels**

Ferranti Computer Division are about to make supervisory appointments in connection with Computing Installations, planned or already operating, in the U.K., France, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, South Africa and South America.

If you have no academic qualifications, good Service experience will be favourably considered, as successful candidates will be given six months' training.

This is an opportunity to join the most progressive computer team in Britain. Please write, giving details of your qualifications and experience, to **T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs. And quote reference CDM.**

Ferranti computers

Plessey RESEARCH

Scientists - Engineers Draughtsmen and Assistants

are required for Electronics Research at West Leigh, Havant, Hants.

The Company is extending its activities in study and investigation work for Government agencies and promises interesting work and good prospects for applicants with the right outlook.

In addition to existing development facilities, a new Research Laboratory is being set up at West Leigh to undertake research covering wide fields in electronics and communications, and staff of the highest calibre are required, capable of earning salaries up to more than £2,000 per annum.

The Laboratory is pleasantly situated near the South Coast within easy reach of excellent educational facilities, and assistance can be given towards accommodation.

Plessey

Write now in confidence to the Personnel Manager, **The Plessey Company Limited,** West Leigh, Bartons Road, Havant, Hants. marking the application "Research".

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Young men of O.N.C. standard and with good basic knowledge of electronics and some practical experience are required for the development and maintenance of precision electronic equipment and R.F. measurement work.

Excellent opportunities for advancement for men with initiative and ability. Assistance with housing can be arranged if necessary.

Applications should be addressed to the Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables Limited, Quartz Crystal Division, West Road, Temple Fields, Harlow, Essex.

ELECTRONICS TECHNICAL WRITERS

Interesting posts available in London to men with sound knowledge of one or more branches of electronics and experience of technical writing.

Holiday arrangements respected

Full details to Box 111
MERCURY HOUSE, 20 ST. BRIDE STREET, E.C.4.

AEI

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

A.E.I. Instrumentation Division teams are working to extend the frontiers of knowledge in:

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
MASS SPECTROMETRY
NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY
X-RAY MICROANALYSIS

PHYSICISTS and CHEMISTS are required in our development laboratories for work on fundamental studies of the techniques themselves and their applications in physics, chemistry and metallurgy.

MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS are required in our engineering department for work on instrument design and as project engineers.

If you are interested in this type of job and are keen to tackle pioneer work in new and exciting fields of activity, we shall be very pleased to show you what we are doing and discuss the opportunities open to you. Please write for an appointment, giving brief details of your background quoting reference 0.15 to:

Personnel Manager,
Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Ltd.,
Trafford Park, Manchester, 17.

Electronic engineers and technicians

are required by old-established engineering firm in North Cheshire to join new service department being formed in order to introduce specialised computing equipment of American design into Europe.

ENGINEERS must possess H.N.C. or equivalent with not less than two years experience in pulse circuitry and techniques. Salary in terms of experience.

TECHNICIANS must possess O.N.C. with not less than two years experience in the electronic industry. Salary in terms of experience.

All applicants must be free of military service obligations. Please write, giving details of age, education, experience etc. to Box W 3912.

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

required for Patent Department in London offices of international company. Work mainly concerned with electronics. Salary commensurate with knowledge and experience. Also pension and other benefits. Please write giving full particulars of knowledge and experience to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Box No. W 3913

Ferranti COMPUTERS

offer to

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

a number of

SUPERVISORY APPOINTMENTS

in connection with

Ferranti Computing Installations which already exist or are planned in the U.K., France, Norway, Sweden, Italy, Germany, Switzerland, S. Africa and S. America.

YOU ARE INVITED TO SEND BRIEF DETAILS OF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS AND EXPERIENCE. GOOD SERVICE EXPERIENCE MAY WELL FIT YOU FOR TRAINING EVEN IF YOU HAVE NO ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION.

Six months training is given in most cases to successful applicants.

Write to T. J. LUNT, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollinwood, Lancs., and quote reference CDM.

ELECTRONICS AND INSTRUMENTATION ENGINEERS

are required for a test team on prototype propulsion machinery for British Nuclear Submarines. The initial phase of this work will be carried out at Dounreay and is expected to last for several years.

Experience of this class of work would be an advantage but is not essential as specialised training will be given where necessary. Candidates must be prepared to become members of an integrated team and have sufficient general knowledge to appreciate the work of colleagues in related fields.

The vacant posts are as follows;

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

(Senior Appointment)

to be responsible for the control and instrumentation equipment and for planning the test programme. Applicants should have a degree or equivalent qualification together with industrial experience, preferably in both servo mechanism and instrumentation fields.

INSTRUMENT ENGINEER

to be responsible for the operation and maintenance of all instrumentation not directly concerned with the reactor. This involves the measurement of speed, pressure, fluid flow and temperature together with equipment for remote control of machinery. Candidates should have a degree or equivalent qualification and practical experience in instrumentation techniques.

Successful applicants would be required to join the Company's Contributory Superannuation Scheme when eligible. Applications which will be treated as strictly confidential should give full details of qualifications, experience and current salary, and be addressed to:

The Manager,
Marine Propulsion, Research and Development Dept.,
VICKERS-ARMSTRONGS (ENGINEERS) LTD.,
Naval Construction Works, Barrow-in-Furness.

ULTRA

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Vacancies exist in the expanding Development Laboratories of Ultra Electronics Limited for Senior Engineers for interesting and rewarding work in the following fields:

Aircraft Communication Control & Selection

This covers the design and development of advanced control systems including transistor audio amplifiers for distribution and cabin address for both civil and military aircraft.

Telemetry, Data Display & Recording Systems

These include a wide range of electronic techniques concerned with video and pulse technique applications. The projects present interesting opportunities for original development to meet operational requirements and eventually may lead to supervision of installation and commissioning tests on site.

For Senior posts, qualifications of engineering degree and/or professional institution standards are desirable together with at least five years in the relevant engineering industry.

JUNIOR ENGINEERS

are also required to assist in these projects.

Appointments to be made are permanent. The Company operates an excellent Pension/Life Assurance Scheme. Salaries are not tied to a fixed scale and will be commensurate with qualifications and experience. Please write, stating age, qualifications and relevant engineering experience to the Personnel Manager,

Ultra Electronics Ltd.
Western Avenue,
Acton, W.3.

AEI

ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LIMITED

GRADUATES IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING or PHYSICS or holders of the H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, are required in a HIGH VOLTAGE RESEARCH LABORATORY for experimental research on HIGH VOLTAGE PROBLEMS. The work covers a wide range and includes the construction and use of impulse voltage and impulse current generators, high direct voltage generators, and electronic equipment. Applicants should be able to carry out investigations without close supervision.

Previous works' training and laboratory experience are desirable but not essential.

The appointments are permanent and pensionable; the starting salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Please write quoting reference L.15 for application form to:—

Personnel Manager,
Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester) Ltd.,
Trafford Park,
Manchester, 17

A CIRCUIT ENGINEER

is required by

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE CO. LIMITED
Chelmsford Essex

to be fully responsible for the manufacture, maintenance and calibration of test equipment for the gas-filled valve division. It is essential that the successful applicant has a wide experience of pulse techniques, particularly as applied to line discharge modulators. A knowledge of valve manufacture is not required but should be conversant with high voltage power supply systems. The nature of the work demands constant liaison with production sections.

Applications should be sent to

G.P.S., Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2
quoting reference EE 1590B.

EKCO *ELECTRONICS LTD.*

RADAR DEVELOPMENT AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

vacancies for

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

AT SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX

Ekco Electronics Ltd. is a leading company in both military and commercial applications of airborne radar equipment. Interesting new projects necessitate expansion of the design resources, and vacancies exist for qualified and experienced engineers with interests in the following fields:

Microwave components, aerial systems, etc. Pulse and servo circuit techniques. Heat transfer problems.

Certain of these posts are of Senior Engineer status, and will carry considerable responsibility.

Applications to:

Personnel Manager, EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD.,
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, ESSEX.

ISOTOPE PRODUCTION

The RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE, Amersham, Bucks.

The Radiochemical Centre's ISOTOPE PRODUCTION UNIT at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, undertakes the production of cobalt 60 ranging from small high activity sources, for therapy and radiographic applications, to large scale production of low specific activity cobalt for industrial gamma ray sources.

A PHYSICIST is required to supervise all aspects of this production and should have an honours degree in Physics or equivalent qualifications and some experience of technical management.

Salary: £1,370—£1,825 p.a.

Assisted housing and superannuation schemes.

Apply to the Personnel Officer, U.K.A.E.A. The Radiochemical Centre, Amersham, Bucks., quoting No. 2/1960/42.

TEST ENGINEERS

Required for varied and interesting work (partly experimental), on high quality communications equipment. Good experience in the use of measuring instruments is essential. Starting salary in the range of £750-£950 according to qualifications and experience.

The company operates a Pension Scheme and Sports/Social Club.

Holiday commitments will be honoured.

Write, in confidence, to:

The Manager
Central Engineering Department,
BRITISH RELAY WIRELESS LIMITED
1-7, Croft Street, Bermondsey, London, S.E.8.

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONIC SALES

Wellknown European Trade Organisation

with technical staff and establishments in the Benelux and Western Germany wishes to get in touch with leading Manufacturers to arrive at an exclusive sales arrangement.

We are particularly interested and specializing in the introduction and sale of instruments and components for research, production and servicing purposes, which is supported by our participating regularly in exhibitions e.g. International Firato Radio and Electronic Exhibition in Amsterdam, Interkama Exhibition in Dusseldorf, etc. Local production or assembly facilities also available.

Manufacturers interested in being represented in both or either of the above mentioned territories are invited to send full particulars in duplicate on their products and prices to Box No. W 3895., so that sale possibilities can be studied.

Privacy guaranteed.

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY GENERATING BOARD

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

APPLICATIONS BRANCH (MECHANICAL)

ELECTRONICS DESIGN ENGINEER

required in the Rig Design Section to be located at

Guildford Power Station.

A knowledge of electronics circuitry is of advantage, but it is essential that the engineer appointed be fully competent to carry out the engineering design of electronic equipment to given circuit designs and provide detailed information to draughtsmen preparing manufacturing drawings. The equipment to be designed includes that required for electronic instrumentation of experimental apparatus of many kinds, but the principal responsibility will be for equipment to be developed for automatic control applied to power stations and the grid distribution system. This equipment must be designed to the high standards appropriate to power station practice.

Applicants should have several years of relevant experience and proof of capability for independent work, with qualifications of at least H.N.C. or membership of a recognised Institution.

The starting salary will be within the range £1,195—£1,775 p.a., or £1,090—£1,300 p.a. according to duties and responsibilities.

Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, present position and salary, to the Personnel Officer, 24/30, Holborn, London, E.C.1, as soon as possible. Envelopes should be marked "Confidential Ref EE/196".

ULTRA

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.

invite applications for the post of

PROJECT OFFICER

in their

DATA PROCESSING GROUP

The successful applicant will be required to promote sales of the Company's products, carry out market research and liaise with the design team in the sponsoring and creation of new data processing equipment.

Applicants should have a sound electronic engineering background and previous sales experience, preferably in the business machinery field.

This is a challenging appointment with a vigorous and expanding company offering attractive prospects and benefits, including the use of a company motor car.

Please write fully (in the strictest confidence) stating age, experience, qualifications and salary desired to:—

The Personnel Manager,
ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Western Avenue, Acton, W.3.

Ferranti

(Electronics Department)

has a vacancy for a

SENIOR ENGINEER

in

SEMI-CONDUCTOR PRODUCTION

to direct the quality engineering of a wide range of semi-conductor products. The vacancy offers.

(1) **An excellent salary**

(2) **Scope for organising ability and individual initiative**

(3) **Increasing technical interest**

(4) **Real promotion prospects in the rapidly growing semi-conductor business.**

Candidates should have a degree or H.N.C. and preferably some experience in the semi-conductor field. Age range 26 to 40 years of age.

Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be sent to **T. J. Lunt, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs.**, and should give full details of qualifications, experience, etc., in the first instance. Subsequent interviews will be arranged either in London or Manchester and if preferred on Saturday morning.

Telecommunications Equipment

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

SENIOR AND JUNIOR ENGINEERS

Required for the following posts

AIR/SEA RESCUE EQUIPMENT

LIGHT AIRCRAFT MULTI-CHANNEL EQUIPMENT

HOMING DEVICES

Applicants should have previous experience in V.H.P. and U.H.F. Equipment, also a good working knowledge of transistor techniques.

Posts carry good salaries, excellent working conditions and first class prospects of advancement.

Write in confidence, giving full details of age, experience and qualifications to:

BURNDEPT LIMITED

ERITH KENT

CONTROL GUIDANCE
TELEMETRY INSTRUMENTATION
GROUND ELECTRICS

SAUNDERS-ROE LIMITED

A Division of

Westland Aircraft Ltd.,

have vacancies for engineers to work on the Trials and further development of "Black Knight" at High Down, Isle of Wight.

Applicants, who should have experience in one of the above or in an allied field, together with enthusiasm, initiative and a capacity for hard work, should forward details of their careers to date to the:

Personnel Officer,
Saunders-Roe Limited,
East Cowes, Isle of Wight,

quoting ref: EE/60

AEI

RESEARCH LABORATORY,
HARLOW, ESSEX.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERS, PHYSICISTS
and
MATHEMATICIANS

are invited to apply for senior and junior posts to work on various interesting advanced research projects in the field of telecommunications.

The Telecommunications Sections of the Laboratory are situated at Blackheath, S.E.3. The posts are permanent staff appointments, and carry superannuation rights.

Please write for application form to:

Dr. W. Saraga,
Telecommunications II Section,
ASSOCIATED ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES LTD.
Harlow Research Laboratory
Grotes Place, Blackheath, LONDON, S.E.3.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Senior and assistant engineers are required to join a team engaged upon the design of electronic equipment employing transistors in precision analogue computing circuits. The work calls for a sound knowledge of circuit design and feedback theory, together with a good practical knowledge of circuit techniques and modern semiconductor components.

Qualifications should include a University Degree in Physics or Engineering with 1st or 2nd Class Honours. Industrial experience is desirable but not essential.

The Company is expanding in the electronic data processing field and is engaged in a wide range of interesting projects. Engineers are encouraged to take increasing responsibility and to use a maximum of personal initiative.

Apply to the Director,
GRESHAM DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED
Gresham House, Twickenham Road, Hanworth, Middlesex

SPLENDID OPPORTUNITY

for experienced

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

of proven ability to take control and administer Electronic Division of progressive Company. Successful candidate would be engaged in first instance as Works Manager, but it is envisaged the appointment would lead to a Directorship. Salary in region of £1,500 to £2,500 according to qualifications and experience. Interview can be arranged in Bristol or London. Reply in strictest confidence to Managing Director,

REDCLIFFE RADIO & ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
BRISTOL 4

ULTRA

ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.

invite applications for the post of

ASSISTANT PROJECT OFFICERS

in their

(a) ENGINE/CONTROLS GROUP

(b) COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

Successful applicants will be required to promote sales of the Company's products, and liase with design teams in the sponsoring and creation of new developments.

Applicants should have a sound electronic engineering background, and previous Sales experience in these fields.

These positions offer attractive prospects with a successful and progressive Company. Provision will be made for the use of Company cars. A Contributory Pensions/Life Assurance Scheme is in operation.

Please write fully, (in the strictest confidence), stating age, experience, qualifications and salary desired, to the

Personnel Manager,
ULTRA ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Western Avenue, Acton, W.3.

CHIEF INSPECTOR

Applications are invited for the appointment of Chief Inspector to a major Division of a Company manufacturing components for the radio industry.

Applicants should preferably be in their thirties, hold the qualification H.N.C. (Elec.) or equivalent, and have a sound knowledge of circuitry and electronic component inspection and testing. Several years experience in inspection management is essential.

The successful applicant will be a man with a first class combination of technical and management skill and be capable of operating effectively in a fast moving organisation.

The commencing salary will be of the order of

£2,000 p.a.

Applications should be addressed to Box No. W 3911.

EMI

Interesting vacancies exist at the Feltham Laboratories of E.M.I. Electronics Ltd., for the following:

ENGINEER

to be responsible for the climatic testing of components and equipment. The post involves liaison duties with associated project teams. A H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, together with experience in the basic techniques of measurement applicable to electronic components is an essential qualification for this post. Experience of environmental testing, particularly with regard to G.W. work would be a decided advantage. **Ref. Sa/2/4**

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER (TEAM LEADER)

An experienced Transformer Designer of special purpose Transformers for use in G.W. and other defence projects is required. The qualifications required are H.N.C. and an imaginative engineering outlook, together with a sound theoretical and practical knowledge of Transformer design. Several years' experience in this field is essential. **Ref. Sa/2/5**

INTERMEDIATE VALVE LIAISON ENGINEER

in a group advising on the availability and use of valves and semi-conductors for missile borne "radar" applications. The Engineer appointed will be deputy to the head of section and will be required to organise trials on valves and semi-conductors and to give technical advice. A degree or H.N.C. with relevant experience is essential. **Ref. Sa/12/6**

ENGINEER

to carry out the maintenance, modification and calibration of testing equipment to A.I.D. standard. Candidates should have at least two years' experience of this work and also hold qualifications up to H.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) standard. **Ref. Aa/8/x**

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

to assist an Engineer in the carrying out of the work detailed above. Experience in the servicing of test gear, either in the Armed Services or Industry is essential. An O.N.C. (Electrical Engineering) would be a distinct advantage. **Ref. Aa/8/x**

ENGINEER

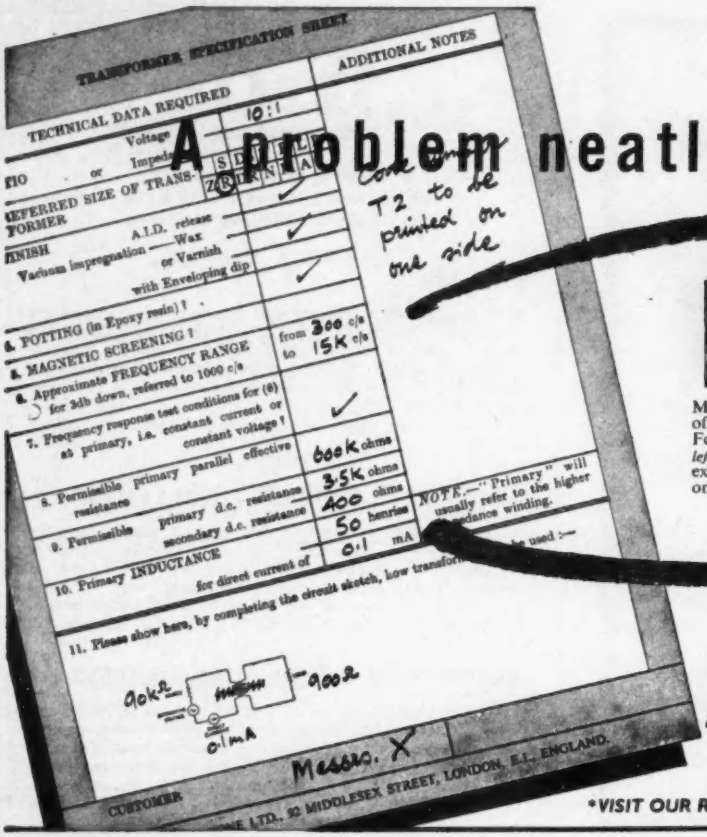
to join a project team and to be responsible for carrying out liaison duties between that team and other internal departments. He would also ensure that equipment designed is compatible with customer requirements. Candidates should hold a H.N.C. in Electrical Engineering and have a minimum of three years' experience in electronic development work. This post would be of interest to a young engineer wishing to take on duties with an appreciable administrative content. **Ref. Pa/4/30**

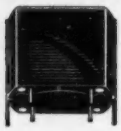
Starting salaries will be determined by qualifications and experience, and it is Company practice to review salaries annually on the basis of ability and potential.

Please write, quoting the appropriate reference number, to:

Personnel Manager,
E.M.I. ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Hayes, Middlesex

A problem neatly solved...





Messrs. X. wanted this special type of transformer . . . with the help of a Fortiphone specification sheet (*on the left*), and our vast experience, his exact requirement was provided in only a few days.

Enquiries to:

FORTIPHONE LTD
TRANSFORMER DIVISION, (Dept. 2)
92 MIDDLESEX STREET, LONDON E.1
Bishopsgate 0871
***VISIT OUR RETAIL SALES COUNTER AT 92 MIDDLESEX STREET**

ZENITH
(REGD. TRADE-MARK)

Automatic VOLTAGE REGULATORS

with Electronic Control

A large range of stabilisers is available for installations requiring a constant voltage within ±1% from a supply fluctuating up to ±10% or −15% to +5%.

Single and three phase models from 7 to 25 kVA per phase are detailed in our catalogue which will be sent on request.

THE ZENITH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD.

ZENITH WORKS, VILLIERS ROAD, WILLESDEN GREEN, LONDON, N.W.2

Telephone: WILlesden 6581-5 Telegrams: Voltaohm, Norphone, London

MANUFACTURERS OF ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT INCLUDING RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A

A.P.T. Electronic Industries, Ltd. 34
Acbars, Ltd. 161
Adcola Products, Ltd. 124
Advance Components, Ltd. 97, 103, 133
Airmec, Ltd. 137
Allied International Co., Ltd. .. .. Cover iv
Alloy Wire Co., Ltd. 144
Alma Components, Ltd. 3
Ampex International 159, 161
Anglo-American Vulcanized Fibre Co., Ltd. .. 64
Ardente Acoustic Laboratories, Ltd. 145
Armstrong-Whitworth Aircraft, Sir W. G., Ltd. 181
Armstrong-Whitworth Equipment 142
Arrow Electric Switches, Ltd. 89
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines, Ltd. .. 156
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. (Cables Div.) 148
Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd. (Harlow) 190
Associated Electrical Industries (Manchester), Ltd. 186, 188
Associated Electrical Industries (Rugby), Ltd. 101
Associated Electrical Industries (Woolwich), Ltd. .. .. .. Cover ii, 5, 53, 90, 175
Associated Transistors, Ltd. 82
Atlas Plating Works, Ltd. 173
Austinlite (Stone-Chance, Ltd.) 77
Automat (Electro Automat, Ltd.) 148
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd. .. 179
Avo, Ltd. 119

B

B.I.C.C.-Burndy, Ltd. 60
B. & K. Laboratories, Ltd. 15
B. & R. Relays, Ltd. 50
Barr & Stroud, Ltd. 151, 184
Belclere Co. 48
Belling & Lee, Ltd. 79, 124
Berry's Radio 150
Best Products, Ltd. 173
Birch, H. A., & Co., Ltd. 146
Birmingham Specialities, Ltd. 144
Blackburn Electronics, Ltd. 39
Bolton, Thomas, & Sons, Ltd. 132
Boulton-Paul Aircraft, Ltd. 148
Bradley, G. & E., Ltd. 143
Brandenburg, Ltd. 94, 95
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 134
British Paints, Ltd. 46
British Relay Wireless, Ltd. 188
Brown, N. C., Ltd. 172
Broxlea Products, Ltd. 162
Burndept, Ltd. 190

C

Carter Gears, Ltd. 193
Cawkell Research & Electronics, Ltd. 131
Central Electricity Generating Board 189
Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 455
Chilton Electric Products, Ltd. 107
Colvern, Ltd. 126
Cosser Instruments, Ltd. Inset, facing pp. 88 & 89
Crosland, William, Ltd. 149
Croydon Precision Instrument Co. 151

D

Darwins Ltd. 171
Datum Metal Products, Ltd. 163
Davis, Jack, (Relays), Ltd. 124
De Havilland Propellers, Ltd. 132
Dowding & Doll, Ltd. 73
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. .. 88
Dzus Fastener Europe, Ltd. 154

E

E.M.I. Electronics, Ltd. 191
E.R.G. Industrial Corpn., Ltd. .. 152, 166
Ekco Electronics, Ltd. 188
Electrical Instrument Co. (Hillington), Ltd. .. 152
Electro Methods, Ltd. 7, 93, 144
Electrolube, Ltd. 161
Electronic Associates, Inc. 135
Electronic Tubes, Ltd. 16
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd. 71
Empire Rubber Co., Ltd. 87
English Electric Co., Ltd. 118
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd. 99, 188
Epsylon Industries, Ltd. 17
Ericsson Telephones, Ltd. 117, 136
Evans, Fredk. W., Ltd. 150
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd. 70

F

Fafnir Bearing Co., Ltd. 168
Falk Stadlemann & Co., Ltd. 56
Farnell Instruments, Ltd. 150, 164
Ferranti, Ltd. 51, 185, 187, 190
Fibreglass, Ltd. 2
Formica, Ltd. 49
Fortiphone, Ltd. 192
Fox, P.X., Ltd. 18
Fry's Metal Foundries, Ltd. 111

G

Gardner, Henry, Ltd. 194
Garland, G. H., & Co., Ltd. 164
General Electric Co., Ltd. 11, 55, 145
Goodmans Industries, Ltd. 76
Gordon & Gotch Advg. Ltd. 186
Graph Instruments Ltd. 138
Great Bridge Foundry Co., Ltd. 160
Gresham Developments, Ltd. 190
Gresham Transformers, Ltd. 120
Griffiths, Gilbart, Lloyd & Co., Ltd. 154
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (Midlands), Ltd. .. 74

H

Haddon, Thomas, & Stokes, Ltd. 164
Haddon Transformers, Ltd. 109
Hatfield Instruments, Ltd. 166
Hemming, J. A., Ltd. 152
Hilton Electric Co., Ltd. 169
Hughes International, Ltd. 12
Hunt, A. H. (Capacitors), Ltd. .. Cover iii

I

Ilford, Ltd. 65
Imhof, Alfred, Ltd. 66
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 58
Industrial Exhibitions, Ltd. 150
Institute of Electronics Exhibition 24
Insuloid Mfg. Co., Ltd. 153, 165
International Electronics, Ltd. 84, 85
International General Electric Co. 47

J

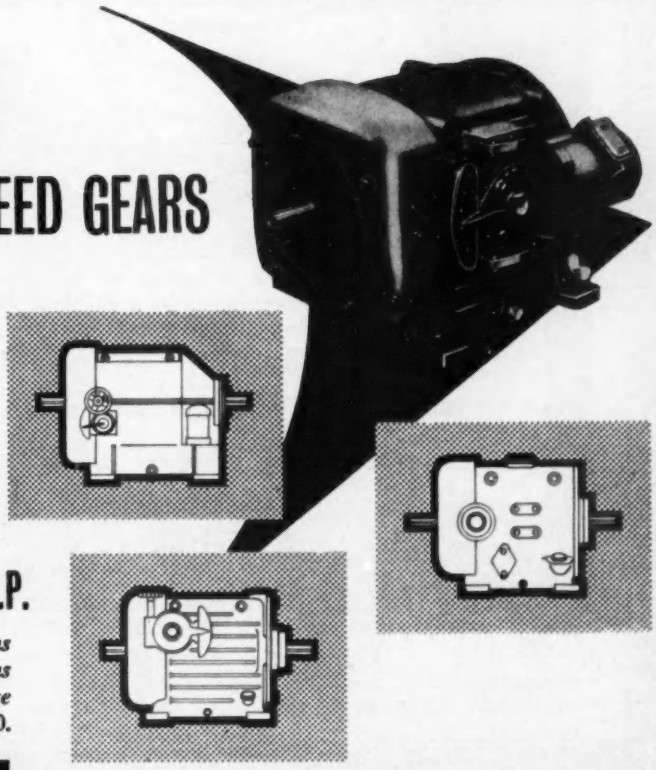
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 20

K

Keith Blackman, Ltd. 153
Kent Alloys, Ltd. 4
Ketay, Ltd. 100
Keyswitch Co. 146
Kinetrol, Ltd. 168

CARTER

HYDRAULIC VARIABLE SPEED GEARS



Smooth Stepless speed variation from input speed down to zero r.p.m. with accurate control by Handwheel, Remote Electrical or Lever arrangements.

Carter Variable Speed Gears may be used to pick up loads from zero r.p.m. and speed control setting may be adjusted with the drive running or stationary.

AVAILABLE FOR DRIVES UP TO 40 H.P.

To obtain copies of both Enquiry Forms and current technical publications on the fractional up to 40 horsepower range please quote reference 660.

Carter Gears Limited BRADFORD 3 YORKSHIRE ENGLAND

EE 23 236 *for further details*

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS *(continued from previous page)*

L

Langham Thompson, J., Ltd. 81, 184
Latter, A., & Co., Ltd. 160
Lawrence Electronics 149
Leevers-Rich Equipment, Ltd. 54
Levell Electronics 155
Lexor Electronics, Ltd. 144, 156
Lintott, H. E., Ltd. 68
Lion Electronic Developments, Ltd. 92
Litchfield Brothers, Ltd. 172
Livingston Laboratories, Ltd. 98
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths, Ltd. .. 155
Lucas, Joseph, Ltd. 141
Lund Brothers & Co., Ltd. 126
Lyons, Claude, Ltd. 177

M

M.C.P. Electronics, Ltd. 35
Marconi Instruments, Ltd. 67
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. .. 45
Measuring Instruments (Pullin), Ltd. 44
Metaducts, Ltd. 166
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd. 112
Midland Silicones, Ltd. 38, 72
Morawelon Engineering, Ltd. 163
Mullard, Ltd. 36, 37, 104, 114, 115
Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. 180
Multicore Solders, Ltd. 167
Murex, Ltd. 169

N

N.G.N. Electrical, Ltd. 171
Nagard, Ltd. 75
Nash & Thompson, Ltd. 147
Newport Instruments, Ltd. 167
Nippon Electric Co. 129

P

Painton & Co., Ltd. 42
Paisley Technical College 182
Palmer, G. A. Stanley, Ltd. 170
Panorama Radio Co. 172
Parmeko, Ltd. 40
Perdio, Ltd. 180
Philips Control (Gt. Britain), Ltd. 164
Plessey Co., Ltd. 8, 186
Precious Metal Depositors, Ltd. 168
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd. 173

R

R.C.A. Great Britain, Ltd. 61
Racal Engineering, Ltd. 102, 110
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 14
Radiometer 165
Radiospares, Ltd. 83
Rank Cintel, Ltd. 78
Ratcliffe, F. S. (Rochdale), Ltd. 43
Rawlplug Co., Ltd. 41
Redcliffe Radio & Engineering Co., Ltd. .. 190
Regentone Radio & Television, Ltd. 182
Relda Radio, Ltd. 164
Research & Control Instruments, Ltd. .. 158
Rivlin Instruments, Ltd. 9
Roe, A. V., & Co., Ltd. 180

S

Salter, George, & Co., Ltd. 80
Saunders-Roe, Ltd. 140, 190
Saxonia Electrical Wire Co., Ltd. 172
Scott, James, & Co. (Electrical Engineers), Ltd. 86
Servo Consultants, Ltd. 158
Servomex Controls, Ltd. 62, 63
Seton Creaghe Engineering, Ltd. 128
Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd. 52
Sierex, Ltd. 28
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd. 116
Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd. Front Cover, 59, 183
Sound Control, Ltd. 6
South London Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd. 122
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. 19, 21, 25, 27, 31, 121, 123, 125, 127, 186
Sterne, L., & Co., Ltd. 13
Stewart Transformers, Ltd. 157
Stone-Chance, Ltd. 128
Surrey Steel Components, Ltd. 170
Swindon Condenser Co., Ltd. 57

T

Tectonic Industrial Printers, Ltd. 32
Telephone Mfg. Co., Ltd. 22, 69
Tessier, V., Ltd. 170
Texas Instruments, Ltd. 33
Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd. 10, 113
Turner Brothers Asbestos Co., Ltd. 26
Turner, Ernest, Electrical Instruments, Ltd. .. 108
Tyer & Co., Ltd. 156

U

Ultra Electronics, Ltd. 105, 187, 189, 191
United Dominions Trust, Ltd. 134
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 180, 182, 184, 188
Upsil, Ltd. 29

V

Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 122
Vacwell Engineering Co., Ltd. 91
Venner Accumulators, Ltd. 30
Vero Precision Engineering, Ltd. 157
Vickers-Armstrong (Engineers), Ltd. 187

W

Walters, Austin, & Son, Ltd. 168
Wayne-Kerr Laboratories, Ltd. 130
Webb's Radio 168
Webber, R. A., Ltd. 170
Westool, Ltd. 139
Westrex Co., Ltd. 23
Whiteley Electrical Radio Co., Ltd. 3
Wilkinson, L. (Croydon), Ltd. 172
Winston Electronics, Ltd. 96

Z

Zenith Electric Co., Ltd. 192

99·9999%

The production of semiconductors and of intermetallic compounds for thermoelectric devices has resulted in a demand for very high purity metals. To meet these developments, The Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd., is producing the following metals to purities of the order of 99·9999%:

BISMUTH · CADMIUM · INDIUM · LEAD · SILVER · ZINC

These "TADANAC" Brand metals are available in the United Kingdom and Europe from

HENRY GARDNER

AND COMPANY LIMITED

2 METAL EXCHANGE BUILDINGS · LEADENHALL AVENUE · LONDON · E.C.3

Telephone: MANsion House, 4521.

whose Technical Service Department, backed by the full resources of the producers' Research Division, will welcome enquiries.

EE 23 237 *for further details*

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand W.C.2.
Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

200/66

HUNTS NEW W97 RANGE

Temperature range	−55°C to +100°C
Humidity	Class HI
Dimensions	0.570 × 0.210 inches to 0.680 × 0.290
Capacitances from	0.002 to 0.04 μF at 250v D.C. Working
	0.0004 to 0.01 μF at 500v D.C. Working
	0.00005 to 0.004 μF at 750v D.C. Working
FULLY APPROVED TO JOINT SERVICES STANDARDS RCS 136A and RCL 136A	

REGISTERED TRADE HUNTS MARK CAPACITORS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD., WANDSWORTH, S.W.18
Telephone : VANdyke 6454

MAKERS OF CAPACITORS FOR ALL ELECTRONIC, RADIO and TELEVISION EQUIPMENT · POWER FACTOR IMPROVEMENT CAPACITOR MOTORS · PHASE SPLITTING · H.F. and R.F. HEATING · IGNITION and INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION TELEPHONE INSTALLATIONS

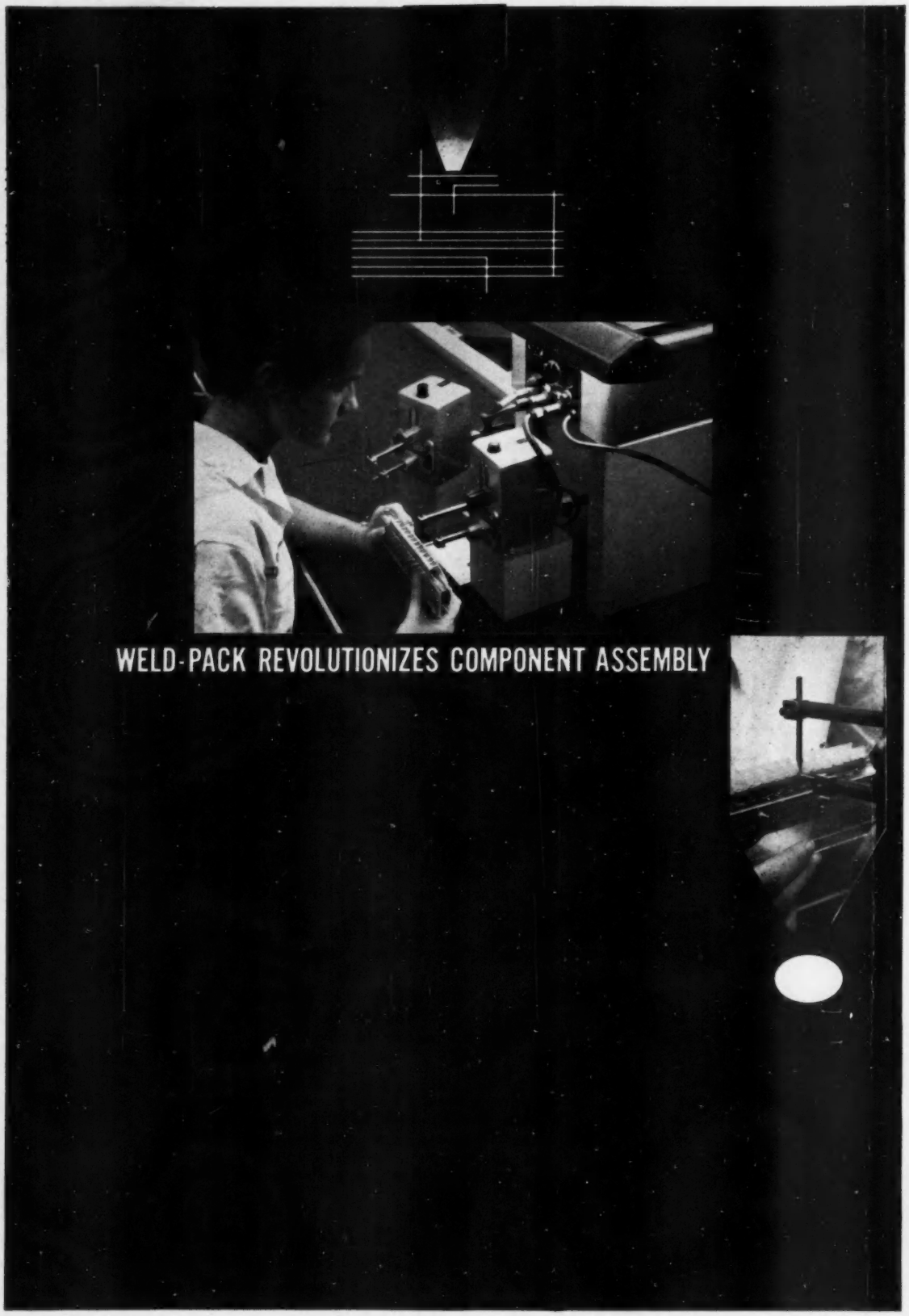
Factories also in Essex, Surrey and North Wales

EE 23 004 *for further details*

WELDMATIC PRECISION STORED-ENERGY WELDING FOR ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLIES

NICKEL — COPPER — BRASS — STEEL — ALUMINIUM — KOVAR — TANTALUM — TUNGSTEN — GOLD — PHOSPHOR BRONZE—ETC. ETC.

COILS — RELAYS — PICKUPS — TRANSDUCERS — POTENTIOMETERS — THERMOCOUPLES — STRAIN GAUGES — SEMICONDUCTORS



LEADS—TERMINALS—RESISTORS—CAPACITORS—HIGH TEMPERATURE JUNCTIONS—ALLOYS